

CONTROL OF AMPLIFIER DAMPING FACTOR

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

JULY

1955

35 CENTS

U.S. and Canada

World's Leading Electronics Magazine

IN THIS ISSUE

"ABDAR"

CONSTANT-VOLTAGE
SOUND SYSTEMS

COLOR TV
BROUGHT UP TO DATE

HAM PHONE COMPRESSOR

PORTABLE TV PICTURE

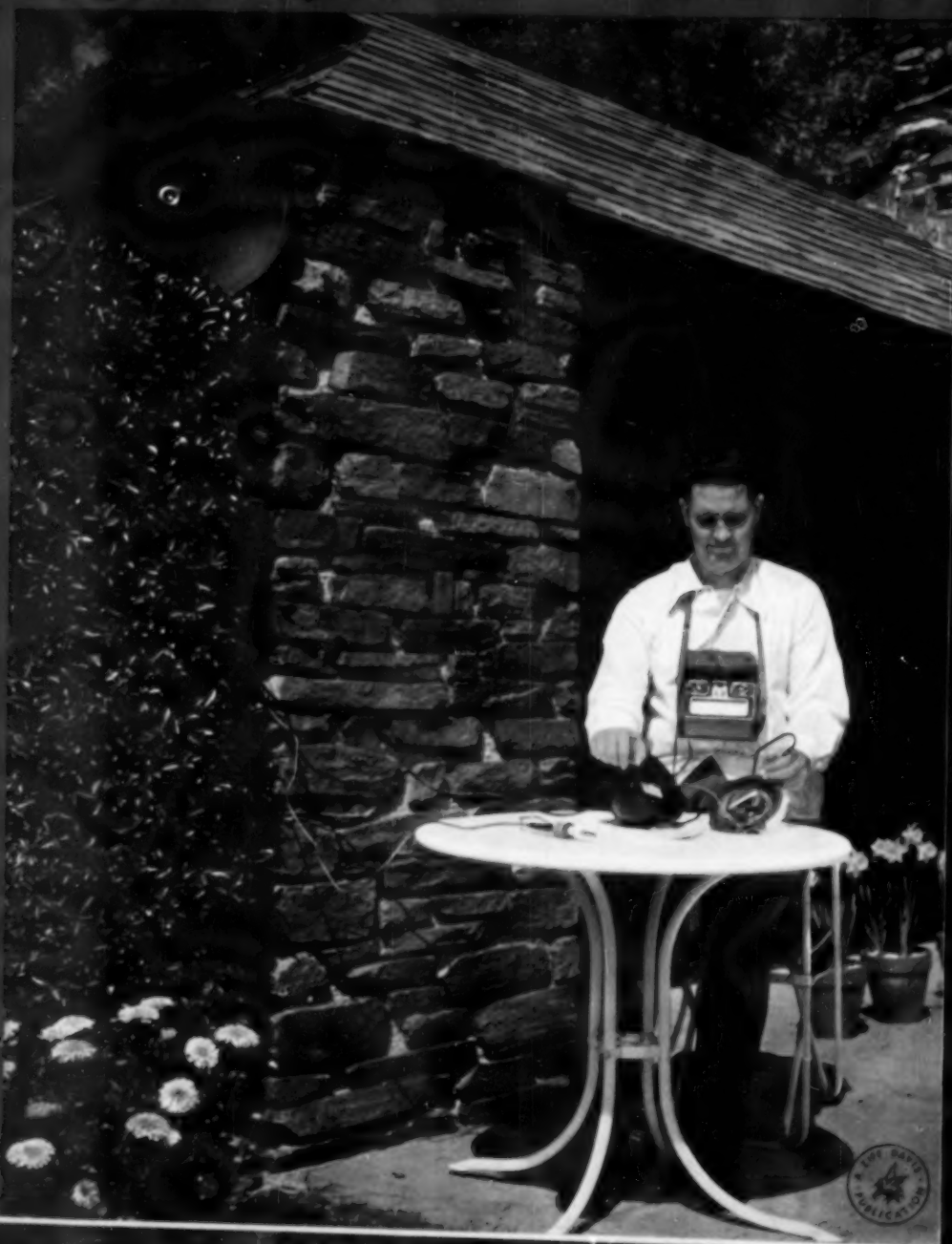
ELECTRONIC IGNITION SYSTEM

AN "IMPROVED"
SOUND SWITCH

SERVICING WITHOUT METERS

ALL-TRANSISTOR
AUTOMOBILE RECEIVER

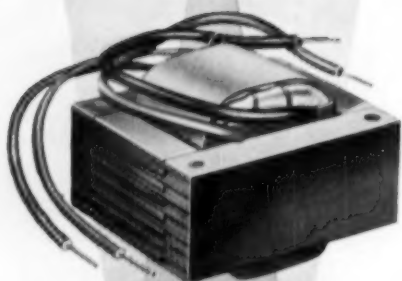
MULTIMETER IS USEFUL
IN P. A. SERVICING
(See Page 112)



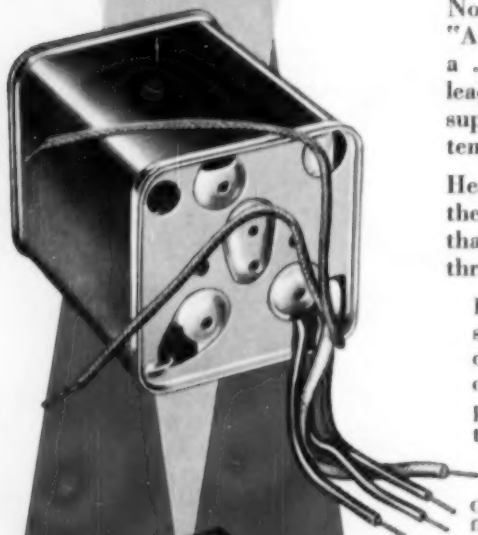
from

DELCO RADIO...

High-Quality POWER TRANSFORMERS for Car Radios



UNCASED MODEL 6055, ABOVE
BELOW, CASED MODEL 6060.



This is the newly developed package for Delco transformers and other electronics parts... brighter, stronger, easier-to-find.

Developed by Delco Radio and General Motors electronics specialists, and built under a strict quality control, Delco Universal Vibrator transformers have the kind of built-in customer satisfaction that can do a lot for your business.

And there's a model to replace the vibrator transformer in just about every model of car radio.

Three—Model Nos. 6055, 6065 and 6067—are *uncased* and *do not* include a filter network. Three others—Model Nos. 6060, 6064 and 6066—are *cased* and *do include* an "A" line filter network consisting of an "A" choke and a .5 mfd. capacitor. All six models have long-enough leads for universal application, and cased models are supplied with three self-tapping screws and a drilling template for easy mounting.

Here are some more of the features that prove this is the power transformer line to fill your needs . . . one that's competitively priced all the way, quality-made through and through . . . the Delco line:

- Laminated core inserts stamped out of low-loss silicon steel and heat-treated so magnetic properties will not change
- Primary and secondary coils wound by skilled operators using special machines
- Hot asphalt compound poured into cased models to hold components in position, transfer heat and protect quality and performance.

Order these quality products of a volume electronics manufacturer through your UMS Electronics Parts Distributor today.



DELCO RADIO

DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS, KOKOMO, INDIANA

A GENERAL MOTORS PRODUCT



UNITED

MOTORS

A UNITED MOTORS LINE

DISTRIBUTED BY ELECTRONICS DISTRIBUTORS EVERYWHERE



I WILL TRAIN YOU AT HOME FOR GOOD PAY JOBS IN RADIO-TELEVISION

J. E. SMITH has trained more men for Radio-Television
than any other man. OUR 40th YEAR

**America's Fast Growing Industry Offers
You Good Pay—Bright Future—Security**

I TRAINED THESE MEN



"Started to repair sets six months after enrolling. Earned \$12 to \$15 a week in spare time."—Adam Kramlik, Jr., Sunnyside, Pennsylvania.

"Up to our necks in Radio-Television work. Four other NRI men work here. Am happy with my work."—Glen Peterson, Bradford, Ont., Canada.



"Am doing Radio and Television Servicing full time. Now have my own shop. I owe my success to N.R.I."—Curtis Stath, Ft. Madison, Iowa.



"Am with WCOC. NRI course can't be beat. No trouble passing 1st class Radio-phone license exam."—James W. Parker, Meridian, Mississippi.



"By the time I graduated I had paid for my course, a car and testing equipment. Can service toughest jobs."—E. J. Streitenberger, New Boston, Ohio.

**AVAILABLE TO
VETERANS
UNDER G.I. BILLS**

You Learn by Practicing with Parts I Send



Nothing takes the place of PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE. That's why NRI training is based on LEARNING BY DOING. You use parts I furnish to build many circuits common to Radio and Television. As part of my Communications Course, you build many things, including low power transmitter shown at left. You put it "on the air," perform procedures required of broadcasting operators. With my Servicing Course you build modern Radio, etc. Use Multitester you build to make money fixing sets. Many students make \$10, \$15 week extra fixing neighbors' sets in spare time while training. Coupon below will bring book showing other equipment you build. It's all yours to keep.

**The Tested Way
To Better Pay!**

Training plus opportunity is the PERFECT COMBINATION for job security, good pay, advancement. In good times, the trained man makes the BETTER PAY, GETS PROMOTED. When jobs are scarce, the trained man enjoys GREATER SECURITY. NRI training can help assure you more of the better things of life.

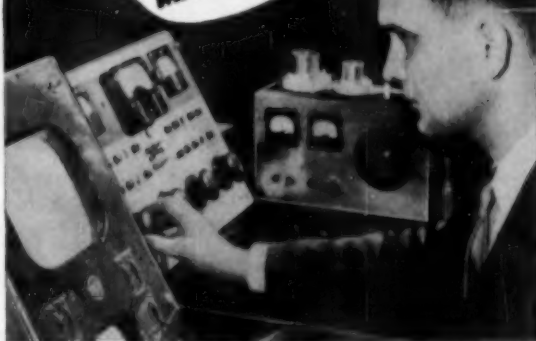
**Start Soon to Make \$10, \$15
a Week Extra Fixing Sets**

Keep your job while training. I start sending you special booklets that show you how to fix sets the day you enroll. Multitester built with parts I send helps you make \$10, \$15 a week extra fixing sets while training. Many start their own Radio-Television business with spare time earnings.

My Training Is Up-To-Date

You benefit by my 40 years' experience training men at home. Well illustrated lessons give you basic principles you need. Skillfully developed kits of parts I send (see below) "bring to life" things you learn from lessons.

**2 FREE BOOKS
SHOW HOW
MAIL COUPON**



Television Making Good Jobs, Prosperity—Even without Television, Radio is bigger than ever. 115 million home and auto Radios to be serviced. Over 3000 Radio broadcasting stations use operators, technicians, engineers. Government, Aviation, Police, Ship, Micro-wave Relay, Two-Way Radio Communications for buses, taxis, trucks, etc., are important and growing fields. Television is moving ahead fast.



About 200 Television stations are now on the air. Hundreds of others being built. Good TV jobs opening up for Technicians, Operators, etc.



25 million homes now have Television sets. Thousands more are being sold every week. Get a job or have your own business selling, installing, servicing.

Radio-TV Needs Men of Action—Mail Coupon

Act now to get more of the good things of life. Actual lesson proves my training is practical, thorough. 64-page book shows good job opportunities for you in many fields. Take NRI training for as little as \$5 a month. Many graduates make more than total cost of training in two weeks. Mail coupon now. J. E. SMITH, President, National Radio Institute, Dept. 5GE, Washington 9, D. C. OUR 40TH YEAR.

Good for Both—FREE

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 5GE
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.
Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book, FREE.
(No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

VETS write in date of discharge



RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, William B. Ziff, Chairman of the Board (1946-1953), at 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second-class matter July 21, 1948, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Authorized by Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, as second-class matter. SUBSCRIPTION RATES: Radio & Television News—one year U. S. and possessions, and Canada \$4.00; Pan-American Union countries \$4.50; all other foreign countries \$5.00. Postmaster—Please return undelivered copies under form 3589 to 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Editor and Asst. Publisher
OLIVER READ, D.Sc., W1ETI

Managing Editor
WM. A. STOCKLIN, B. S.

Technical Editor
M. S. RENNE, M. S.

Service Editor
CHARLES TEPFER

Associate Editor
P. B. WOEFER

Assistant Editor
J. JUSTER

Television Consultant
WALTER H. BUCHSBAUM

Art Editor
FRANK SAYLES

Draftsmen
A. A. GANE, W2TSP
J. A. GOLANIK

Advertising Director
L. L. OSTIN

Advertising Manager
MURRAY GOLDMAN

Midwest Adv. Manager
JOHN A. ROMAN, JR.

Western Adv. Manager
JOHN E. PAYNE



COVER PHOTO: Sound technician uses a Phacostron "355" multimeter to check speakers in an outdoor public address installation. Service hints on this are given on page 112. (Klutchrome by Peter J. Samerjan)

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

President
E. G. DAVIS

Vice-Presidents
M. J. MORGANROTH
M. H. FROELICH

Secretary-Treasurer
G. I. CARNY

Circulation Manager
M. MICHAELSON

BRANCH OFFICES

CHICAGO (1)
64 E. Lake St., AN 3-5200

LOS ANGELES (14)
Shaw Center, 900 Wilshire Blvd., Mich. 9850

First in radio-
television-audio-electronics

Average Net Paid Circulation 246,119

Radio News Trademark Reg. U. S. Pat. Office • Television News Trademark Reg. U. S. Pat. Office.

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

CONTENTS

JULY, 1955

"Audar".....	Charles P. Cox, Jr.	31
1955 Emerson Test Points.....	Harold Bernstein	34
Constant-Voltage Sound Systems.....	Abraham B. Cohen	36
Servicing Without Meters.....	Bill Bouie	38
Test Instruments Need Calibration.....	Walter H. Buchsbaum	40
Portable TV Picture.....	John T. Jans	42
Control of Amplifier Damping Factor.....	David Hafner	43
Color TV Brought Up to Date.....	Harry E. Thomas	46
Ham Phone Compressor.....	Allan M. Ferres, ex-W2CST	48
All-Transistor Automobile Receiver.....		50
Transistor Dip Oscillator.....	Rufus P. Turner, K6AI	51
Flyback Transformers.....	Sid Levine	52
Selenium Voltage Doubler.....	Harold Reed	54
Combination V.H.F.-L.F. Final Amplifier.....	Jack Najork, W2HNN	56
An "Improved" Sound Switch.....	Louis E. Garner, Jr.	58
Radio-Controlled Traffic Lights.....	Norman Sklarewitz	61
Electronic Ignition System.....	Harry W. Lawson, Jr.	62
Certified Record Revue.....	Bert Whyte	64
Mac's Service Shop.....	John T. Frye	69
What Is Your "Fi-Q"?.....	W. R. Nugent	70
Protect Against Lightning.....	Elbert Robberson	86
New TV Stations on the Air.....		102
New TV Grants Since Freeze Lift.....		102
The Multimeter Is Useful in P.A. Servicing.....		112
Radio-TV Service Industry News.....		116

DEPARTMENTS

For the Record.....	The Editor	8	What's New in Radio.....	92
Spot Radio News.....		16	New Designs.....	108
Within the Industry.....		22	Technical Books.....	120
New Audio Equipment.....		77	Manufacturers' Literature.....	122
Sales Aids.....		124		

COPYRIGHT 1955

(All Rights Reserved)

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
WILLIAM B. ZIFF (1878-1953) FOUNDER
Editorial and Executive Offices
366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
VOLUME 54 • NUMBER 1



Member
Audit Bureau of
Circulations

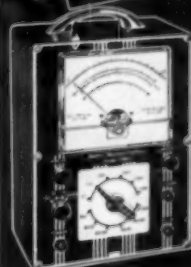
SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: All communications concerning subscriptions should be addressed to Circulation Dept., 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill. Subscribers should allow at least four weeks for change of address. Include your old address as well as new—enclosing, if possible, an address label from a recent issue of this magazine.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions should be mailed to the New York Editorial Office and must be accompanied by return postage. Contributions will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's, and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS



Use and keep ALL these units to get all-important PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE

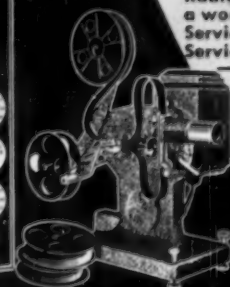


NEW!

Build and keep D. T. I.'s new VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER... one of the most useful of all test instruments.



ABOVE: Also build and keep this quality Oscilloscope—almost a "must" for Television servicing.



Exclusive HOME MOVIES

help you grasp important points FASTER... EASIER... BETTER. A tremendous advantage!

Remarkable NEW Styrene ELECTRO-LAB*

Insert pictorial diagram on transparent styrene base. (See insert.) Mount parts to follow pattern—using handy "snap in" fasteners. Eliminates wiring errors. Taps for speedy circuit changes... for providing maximum circuit experience in minimum time. Build and operate scores of interesting projects—such as the electronic circuit shown below.

*Trademark



NOW... at home... get D.T.I.'s amazingly effective NEW training in TELEVISION

RADIO-ELECTRONICS! Nothing else like it for providing real LABORATORY-TYPE training at home. Get the kind of thorough, practical experience YOU NEED for the kind of progress YOU WANT in today's tremendous field of Television, Radio and Electronics. Qualify yourself for real money... interesting work... a wonderfully promising future. And when you finish, D.T.I.'s active Employment Service HELPS YOU GET STARTED! Or open your own profitable Television-Radio Service Business.

THOUSANDS OF SUCCESSFUL GRADUATES

WHY has D.T.I. become one of the largest training organizations of its kind? Because it provides EVERY MAJOR HOME TRAINING AID to help make the subject EASIER to learn... EASIER to remember—the kind of training so helpful for REAL PROGRESS. Students get thorough, up-to-date, practical training that TAKES ADVANTAGE of new and improved training developments. Study the ADVANTAGES shown on this page. Think what they can mean to YOU... to YOUR FUTURE! Or come to D.T.I.'s big Training Laboratories in Chicago. MAIL COUPON TODAY for complete facts—including valuable publication, "89 Ways to Earn Money in Television-Radio-Electronics." Also, valuable information for men subject to MILITARY SERVICE.

"One of America's Foremost Television Training Centers"

DeVRY
Technical Institute
CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS
Formerly DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill. Dept. RH-7-1

I would like complete facts including "89 Ways to Earn Money in Television-Radio-Electronics."

Name _____ Age _____

Street _____ Apt. _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

1 D.T.I.'s training is available in Canada.



Your best buy!

...for new installations

...for replacement needs!

...the fastest mounting, best performing aerial on the market

RADIART
Speed-Dee
AUTO AERIAL
MODEL 8BE

Here is the outstanding, NEW auto aerial and it has everything! Handsome in appearance . . . outstanding in performance . . . and a new design that is a snappy one-two-three installation **WITHOUT EVEN LOOKING UNDER THE FENDER!**

Here are a few of the features:

- ★ Speedy, one-man installation
- ★ 30° mast adjustment
- ★ Fits all body and fender contours
- ★ 57½" length extended — 18-8 stainless steel
- ★ Extra long, full 42" polyethylene lead-in

1. After dis-assembling, insert the lead and lower section through fender hole and guide the split ring through the fender hole—then draw up tight against fender.

2. Then lower rubber mat insulator and lock nut into position.

3. Just tighten assembly . . . plug lead-in into radio.

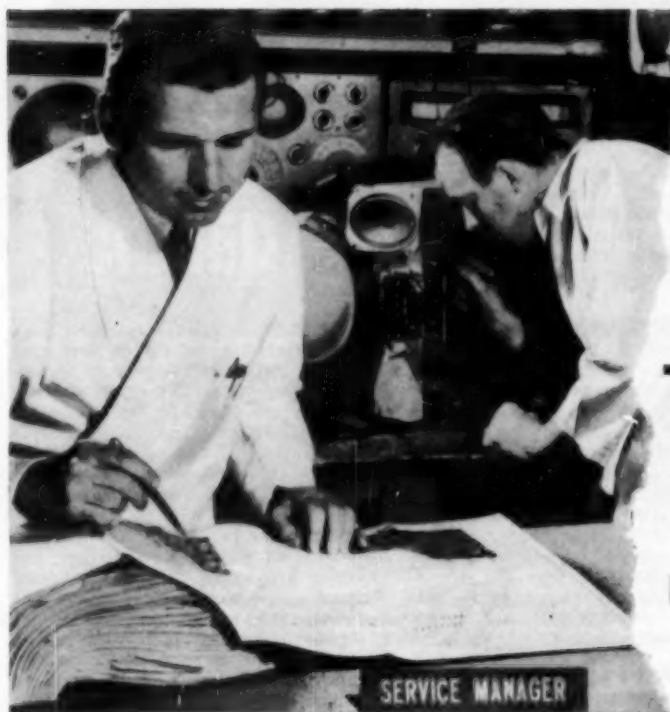
FEATURING EASY 1-2-3 INSTALLATION



THE **RADIART** CORPORATION
CLEVELAND 19, O.

TV Antennas • Auto Aerials • Vibrators • Retors • Power Supplies

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS



We're Looking for ^{MORE} _^ Fellows who Want to be Top Moneymakers in TV Servicing

*We invite you to find out about our new,
all-practice, professional TV training*

You Learn to Service TV Sets Quickly by Practicing at Home in Spare Time



get ahead faster, this new, all-purpose training is for you. It is 100% learn-by-doing; planned to give you the professional training and knowledge you need to diagnose TV receiver trouble quickly and expertly. You learn the causes of defects—audio and video—and how to fix them profitably and properly.

You get actual experience aligning TV receivers, isolating complaints from scope patterns, eliminating interference, using germanium crystals to rectify the TV picture signal, adjusting the ion trap and hundreds of other valuable Professional techniques.

NRI directed training at home you will gain knowledge of time saving techniques that would take years of ordinary on-the-job experience.

Basic Training Applies to ALL Makes and Models

This Professional TV Servicing Course gives you practical training that helps you understand why and how a TV receiver operates. Basic training applies to all makes and models, helps you quickly understand new developments.

UHF and Color Creating Growing Opportunities

If you want to go places in TV servicing, we invite you to find out what you get, what you practice, what you learn from NRI's new course in Professional Television Servicing. See pictures of equipment we supply. Read what you practice. Judge for yourself whether this training will further your ambition to reach the top. Mail the coupon now. There is no obligation.

All Training and Equipment Included at One Low Price. Easy Monthly Payments.

Training includes 17 inch picture tube, all other tubes and components to build Oscilloscope, Signal Generator, HF Probe and a complete TV Receiver. You build equipment and use it to learn time saving, professional TV servicing techniques. It's the practical way. Every circuit, every experiment, has a definite training purpose. Mail coupon now for your FREE copy of "How to Reach the Top in TV Servicing," National Radio Institute, Dept. 5GET, Washington 9, D.C. Established over 40 years.

If you have some knowledge of Radio-TV fundamentals or Radio shop experience but realize you need more knowledge to

**MAIL NOW COUPON BRINGS FREE
IMPORTANT BOOK**

HOW TO
REACH THE
TOP
IN TV
SERVICING

National Radio Institute, Dept. 5GET
16th and U Sts., Washington 9, D.C.

NOT FOR BEGINNERS

Please send me FREE copy of "How to Reach the Top in TV Servicing." I understand no salesman will call.

Name Age

Address

City Zone State

Approved Member National Home Study Council

**NOW—
BROADCAST
QUALITY
For P.A.**



**NEW 664
VARIABLE D*
CARDIOID
DYNAMIC MICROPHONE**

Every public address installation...every tape recorder...radio amateur rig...can have all the advantages of the E-V Variable D* principle now used to give better quality in television and broadcast service. This new high-fidelity "664" has a uniform cardioid polar pattern, at all frequencies. Provides such high front-to-back discrimination that unwanted sounds are reduced by two-thirds, without close-talking boominess...gives clear, natural reproduction of voice and music...almost doubles working distance from microphone. Exclusive E-V features make the "664" highly resistant to mechanical shock and climatic conditions...guarantee extra rugged service indoors and out. Can be used on floor or desk stand or carried in hand.

Model 664, Variable D* Super-Cardioid Dynamic Microphone. Uniform response 60 to 13,000 cps. Output level -55 db. Impedance 150 ohms and Hi-Z. Exclusive Acoustalloy diaphragm. Breath-blast filter. Pressure cast case, satin chrome finish. 18 ft. cable. List price \$79.50
*E-V Pat. Pend.



Smooth, peak-free response and high output permits higher sound level without feedback.

See your E-V Distributor or write for Data Sheet.

Electro-Voice®

ELECTRO-VOICE, INC. • BUCHANAN, MICH.
Export: 13 E. 40th St. N.Y. 16, Cables: Arlob

For the RECORD.

• BY THE EDITOR

THE FLAT AGE

COMPONENTS for all forms of electronic instruments have undergone a great change in recent years. The trend toward "flatness" may be readily seen by scanning the pages of catalogues from the parts jobbers. The ceramic disc capacitor is one result of flat design. Tubes, especially those for hearing aids, are flat and shortened to tiny dimensions.

Even circuitry has undergone considerable change. The *Motorola* and *Walsco* TV chassis reflect the trend toward flatness of construction that simplifies troubleshooting and saves time since connections to components are reached without searching and picking through a maze of wiring.

Printed-circuit techniques have become widely accepted—even by the novice. A leading kit manufacturer now supplies compact flat boards on which is etched the wiring for critical circuits. Mistakes are prevented and proper dressing of connecting leads result from utilizing these flat assemblies. Another manufacturer is merchandising a complete line of interstage coupling units, called "Couplates," which include all of the necessary resistors and capacitors for various coupling requirements in a single flat assembly.

We would, of course, be remiss if we did not call attention to the possibilities opened up by transistors in the trend toward flatness. Their small size, low power requirements, and small heat dissipation permit the design of more and more compact electronic circuitry for hearing aids, portable radio and TV receivers, tape recorders, and the like.

Electrostatic loudspeakers are now on the market. These flat disc-shaped reproducers have only recently achieved popularity. Further development may lead to units capable of good, clean bass response from small, flat assemblies which can be hung on a wall or mounted in any convenient manner.

Magnetic tape is now flatter than ever. New base materials, having greater strength, permit reduction of thickness and allow more tape footage per reel. Audio amplifiers have been flattened and redesigned for shelf-type installations or for drawer dimensions. And pocket-sized AM and FM receivers, wire and tape recorders, and other electronic gear have been developed. All of these designs reflect the trend toward compact, flat assemblies.

The universal acceptance of big-screen television on direct-view picture tube phosphors has been established. Projection TV, on the other hand, has not shared in the popularity for home methods of producing acceptable pictures. The principal objection was the "metallic" effect produced by light-ray diffractions of the glass viewing screen.

At least one laboratory has recently shown great progress in further developing projection TV for the home. Radically new viewing screens are being studied and more economical circuitry is reviving interest in the future possibilities for large-screen projection in the home on "movie-type" screens. The so-called "picture on the wall" television screen has also received widespread publicity although such a screen is not yet commercially available. In this system, a flat screen is connected to the TV receiver by means of a cable, and the picture is formed on the screen electronically. It is even within the realm of possibility that an electrostatic speaker can be combined with a viewing screen to form a single, flat entertainment medium. This will include monochrome and color TV (regular reception or from pre-recorded tapes), slide film, and movie film.

The audio will be provided by the regular TV signals, from magnetic tape or film, or from hi-fi record albums. Reproducers (loudspeaker systems), if not a part of the picture screen, will be mounted within a wall or back of the screen. High fidelity will be achieved through a "new look" in flat electrostatic speakers or even more advanced types of cones.

Wide-angle viewing will simplify seating arrangements, and widely dispersed sound will enhance the effect of audio reproduction in the living room. Stereophonic reproduction will lend added realism and the practically complete elimination of noise and distortion will greatly reduce listener fatigue. Remote control will permit the major components of any system to be located out of sight, if desirable, thus contributing considerably to better room decor.

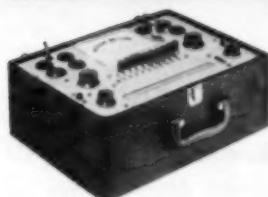
Such a composite system for providing our home entertainment is felt, by many, to be just around the corner. Most of the ingredients are well established. A few need more research and development if they are to fit economically into the picture—color TV, that is! O.R.

NEW at ALLIED

KNIGHT Low-Cost Test Instrument Kits

Lab Precision Quality...Easiest-to-Assemble Money-Saving Instruments

The greatest value anywhere for your test instrument dollar! Here's more for your money in accuracy, dependability, versatility and professional styling. Here's the last word in easy-to-build convenience. Instruction manuals are a marvel of simplicity for quick assembly without guesswork. You need only a screwdriver, soldering iron and pliers—and you're ready to build these top-quality instruments!



New Knight Tube Tester Kit

Expertly engineered, low-cost tube tester. Tests 4, 5, 6 and 7-pin large, regular and miniature types, octals, loctals, 9-pin miniatures, pilot lamps. Tests cover new 600 ma. series-string types. Checks for emission, shorts, open elements,

heater continuity. $4\frac{1}{2}''$ meter with "Good-Replace" scale. Fast-operating roll chart. Universal socket pin selectors to test tubes with new base arrangements. Blank socket for future use. Choice of 14 fil. voltages from .75 to 117 v. Includes all parts, dark green metal case, gray panel, wire, solder. $9 \times 4 \times 10''$. For 110-120 v., 50-60 cy. AC. 14 lbs. **83 FX 143.** Knight Tube Tester Kit. Only **\$29.75**
83 FX 142. As above but in fabrikoid covered portable case, $6\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}''$. Shpg. wt., 15 lbs. Only **\$34.75**
83 F 141. TV Picture Tube Testing Adapter. Only **\$3.75**

New Knight Signal Tracer Kit

Ideal for visual and audible signal tracing of RF, IF, video and audio circuits—at less than the cost of an audio signal tracer alone. Highest usable gain: "magic eye" with calibrated attenuators permits stage by stage gain measurements. 4" PM speaker. With RF probe for checking all stages; includes audio probe tip. Noise test provision.

Built-in wattmeter calibrated 25 to 1000 watts. With gray and green metal case ($7 \times 10 \times 5''$), all parts, tubes, probes, pre-cut leads, solder. For 105-125 v., 50-60 cy. AC. 13 lbs. **83 F 135.** Knight Signal Tracer Kit. Only **\$24.50**

New Knight VOM Kit

Quality 20,000 ohm/volt VOM with $4\frac{1}{2}''$ meter; $\pm 2\%$ full scale accuracy; 1% multipliers; single switch selects: 6 DC ranges—0.25-10-50-250-1000-5000 at 20,00 ohms/volt; 6 AC ranges—0.25-10-50-250-1000-5000 at 5000 ohms/volt; 3 resistance ranges—0-2000-200,000 ohms and 0-200 meg. 4 DC current ranges—0-10-100 ma. and 0-1-10 amps. Complete with bakelite case ($6\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}''$), all parts, 4' test leads, batteries, wire and solder.

83 F 140. Knight VOM Kit. Only **\$26.50**



FREE Supplement No. 148

Send for our latest 56-Page Supplement featuring new releases and special values. Make your selections at ALLIED from the world's largest stocks of tubes, parts, test instruments, Hi-Fi audio equipment, Amateur gear, industrial components—everything in electronics at lowest prices.

ALLIED RADIO



New Knight RF Signal Generator Kit

Provides modulated or unmodulated RF output on long wave, broadcast, short wave, FM and TV frequencies. Ideal for use with VTVM for aligning RF and IF sections of radio and TV sets; use with sweep generator as TV marker generator. Delivers audio output for troubleshooting all

audio stages. RF output: 160 kc to 110 mc on fundamentals; useful harmonic output to 220 mc; modulated at 400 cycles; with jack permitting modulation by external generator. Rated RF output 100,000 mv or greater. Max. audio output, 10 volts. Complete with green metal case ($7 \times 10 \times 5''$) and gray panel, tubes, all parts, pre-wound coils, wire and solder. For 110-120 v., 50-60 cy. AC. 10 lbs. **83 F 145.** Knight RF Signal Generator Kit. Only **\$19.75**



New Knight Audio Generator Kit

Ideal audio frequency source for checking audio circuits and speaker response; fine for Hi-Fi testing. Frequency range: 20 cps to 1 mc in 5 ranges. Output voltage: 10 volts to high imp., ± 1 db to 200 kc. Generator imp., 600 ohms. Less than .25% distortion from 100 cps through the audible

range; less than 1% when driving 600 ohm load at maximum output. Continuously variable step-attenuated output. Complete with green and gray metal case ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 11 \times 7\frac{1}{2}''$), all parts, tubes, pre-cut leads and solder. 17 lbs. **83 FX 137.** Knight Audio Generator Kit. Only **\$31.50**

Send
10c

GET THE PROOF OF KNIGHT QUALITY Send for complete construction manuals

See for yourself the exceptional quality and super-value represented in Knight Test Instrument Kits. See why KNIGHT offers you more for your money in dependability, precision quality and versatility.

88 K 165. Knight Tube Tester Kit Construction Manual.
88 K 170. Knight Signal Tracer Kit Construction Manual.
88 K 168. Knight VOM Kit Construction Manual.
88 K 166. Knight Signal Generator Kit Manual.
88 K 169. Knight Audio Generator Kit Manual.
Order any of the above construction manuals.
Each only **10c**

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 1-G-5
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Send FREE Supplement No. 148
☐ Ship the following KNIGHT Kits _____

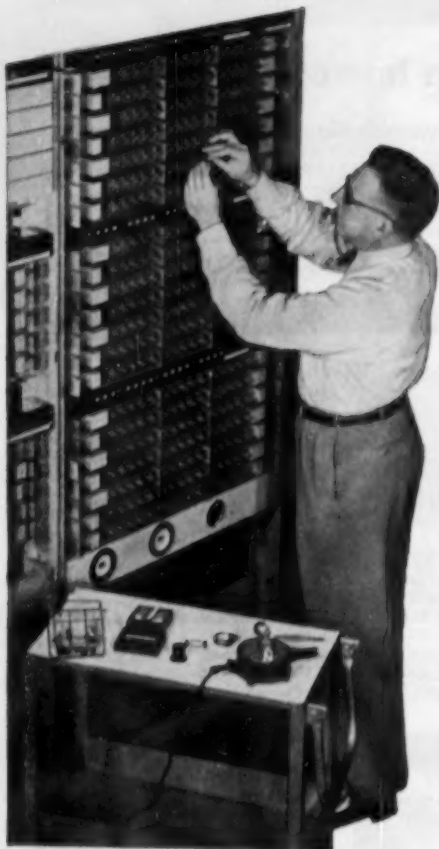
☐ Send construction manuals covering the following kits: _____

Amount Enclosed \$ _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



He's "fingerprinting" a relay contact

Bell Laboratories microchemists have perfected an ingenious new technique for "fingerprinting" relay contacts, the tiny switches on which a dial telephone system critically depends.

Using a portable test set, a chemist makes a plastic print of a contact. On-the-spot examination of the print with a microscope and chemical reagents quickly reveals the effects, if any, of arcing, friction, dust or corrosive vapors. While the chemist studies the print, urgently needed contacts continue in service. Findings point the way to improve relay performance.

This is another example of how Bell Telephone Laboratories research helps to keep your telephone system the world's best.



Above, Bell Laboratories microchemist applies plastic disc in heated clamp to relay contact. Imprint reveals contours of surface and picks up contaminants, if any. Part of portable test set is shown on table. Contacts, shown in small sketches, are of precious metal fused to base metal.



Preparing disc for microscopic examination. On-the-spot examination may reveal acid, alkali, sulfur, soot or other polluting agents peculiar to an area.



A microscopic look at disc often provides lead to nature of trouble. Unlike actual contact, print can be examined with transmitted light and high magnification.



Here the plastic disc has picked up microscopic lint that insulates contact, stops current. (Picture enlarged 200 times.) Traces of contaminants are identified in microgram quantities. Inert plastic resists test chemicals that would damage contact.

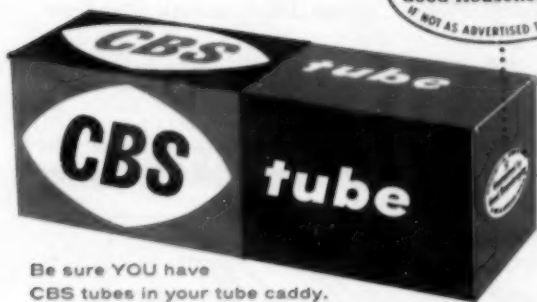


Bell Telephone Laboratories

*Improving telephone service for America provides careers
for creative men in scientific and technical fields*

**Week after week
Godfrey tells
the ladies ...**

**There are
no finer tubes
than CBS tubes...
And more and more
women are asking
for the tubes with the
Good Housekeeping
Guaranty Seal.**



Be sure YOU have
CBS tubes in your tube caddy.



**Arthur Godfrey's Talent Scouts
now selling CBS Tubes
on both TV and Radio**

*Quality products through **ADVANCED-ENGINEERING***

CBS-HYTRON, Danvers, Massachusetts . . . A DIVISION OF COLUMBIA BROADCASTING SYSTEM, INC.

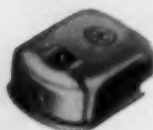
July, 1955

PICKERING models **220** / cartridges **240**

*The Most Nearly
Perfect Phono Pickups
Ever Produced*

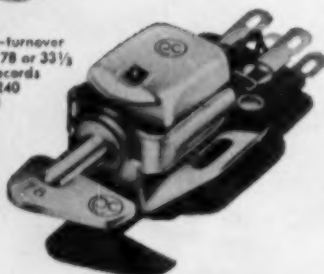
... they are sold separately for all standard arms or
mounted back-to-back to make up the famous
PICKERING 260 TURNOVER PICKUP.

MODEL 220—for 78 rpm records
diamond or sapphire stylus



MODEL 240—for 33 1/3
and 45 rpm records
diamond stylus only

MODEL 260—turnover
cartridge for 78 or 33 1/3
and 45 rpm records
(the 220 and 240
back-to-back)



The **220** and **240** are engineered to
maximize performance. By comparison they
are without equal ...

The **220** and **240** are
Lighter—5 1/2 grams
Smaller—3/8 by 3/4 by 3/8 inches

The **220** and **240** have
Highest Output—30 millivolts/10cm/sec.
More Compliance with Less Tracking Force
Lower Overall Distortion
Less Moving Mass
Wider Frequency Response
Mu-Metal Shielding for Less Hum

These characteristics have real meaning to those who understand that
maximum performance depends upon components which meet professional
standards. If you want the best that high fidelity can offer, ask your dealer
to demonstrate the 220, 240 and 260 Pickering cartridges ...

The Most Nearly Perfect Phono Pickups Ever Produced

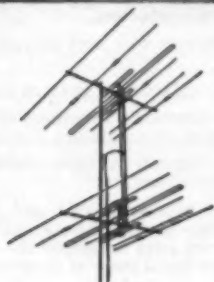
PICKERING and company incorporated • Oceanside, L.I., New York



PICKERING COMPONENTS ARE PROFESSIONAL QUALITY

"For those who can hear the difference"

... Demonstrated and sold by Leading Radio Parts Distributors everywhere. For the one nearest you and for detailed literature; write Dept. C-7,



NEW!
**Narrow-space
stacking!**

Channel Master's RAINBOW and SUPER RAINBOW can now be stacked only 60" apart. These new, extremely efficient, 2-stage, impedance-matching stacking rods permit easier installations with an absolute minimum sacrifice of gain.

model no. 331-7

Champion Rainbow
330 series
Super Rainbow
331 series
Challenger Rainbow
332 series

**Warm
weather
is
profit
weather!**

Patent No. 2,671,730
Other Patents Pending

Copyright 1953, Channel Master Corp.

The weather's warmer! Days are longer! *This* is the time of year to go after that gold mine in your own backyard: the replacement of the antennas in your area that are damaged, worn, and obsolete.

Channel Master's RAINBOW is the favorite replacement antenna of America's TV installation men — and here's why:

- There's a RAINBOW model for every installation ... for every signal area ... for every budget.
- Regardless of competitive claims—Channel Master's RAINBOW antennas are *still* the most powerful antenna series available today! Advanced engineering and the exclusive Tri-Pole make the difference!
- Featuring the fastest and strongest of all preassemblies: trigger-fast "Snap-Lock" action, Channel Master's fabulous preassembly that *snaps* open, *locks* open, without hardware or tightening.
- All-aluminum construction. Rugged, durable, reinforced at all stress points.

Today's greatest all-channel antenna value — bar none!

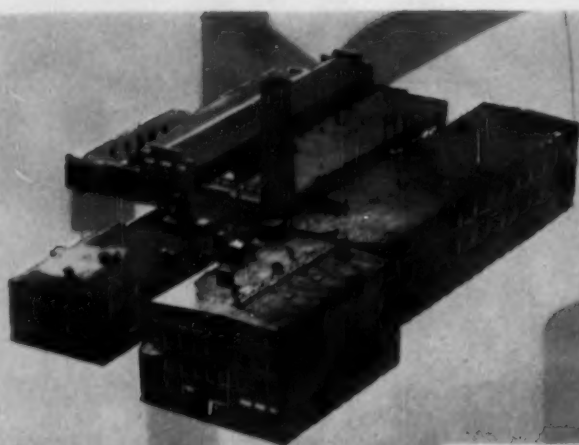
**CHANNEL MASTER'S
RAINBOW[®]**
the ideal replacement antenna



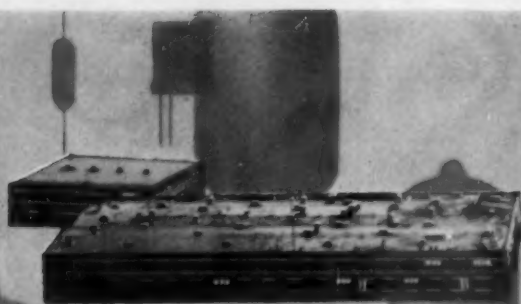
CHANNEL MASTER CORP.

ELLENVILLE, N. Y.

The World's Largest Manufacturer of Television Antennas



Raytheon's Receiving Tube Plant
No. 1 — Newton, Mass.



Raytheon's Microwave and
Power Tube Plant No. 1
Waltham, Mass.



LEADS THE WAY

In TUBES and SEMICONDUCTORS

Here are a few reasons why:

RAYTHEON employs 18,000 people. Approximately 10,000 of them work in Raytheon's modern tube and semiconductor manufacturing plants.

RAYTHEON has more than 1,000,000 square feet devoted exclusively to the manufacture of Raytheon quality tubes and semiconductors.

RAYTHEON employs over 500 engineers and scientists who work exclusively in the electron tube and semiconductor fields.

RAYTHEON has had 33 years' experience in the manufacture of electron tubes.

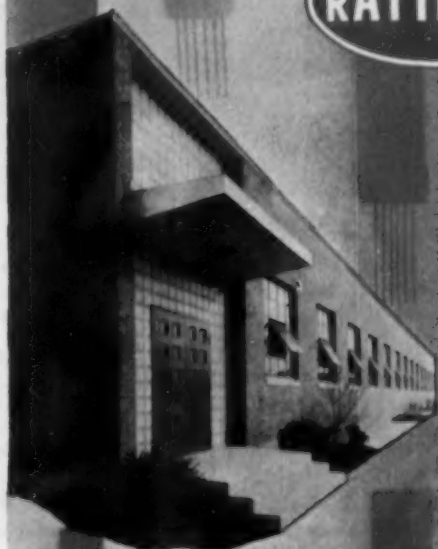
RAYTHEON has made tubes of every type of construction — Standard Glass, "G", GT, Bantal, Lock In, Metal, Miniature and Subminiature Tubes.

RAYTHEON Receiving and Cathode Ray Tube Operations have produced more than a third of a billion tubes and semiconductors.

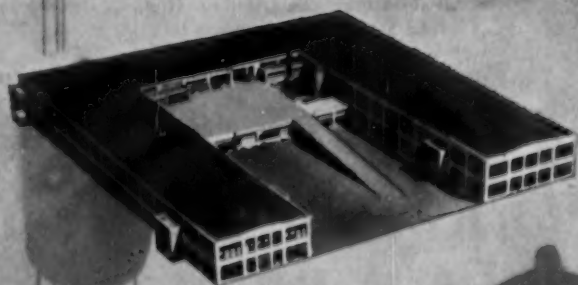
RAYTHEON perfected the first practical rectifier tube types (BA and BH) to eliminate the need for "B" batteries to operate home radios. This revolutionized the design of home radio sets. Raytheon later developed the cold cathode rectifier tube for auto radios and has produced more of these tubes than all other companies combined.

RAYTHEON developed the famous 4-pillar construction that strengthened internal structure resulting in sturdier tube design.

RAYTHEON developed and was first to mass-produce the octal button stem receiving tube — today's most imitated construction for premium TV performance. Raytheon was first to make millions of these tubes as far back as 1946. These tubes featured a planar button stem and 8 straight leads (8-pillar) which go directly into a standard octal base. Raytheon's Patent Numbers 2310237, 2321600 and 2340879 apply to this invention.



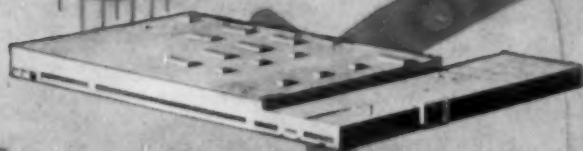
Raytheon's Research Center
Waltham, Mass.



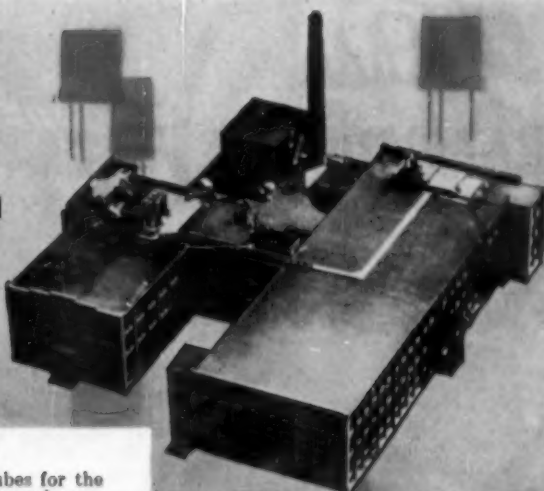
Raytheon's Semiconductor Plant No. 2
and Raytheon's Special Tube Plant No. 2
Boston, Mass.



Raytheon's Cathode Ray Tube Plant
Quincy, Mass.



Raytheon's Receiving Tube Plant
No. 2 — Quincy, Mass.



Raytheon's Semiconductor Plant
Newton, Mass.
(Being Assigned to Semiconductor
Division starting Dec. 1, 1955)

RAYTHEON developed and first mass-produced subminiature tubes for the hearing aid industry — the forerunners of the fuse tubes which made possible the famous proximity fuses of World War II. There are more commercial Raytheon subminiature tubes in use today than all other makes combined.

RAYTHEON developed a method of mass producing magnetrons (the power tube that is the heart of radar) early in World War II, that broke a serious bottleneck, and continues to produce more magnetrons than all other manufacturers combined.

RAYTHEON is the largest producer of klystrons and has manufactured more than all other companies combined.

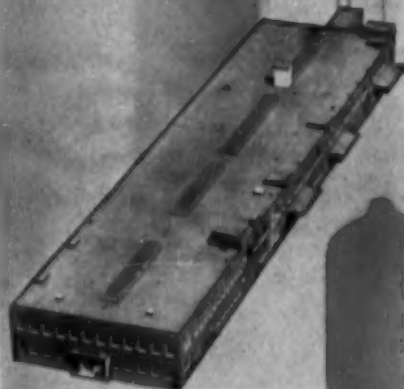
RAYTHEON was the first commercial producer of Transistors — the "mighty mite" — a Raytheon achievement that revolutionized the hearing aid industry.

RAYTHEON first commercially produced fusion-alloy RF Transistors, expected to revolutionize the portable radio, auto radio and computer industries.

RAYTHEON has produced many more transistors than all other manufacturers combined — nearly 2,000,000 in use.

TODAY, RAYTHEON makes Receiving and Picture Tubes, Reliable Miniature and Subminiature Tubes, Semiconductor Diodes and Transistors, Nucleonic Tubes and Microwave Tubes.

These facts and figures show why you can use Raytheon Television and Radio Tubes with complete confidence that they are Right . . . for Sound and Sight — Right for you and your customers, too.



Raytheon's Microwave and
Power Tube Plant No. 2
Waltham, Mass.

A Company second to none in

Excellence in Electronics



RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Receiving and Cathode Ray Tube Operations

Newton, Mass. • Chicago, Ill. • Atlanta, Ga. • Los Angeles, Calif.



Raytheon's Special Tube Plant No. 1
Newton, Mass.

Audio Powerhouse

MEETS THE HIGH POWER
DESIGN REQUIREMENTS
OF HIGH FIDELITY
AUDIO AMPLIFIERS



For outputs up to 100 watts, two 6550's in push-pull will provide the same power now attained in most existing designs by the use of four or more tubes. Reduction in the number of tubes means simplified electrical balance, reduced maintenance and over-all lower cost. With proper circuitry, the 6550 will provide full power output with approximately the same grid voltage drive as the 6L6, 5881 or KT66 types. The 6550 is produced under laboratory conditions with exhaustive quality control to assure premium performance and long life. Ask your tube supplier for it.

TUNG-SOL ELECTRIC Inc., Newark 4, N.J.
Sales Offices: Atlanta, Chicago, Columbus,
Culver City (Los Angeles), Dallas, Denver,
Detroit, Montreal (Canada), Newark, Seattle.

TUNG-SOL

6550

BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER

Spot Radio News

★ Presenting latest information on the Radio Industry.

By RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS'
WASHINGTON EDITOR

WAVERING UPSTAIRS TV, under the Congressional microscope for months, also found itself on the Commission's examination table during the late Spring months. Determined to find some way to spur ultra-high acceptance, the FCC issued a proposal which would authorize co-channel u.h.f. booster stations to go on the air and serve to fill in the shadow areas of the mother station.

Pointing out that it was deeply concerned with the snarled high-band situation, the Commission declared that this new move could help to "... insure the fullest development of the television industry's potentialities in line with the needs and desires of the American public and the abilities and ingenuity of the American broadcasters."

Emphasizing that there are ... "substantial obstacles presently hindering the bringing of a first television service to many small communities, as well as the expanding of multiple, competing services in larger economic and population centers ..." the Commission said that the trouble lay in the failure of the u.h.f. station to become fully integrated with stations now on the air. This, they said, has hampered the development of an economically - sound, nationwide TV service.

Comparing the very-high and ultra-high channels, the FCC explained that the ... "signals from u.h.f. transmitters have less tendency to fill in areas which are not in direct line-of-sight with the transmitting antenna. Consequently, there are areas which, although lying within the area that would normally be served by a u.h.f. station, are effectively shadowed by intervening terrain, and are thereby deprived of service."

The proposed amplifying transmitters or boosters, they felt, would be one means of providing coverage in such shadow areas. These slaves would operate on the same channel as the base transmitter and be dependent on the mother station for the generation of carrier frequencies and modulation.

Many have been experimenting with booster operation for years and thus were able to submit extensive data on this phase of operation. Some had even forwarded detailed survey analyses before the proposal was formally issued.

In one such report, covering plans for low-powered television, it was revealed that three systems have been developed. One, called an "on-channel" booster, features use of highly directional receiving and retransmitting antennas, so positioned that there is no feedback. In this setup, a high-gain, broadband a.g.c.-controlled amplifier with a 6-megacycle bandwidth serves as a preamplifier. This unit, it was said, requires an input signal of less than 1 millivolt-per-meter. Two more system amplifiers are also necessary, the report continued. One is a high-gain broadband unit with sufficient gain (50 to 80 db, depending on number of stages) to amplify an input signal on the order of 6 millivolts (across 50 ohms) to 20 watts visual peak power; aural power in the same ratio as the received signal. The second unit is a single stage, also broadband, but linear, which can be driven by the 20-watt amplifier, to amplify simultaneously visual and aural signals. Output here is 150 watts peak.

Receiving antennas required were described as colinear (4x4) with a power gain of 23 db. As a transmitting antenna, a 16x2 (32-element) colinear, with a power gain of 17 db, was said to be ideal for the purpose.

The second system offered was an "off-channel" satellite, with a crystal-controlled translator to shift the original signal, without demodulation, to a new frequency; any channel from 2 to 83 can be shifted. This arrangement, it was noted, could serve to provide improved coverage within the normal service contours of the originating station and also in the fringe signal areas. It was assumed, the report added, that translation would take into account existing unused allocations.

The third system featured a complete low-powered broadcasting station which could be programmed locally, off-the-air, or via a network signal. This equipment, it was noted, would be particularly useful for the establishment of a TV service in communities of 50,000 population or less, where a television facility would not be otherwise practical.

ELSEWHERE, the u.h.f. issue was the target of a roaring attack by Madame Commissioner Frieda Henneock. In a sizzling letter to the chairman of the Senate Interstate and Foreign Com-



**G-C TV
LINE SEAL**
Prevents corrosion on wires, etc.
No. 17-2 NET \$0.39



**G-C SCRATCH
REPAIR KIT**
Remove cabinet scratches.
No. 915 NET \$0.99



**G-C REAR SPEAKER
BAFFLE KIT**
Has 3-way switch, bronze grille.
No. 9180 NET \$2.70



**G-C 7.5 OHM
FUSE RESISTOR**
For series-wired TV sets.
No. 9207 NET \$0.33



**G-C BAKELITE
CEMENT**
Repairs cabinets, knobs, panels.
No. 32-2 NET \$0.51



**G-C AUTO FUSE
INSULATOR SLEEVES**
Box of 16, 1 1/4" long x 1/4" I.D.
No. H640-F NET \$0.30



**G-C RUBBER
GROMMETS**
Box of 15 assorted grommets.
No. H025-F NET \$0.30



**G-C MAG-NETIK
HEAD CLEANER**
Remove oxide from tape heads.
No. 53-1 NET \$0.51



G-C CARBON-X
Quiet noisy carbon volume controls.
No. 1205 NET \$0.72



G-C REK-O-DOPE
All-purpose recording lubricant.
No. 126-2 NET \$0.39



G-C COLOR CODING KIT
Includes 10 standard colors, brushes.
No. 677 NET \$1.29



**G-C GLO-BAR
THERMISTORS**
Resistors for series heater tubes.
No. 9135 NET \$1.44

GENERAL



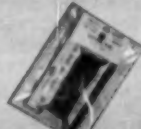
Ask For These
**RADIO-TV
SERVICE AIDS**
CEMENT ...at Your Jobber



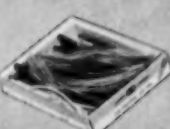
**G-C LIQUID
NON-SLIP**
Prevent slipping on drive cables.
No. 1211 NET \$0.21



**G-C STREAMLINE
POINTER**
Black 2" long; also red, ivory, etc.
No. 1171 NET \$0.25



**G-C AC-DC INDOOR
ANTENNA WIRE**
Flexible copper; insulated.
No. 840 NET \$0.27



**G-C SPAGHETTI
ASSORTMENT**
Variety of sizes and colors.
No. 551 NET \$0.84



**G-C ASSORTED
SPACERS, BUSHINGS**
Kit in jar; many chassis uses.
No. 6617 NET \$0.51



**G-C FAHNESTOCK
CLIPS**
Box of 12 assorted plated clips.
No. H590-F NET \$0.30



**G-C AUTO STATIC
CHASER KIT**
Injector and tire static powder.
No. 5606 NET \$1.65



G-C PRINTED CIRCUIT REPAIR KIT
Contains Silver Print, Silicone Resin, Solvent and all tools.
No. 680 NET \$5.85



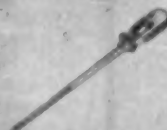
**G-C TV CORONA
DOPE**
Prevent corona shorts in TV sets.
No. 47-2 NET \$0.72



**G-C 300-OHM
WALL PLATE**
Brown plate and plug.
No. 8595 NET \$0.75



**G-C WESTINGHOUSE
TV ALIGNER**
Fits openings in West'house coils.
No. 9089 NET \$0.54



**G-C SLUG
RETRIEVER TOOL**
For Standard Coil tuner slugs.
No. 9096 NET \$2.22



**G-C TELEVISION
ALIGNING WRENCH**
Socket 1/2" square; 6" long.
No. 5080 NET \$0.51



**G-C NON-MAGNETIC
ALIGNER**
Tough, heat-treated beryllium.
No. 9105 NET \$0.75



**G-C ADJUSTABLE
SHORTY**
Adjusts from 1 1/2" to 2"
No. 9090 NET \$0.42

FREE! Send postcard for your big G-C CATALOG.



GENERAL CEMENT MFG. CO.

904 Taylor Avenue
Rockford, Illinois



ASK YOUR JOBBER FOR THESE G-C SPECIALS OF THE MONTH



**G-C 3-for-2
CHEMICAL SPECIAL**
No. B-1 Pack of 3 NET \$0.49



**TELCO 6-PACK
LIGHTNING
ARRESTORS**
No. 8642-6P Pack of 6 NET \$2.25



G-C SPRA-KLEEN
No. 8666 8-oz. can
NET \$1.00



**TELCO HINGED
ROOF MOUNT**
No. 9021 NET \$1.17

be your own audio engineer...

HI-FI speaker-equipment cabinets

KITS by cabinart

ACOUSTICALLY ENGINEERED—ASSEMBLED WITH ONLY A SCREWDRIVER!



Model 80 has lift lid, removable panels. Bass reflex tuned for 12" or 15" speakers. Overall dimensions: 33 1/2"H, 23"W, 16"D. M80 tuner section, inside: 20"H, 21 1/4"W, 15 1/2"D. M8112, M8115 baffle volume: 6 cubic feet. 1/2" white pine

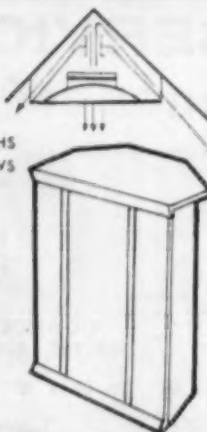
Model 80 equipment cabinet kit \$27.00
Model 8112 12" speaker cabinet kit 18.00
Model 8115 15" speaker cabinet kit 18.00

FEATURING THE KLIPSCH-DESIGNED

Rebel[®] 4

DIRECT RADIATION OF HIGHS
BACK RADIATION OF LOWS

REBEL enclosure development entails a cavity and slot port, to form a resonant chamber, and a horn coupled to the slot. The slot is loaded by the horn; the proportioning of slot, cavity and horn provide bass response below 100 cycles which corresponds in efficiency to the front-of-cone direct radiator response above this critical 100-cycle point. There are two ways one might consider the function of this horn. One is a bass reflex with a horn acting as a resistive load on the port. System resonances are damped by useful radiation resistance while the horn does not cost anything. It is already formed by the room corner. Again, if a full horn were added below the 100-cycle point bass response would be boomy and unnatural. But, in the Rebel enclosures, the cavity-port combination acts as an acoustic low pass filter. And its design is such that low-end response will compare with response higher in the sound scale.



MODEL K-12—\$36.00
MODEL K-15—\$42.00

ready-to-finish birch



CORNER HORN

© Trade Mark

All kits precision-cut to size, baffles pre-cut for 12" or 15" speakers. Kits include Saron plastic acoustical cloth, glue, sandpaper, plastic wood, hardware, assembly instructions and finishing instructions. Write for complete catalogs and nearest Cabinart kit dealer.

Model 61, 12" speaker—\$19.95
Model 63, 15" speaker—\$23.95

slightly higher west and south

KIT FORMS BY



75 North 11th Street
Brooklyn, N. Y.

merce Committee, Senator Warren Magnuson, she said that the government should begin telling prospective TV set buyers that they are being short-changed if their sets are not equipped to pick up all bands.

Charging that industry is saturating the market place with incompatible sets, she told the Senator that... "unless your committee takes action to halt this deluge... the monopolistic pattern will take hold permanently and thereby thwart the Congressional objective of a nationwide competitive TV system."

Noting that the public, still kept in the dark, continues to buy the standard-band receivers at a rate of over a half-million a month, the Commissioner reported that this adds up... "to destruction of 85 per-cent of television."

TOLL TV also found itself in the midst of a furious tug-of-war, with thousands telling the Commission that they should OK the new service, and many thousands strongly denouncing the plan.

A number of business groups told the Commission that they felt the pay-see idea was a good one. According to the National Small Business Men's Association, coin-code TV, which they tagged as an electronic delivery system, has substantial potentials in our economy... "not only as the basis of a wholly new and badly needed service in its own right, but... as a means of increasing the scope and usefulness of the present TV service."

Urging the Commission to give early approval to this new technique, the association said that such authorization should help everyone.

Television, continued the association's plea for subscription-TV, is a major factor in our way of life; it has created billions of dollars worth of new wealth in receivers, stations, service, and programming, and still the industry is in its infancy. But, they emphasized, even though the Commission has allocated spectrum space for more stations, some 1500 more, few are being built; that, said the business group, indicates that something is wrong. Something, they added, is missing in the economics of the TV industry, and subscription TV... "represents a fresh approach to this vital economic basis of television."

Declaring that the best interests of small business is their business, the association said that they heartily... "resent any crass attempt on the part of a single self-interest group to carry the banner of 'small business' in their undynamic parade against progress."

If the new plan has the potentials... "of making more TV stations economically supportable, especially in the smaller towns and cities..." then said the association brief... "it certainly will help all business, large or small... More importantly, it will answer a growing and obvious public demand for more and better TV service."

Also writing in support of pay-TV, a
(Continued on page 101)

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

ADVANCE! Raise your earning power—learn RADIO-TELEVISION-ELECTRONICS by SHOP-METHOD HOME TRAINING

GOOD JOBS AWAIT THE TRAINED RADIO-TV TECHNICIAN

There is a place for you in the great Radio-Television-Electronics industry when you are trained as National Schools will train you at home!

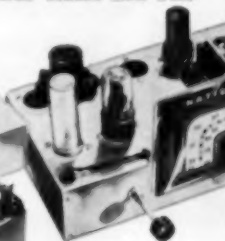
Trained technicians are in growing demand at good pay—in manufacturing, broadcasting, television, communications, radar, research laboratories, home Radio-TV service, and other branches of the field. National Schools Master Shop-Method Home Training, with newly added lessons and equipment, trains you in your spare time, right in your own home, for these fascinating opportunities. OUR METHOD IS PROVED BY THE SUCCESS OF NATIONAL SCHOOLS TRAINED MEN, ALL OVER THE WORLD, SINCE 1905.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many National students pay for all or part of their training with spare time earnings. We'll show you how you can do the same! Early in your training, you receive "Spare-time Work" Lessons which will enable you to earn extra money servicing neighbors' and friends' Radio and Television receivers, appliances, etc.



Signal Generator



T.R.F. Receiver

Audio Oscillator

National Schools Training is All-Embracing

National Schools prepares you for your choice of many job opportunities. Thousands of home, portable, and auto radios are being sold daily—more than ever before. Television is sweeping the country, too. Co-axial cables are now bringing Television to more cities, towns, and farms every day! National Schools' complete training program qualifies you in all fields. Read this partial list of opportunities for trained technicians:

Business of Your Own • Broadcasting
Radio Manufacturing, Sales, Service • Telecasting
Television Manufacturing, Sales, Service
Laboratories: Installation, Maintenance of Electronic Equipment
Electrolysis, Call Systems
Garages: Auto Radio Sales, Service
Sound Systems and Telephone Companies, Engineering Firms
Theatre Sound Systems, Police Radio
And scores of other good jobs in many related fields.

TELEVISION TRAINING

You get a complete series of up-to-the-minute lessons covering all phases of repairing, servicing and construction. The same lesson texts used by resident students in our modern and complete Television broadcast studios, laboratories and classrooms!



MASTER ALL PHASES!

Get Master Shop-Method Home Training from an Established Practical Resident School with its own Training with almost 50 Years of Successful Experience in Training Ambitious Men.

Shops, Laboratories, Studios

We Bring National Schools To You!



Superheterodyne Receiver

You also receive this Multitester

LEARN BY DOING

You receive and keep all the modern equipment shown above, including tubes and valuable, professional quality Multitester. No extra charges.

FREE! RADIO-TV BOOK AND SAMPLE LESSON!

Send today for National Schools' new, illustrated Book of Opportunity in Radio-Television-Electronics, and an actual Sample Lesson. No cost—no obligation. Use the coupon now—we'll answer by return airmail.

APPROVED FOR
VETERANS
AND
NON-VETERANS
Check coupon below

Both
Resident and
Home Study
Courses Offered!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
Los Angeles 37, California • Chicago 323 W. Polk Street
In Canada: 811 West Hastings Street, Vancouver, B. C.

GET FACTS FASTEST! MAIL TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!

(mail in envelope or paste on postal card)

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. RH-75

4000 S. Figueroa Street or 323 West Polk Street
Los Angeles 37, Calif. Chicago 7, Ill.

Send FREE Radio-TV Electronics book and FREE sample lesson. No obligation, no salesman will call.

NAME _____ BIRTHDAY _____ 19 _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles. VETERANS: Give Date of Discharge.

PSE*



12 Pictorial Assembly Plans for Better Listening...

Now—for every high fidelity enthusiast—12 “Do-it-yourself” booklets, called Technigrams, which cover every one of the 36 different speaker systems featured in the original University PROGRESSIVE SPEAKER EXPANSION chart. These Technigrams contain all of the essential information, in words and pictures, required to assemble and install the speaker system of your choice. Even baffle board layout diagrams are included. All of this is available to help you to plan your listening the PSE way...to develop your speaker system in successive, relatively inexpensive stages...with no fear of obsoles-

cence, until what you have meets your listening tastes.

With vacations and long summer days upon us, the time is ideal for building that high fidelity system which will give so much listening enjoyment on the colder Fall and Winter evenings ahead. Take advantage now of extra leisure hours...and take pleasure in leisurely listening later. See your UNIVERSITY HI-FI distributor today...and ask for the free Technigram that features the University speaker system of your choice. If you haven't seen the original University descriptive folder on the PSE Plan, mail this coupon immediately for your copy.

* Progressive Speaker Expansion

—the plan that makes it possible to buy
a speaker today in terms of the
system you want tomorrow.



University Loudspeakers

80 South Kensico Ave., White Plains, New York

University Loudspeakers, Inc., Desk 85
80 South Kensico Avenue, White Plains, N. Y.

Please send me my free copy of “Progressive Speaker Expansion.”

Name

Address

City State

78N32

WHAT'S YOUR SERVICE PROBLEM?

FM Radios • Amplifiers and Tuners • Auto Radios • Record Changers

PHOTOFACT HELPS YOU SOLVE IT FASTER, EASIER, BETTER, MORE PROFITABLY!

THE WORLD'S FINEST SERVICE DATA

PHOTOFACT Service Data is the *only* service information based upon first-hand examination of the actual production-run receivers and equipment. It is authentic, uniform data developed through actual study and analysis by service engineers in the Howard W. Sams Laboratories. PHOTOFACT is the *only* data prepared from the practical point of view of the Service Technician.

Thousands of Service Technicians use PHOTOFACT daily for time-saving, profit-boosting service operations. If you've never used PHOTOFACT, you've never realized your full earning power—you've never given such complete customer satisfaction. So get the proof for yourself. Try PHOTOFACT—use it on any job. Your Parts Distributor has the Folder Sets you need for any of the 17,000 TV and radio receivers, changers, recorders, etc., covered in PHOTOFACT. Once you use this great service, we know you'll want the complete PHOTOFACT Library.



THESE GREAT FEATURES ARE EXCLUSIVE IN PHOTOFACT—THEY HELP YOU EARN MORE DAILY, HELP INSURE CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

FULL SCHEMATIC COVERAGE

1. Famous "Standard Notation" uniform symbols are used in every schematic.
2. The same standard, uniform layout is used for each schematic.
3. Diagrams are clear, large, easy to read, easy to handle.
4. Wave forms are shown right on the TV schematics for quick analysis by 'scope.
5. Voltages appear on the schematics for speedy voltage analysis.
6. Transformer lead color-coding is indicated on the schematic.
7. Transformer winding resistances appear on the schematic.
8. Schematics are keyed to photos and parts lists.

FULL PHOTOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

9. Exclusive photo coverage of all chassis views is provided for each receiver.
10. All parts are numbered and keyed to the schematic and parts lists.
11. Photo coverage provides quicker parts identifications and location.

ALIGNMENT INSTRUCTIONS

12. Complete, detailed alignment data is standard and uniformly presented in all Folders.
13. Alignment frequencies are shown on radio photos adjacent to adjustment number—adjustments are keyed to schematic and photos.

TUBE PLACEMENT CHARTS

14. Top and bottom views are shown. Top view is positioned as chassis would be viewed from back of cabinet.
15. Blank pin or locating key on each tube is shown on placement chart.
16. Tube charts include fuse location for quick service reference.

TUBE FAILURE CHECK CHARTS

17. Shows common trouble symptoms and indicates tubes generally responsible for such troubles.
18. Series filament strings are schematically presented for quick reference.

COMPLETE PARTS LISTS

19. A complete and detailed parts list is given for each receiver.
20. Proper replacement parts are listed, together with installation notes where required.
21. All parts are keyed to the photos and schematics for quick reference.

FIELD SERVICE NOTES

22. Each Folder includes time-saving tips for servicing in the customer's home.
23. Valuable hints are given for quick access to pertinent adjustments.
24. Tips on safety glass removal and cleaning.

TROUBLE-SHOOTING AIDS

25. Includes advice for localizing commonly recurring troubles.
26. Gives useful description of any new or unusual circuits employed in the receiver.
27. Includes hints and advice for each specific chassis.

OUTSTANDING GENERAL FEATURES

28. Each and every PHOTOFACT Folder, regardless of receiver manufacturer, is presented in a standard, uniform layout.
29. PHOTOFACT is a *current* service—you don't have to wait a year or longer for the data you need. PHOTOFACT keeps right up with receiver production.
30. PHOTOFACT gives you *complete* coverage on TV, Radio, Amplifiers, Tuners, Phonos, Changers.
31. PHOTOFACT maintains an inquiry service bureau for the benefit of its customers.

ONLY \$25 DOWN

Puts a Photofact Service Data Library in Your Shop. Ask Your Photofact Distributor—He Has the Full Easy-Pay Details.

FREE

PHOTOFACT CUMULATIVE INDEX



Send for it! Your guide to virtually any model ever to come into your shop; helps you locate the proper PHOTOFACT Folder you need to solve any service problem on any model. Once you have the make and chassis number, it takes just 60 seconds to find the applicable PHOTOFACT Folder. Send coupon now for your FREE copy of the valuable Cumulative Index to all PHOTOFACT Folders.

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.

Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., Dept. I-G5
2201 E. 46th St., Indianapolis 5, Ind.

☐ Send FREE Photofact Cumulative Index.

Name

Address

City.....Zone...State.....

HELPS YOU EARN MORE DAILY

ATR SHAV-PAK NEW, LOW PRICE!



**SHAVE IN THE COMFORT
OF YOUR CAR,
Boat or Plane!**



Plugs into
Cigarette Lighter
Receptacle on Dash

\$9.95
LIST PRICE

Specially Designed for
Operating Standard A.C.
Electric Shavers in
Automobiles, Buses,
Trucks, Boats, and
Planes.

TYPE	INPUT D.C. VOLTS	A.C. OUTPUT 60 CYCLES	OUTPUT WATTAGE	LIST PRICE
6 SPN	6	115 volts	15	9.95
12 SPN	12	115	15	9.95

Introducing ATR MIGHTY MIDGET portable INVERTER WITH GREATER OUTPUT

DICTATE REPORTS ACCURATELY-PROMPTLY!

**make your car, boat or plane
a "rolling office"**
with ATR INVERTERS



Plugs into
Cigarette Lighter
Receptacle on Dash

\$19.95
AND UP
LIST PRICE

ATR INVERTERS . . .

especially designed for operating
standard 110 volt A. C. . . .

- DICTATING MACHINES • TAPE RECORDER
- ELECTRIC RAZORS • WIRE RECORDERS

TYPE	INPUT D.C. VOLTS	A.C. OUTPUT 60 CYCLES	OUTPUT WATTAGE	LIST PRICE
6-DME	6	115 volts	30-40	19.95
6H-DME	6	115 volts	60-75	29.95

See your jobber or write factory today
for complete information

ATR AMERICAN TELEVISION & RADIO CO.
Building Products Since 1927
SAINT PAUL 1, MINNESOTA - U. S. A.

Within the INDUSTRY

JOHN V. ZUCKERMAN is the new manager of personnel and plant services at Ampex Corporation, Redwood City, California manufacturer of magnetic tape recorders.

For the past five years Mr. Zuckerman has been conducting audio-visual work and personnel management for the Air Force and Army. He was associated with Stanford University for four years, in 1947 and 1948 as director of the audio-visual aids and radio training programs, and in 1949 and 1950 in personnel work.

During World War II, he served with the OSS and the Armed Forces Radio Service. He holds graduate degrees from Stanford.



TELEVISION ACCESSORIES CO. has moved to Scottsdale, Arizona from Arlington, Va. The new address is Box 368 . . . **L & M ASSOCIATES**, sales and engineering representatives, have opened new offices at 253 Boulevard, Hasbrouck Heights, New Jersey . . . **OLSON RADIO WAREHOUSE, INC.** of Akron, Ohio has opened a new store at 423 W. Michigan Street in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. The company now has warehouses and stores in Chicago, Cleveland, Akron, Pittsburgh, and Milwaukee.

EDMOND SHERMAN, formerly chief engineer for Tele-King Corporation, has joined Transiron, Inc. of New York City in a similar capacity.

He has also served as project engineer on equipment for Hazeltine Electronics Corporation, as project and chief engineer for leading manufacturers of government electronic equipment, and commercial radio and television receiver makers.

Mr. Sherman holds his degree in electrical engineering from New York University.



DAYSTROM, INC. has merged with **WESTON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CORP.** which will be operated as a wholly-owned subsidiary. **WESTON** operations will be continued under the same management and the company's name will be retained on its products . . . **MAG-ELECTRIC PRODUCTS, INC.** of Hawthorne, California, manufacturer of magnetic amplifiers, regulated power supplies, transformers, etc., has ac-

quired all of the assets of **MAG-ELECTRIC NETWORKS, INC.** manufacturer of radar components, etc. . . . **METROPOLITAN SOUND SYSTEMS, INC.** has been formed at 216 W. 14th Street, New York 11, N. Y., as a successor to **SOUND SYSTEMS, INC.** . . . **WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY** has acquired a one-third interest in **MICROWAVE ASSOCIATES, INC.** of Boston . . . **ELGIN NATIONAL WATCH COMPANY** has become the nation's largest manufacturer of high precision relay switches with the purchase of **ADVANCE ELECTRIC & RELAY CO.** of Burbank, California. The firm purchased **NEOMATIC, INC.**, Los Angeles relay company, last October and two months ago purchased **AMERICAN MICROPHONE CO.** of Pasadena.

ROBERT B. DAVISON has been appointed distributor sales manager of **Cannon Electric Company** of Los Angeles.

He joins the firm with a wide background in sales and jobber organization. With the exception of two periods spent in the military service, he has engaged in selling and manufacturers' jobbing activities in hardware and electrical products. Most recently he was sales manager for **Pacific Electriccord** in Los Angeles.

Mr. Davison will make his headquarters at the company's Los Angeles plant.



WILLIAM R. McQUISTON is the new sales manager for **Electronic Engineering Company of California**. He has been with the firm for the past six years . . . **Rola Company, Inc.** has advanced **E. C. SLAUGHENHAUPT** to the post of vice-president in charge of manufacturing and promoted **KENNETH E. PHILLIPS** to the position of vice-president and director of purchases . . . **N. L. JOCHEM**, who has been with **Gates Radio Company** for the past twelve years, has been upped to the position of director of engineering . . . **ALFRED E. BOURASSA** is the new merchandising coordinator at **CBS-Hytron** of Danvers, Mass. . . . **Radio Condenser Company** has appointed **ALBERT G. SHAFER** to the post of vice-president in charge of its Western Division. He will be in charge of the company's plants in Watseka and Hoopeston, Illinois. He has been with the firm 24 years . . . **Magnetic Recording Industry Association**, a trade group made up persons and companies engaged in the manufacture of magnetic recording equipment and media, has

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

Write your own ticket



L. C. Lane, B.S., M.A.
President, Radio-Television Training Association. Executive Director, Pierce School of Radio & Television.

Use your experience in radio to step into a higher paying television job by studying AT HOME in your SPARE TIME.

The fabulous television industry has seen many booms — in building of broadcasting stations, manufacture of black and white VHF sets, and sale of these sets to millions of families — but the biggest booms are yet to come.

From my experience in the radio-television-electronics field and my contacts in high places, I can tell you that past TV booms will look small compared to the booms that will come with construction of new VHF and UHF stations and perfection of low-cost color television sets.

These developments are just around the corner. If YOU want to be in on the ground floor for the jobs that will be created, now is the time to do it. You can keep your present job and study one of my two NEW courses — FM and Television Technician Course — TV Cameraman and Studio Course.

These Courses — especially prepared for home study — will train you for top-paying jobs in the ever-expanding radio-television-electronics industry. You'll be able to write your own ticket to get a better pay job or set up your own business.

EXPERT FM-TV TECHNICAL TRAINING

My FM-TV Technician Course lets you take full advantage of your previous experience — either civilian or Armed Forces. YOU CAN SAVE MONTHS OF TIME. My FM-TV Technician Course completes your training by providing a thorough background in Frequency Modulation and Television Theory and Practice.

You "Learn by Doing", working with parts and equipment I send you. Six large kits of FM and TV parts are given to you as part of the course. You build and keep a professional GIANT SCREEN TV RECEIVER complete with big picture tube (designed and engineered to take any size up to 21-inch).

Upon completion of your training you may — if you desire — take two weeks of shop training at my associate resident school in New York City AT NO EXTRA COST!



PRACTICAL TV CAMERAMAN AND STUDIO COURSE

My TV Cameraman and Studio Course is designed to train TV Studio Technicians and TV Cameramen, urgently needed today by Television Broadcasting Stations throughout the nation.

New TV Stations are now mushrooming throughout the country. Men who can work as Audio Technicians, TV Cameramen, Microphone Boom Operators, Monitor

Operators, Turntable Operators, Control Room Technicians can write their own tickets.

I will train you for an exciting high pay job as the man behind the TV camera. Work with TV stars in TV studios or "on location" at remote pick-ups.

Available if you want it . . . one week of actual work with studio equipment & TV Cameras at my associate resident school in New York City.

This course is a MUST for those who wish to increase their technical knowledge of television operations.

TRAINING FOR BEGINNERS

My Radio-FM-Television Technician Course is especially prepared for men with no previous experience or training. I have trained hundreds of men for successful careers in radio-television-electronics. Many of them had only a grammar school education and no previous experience whatsoever in the field.

Two weeks of intensive shop practice at my associate resident school is also included with this Course.

Radio Television Training Association

52 EAST 19th STREET • NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

Licensed by the State of New York • Approved for Veteran Training



VETERANS!

My School fully approved to train Veterans under new Korean G.I. Bill. Write discharge date on coupon.

FREE FCC COACHING COURSE

Important for BETTER PAY JOBS requiring FCC License. You get this training AT HOME and AT NO EXTRA COST. Top TV jobs go to FCC-licensed technicians.

EARN while you LEARN

Almost from the very start you can earn extra money while learning, repairing Radio-TV sets for friends and neighbors. Many of my students earn up to \$25 a week . . . pay for their entire training from spare time earnings . . . start their own profitable service business.



YOU GET THESE FOUR

Free



MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL!

Mr. Leonard C. Lane, President
RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION
52 East 19th Street, New York 3, N. Y.

Dept. T-7

Dear Mr. Lane: Send me your NEW FREE BOOK, FREE SAMPLE LESSON, and FREE list that show me how I can make BIG MONEY in TELEVISION. I understand I am under no obligation and no salesman will call.

(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

I AM INTERESTED IN:

- ☐ Radio-FM-TV Technician Course
☐ FM-TV Technician Course
☐ TV Cameraman & Studio Technician Course

VETERANS!

Write discharge date

your KEY
TO EXCELLENCE
phastron

"555" metal-cased MULTIMETER

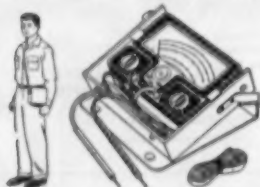


POCKET SIZE WITH A 4 7/8" LENGTH SCALE
an instrument of **PERMANENT ACCURACY**
in a case that **WON'T BREAK**

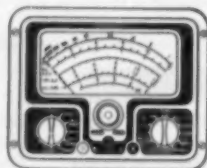
- ✓ AC CURRENT RANGES
- ✓ SEPARATE RANGE & FUNCTION SWITCHES
- ✓ SIMPLICITY . . . ONLY 2 JACKS
- ✓ EASY-TO-READ, LARGE 4 COLOR SCALES
- ✓ 43 UNDUPLICATED RANGES
- ✓ MAGNETIC SHIELDING
- ✓ 3% DC, 4% AC PERMANENT ACCURACY

Accessories Available

GENUINE LEATHER CARRYING CASE \$5.95



PANEL MOUNTING ADAPTER \$1.50



\$39.95 complete with probes and batteries
at your **PARTS DISTRIBUTOR**

PHASTRON COMPANY 151 PASADENA AVE., SOUTH PASADENA, CALIF. U.S.A.

named **KENNETH R. ARVEDON** to the post of executive secretary with offices at 135 East 44th Street, New York City . . . **JOHN E. BOYLE** has been appointed to the newly-created post of director of business planning for the *Brown Instruments Division of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company* . . . **James Vibrapower Co.** has announced the election of **P. T. McCAULEY** as secretary-treasurer of the firm. He was formerly associated with *Motorola, Inc.* . . . **EDWARD F. SHAVER** is the new sales promotion manager at *Jensen Manufacturing Company*. He will be in charge of sales promotion and advertising activities for the company . . . **S. R. MEACHAM** has been appointed assistant commercial sales manager for *Aircraft Radio Corporation* of Boonton, N. J. He was formerly with *Bendix* . . . *TelAutograph Corporation* has named **R. G. LEITNER** to the post of chief engineer . . . **HILTON A. LEVONIAN** is vice-president in charge of consulting engineering at *The Kuljian Corporation*.

R. F. WILLETT is the new general manager of *Empire Coil Company, Inc.*, of New Rochelle, N. Y., flyback and transformer manufacturing subsidiary of *Storer Broadcasting Company*.

He started with *General Electric Company* as a student engineer upon his graduation from Rutgers in 1937 and spent five years with the firm working through design engineering, central office sales, to district office sales. Since leaving G-E in 1942, he has been active in the electronics manufacturing field in sales and application engineering, advertising, and management. For the past three years he was plant manager at *Essex Electronics* and prior to that spent five years as sales and application engineer with the *F. W. Sickles Co.*



RADIO RECEPTOR CO., INC. has taken a five-year lease on the entire premises of the newly completed \$750,000 factory building at 80 N. 5th Street in Brooklyn. It will be occupied by the Engineering Products Division of the firm . . . New headquarters for **ELECTRONICS CORPORATION OF AMERICA** will be occupied late this year at One Memorial Drive in Cambridge, Mass. The building provides 208,000 square feet of floor space and will house the firm's laboratories, administration, and sales offices. The company has another plant in Cambridge which will be retained . . . A 100 per-cent increase in plant area for the manufacture of fractional horsepower motors, dynamotors, etc., has been announced by **MOTORDYNE, INC.** of Monrovia, California. Over 14,000 square feet have been added to the firm's plant at 2661 S. Myrtle Ave. . . **PURNELL ELECTRONICS** has recently acquired additional floor

(Continued on page 129)

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS



Become a top-notch television service technician

**Now . . . RCA INSTITUTES offers modern TV KIT
with Comprehensive Television Servicing Course**

START to build with a TV Kit developed by one of America's foremost radio-tv schools—RCA Institutes. LEARN with simple step-by-step instruction how to build a modern, large-screen receiver. TEST each stage, as you build, and see how it works. Learn how "trouble-shooting" is applied. FINISH your Home Study Course ready and able to service all make and model sets!

Easy-to-follow instruction: are planned and prepared for you through the efforts of RCA Institutes' instructors, engineers at RCA Laboratories, and training specialists of the RCA Service Company.

The RCA Institutes' TV Kit utilizes up-to-date circuits including:

- *Synchro-Guide horizontal automatic frequency control circuit.*
- *Horizontal magnetic reaction scanning.*
- *Latest deflection circuits.*
- *FM sound discriminator.*
- *High-gain, low-noise cascode tuner.*

Join the many thousands who have been successfully trained by RCA Institutes for a good job (or business of their own) in television servicing.

BASIC KNOWLEDGE OF RADIO NECESSARY
NO NEED FOR PREVIOUS TV TRAINING



RCA INSTITUTES, INC.
A SERVICE OF RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
350 WEST FOURTH STREET, NEW YORK 14, N.Y.

FREE BOOKLET! MAIL COUPON NOW.

RCA INSTITUTES, INC., Home Study Dept. NK-7-55
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N.Y.

With no obligation on my part, please send me a copy of your booklet on the TV Servicing Home Study Course and Kit. I understand no salesman will call.

Name: _____ (Please print)

Address: _____

City: _____ Zone: _____ State: _____

LAFAYETTE'S

SPECTACULAR MONEY SAVERS

A BUY OF A LIFETIME

PORTABLE ELECTRONIC MEGAPHONE and AMPLIFIER SYSTEM

COST U.S. NAVY \$1850.00 YOURS FOR ONLY \$89.50

• Powerful 20 watt amplifier! • Pistol grip dynamic megaphone!

All Units BRAND NEW and GUARANTEED

A complete portable 20 watt amplifier system at a fraction of its original cost! Quality is unquestionable—designed and built for the U. S. Navy! Use on fishing boats—pleasure craft—traffic control—parking lots—day camps—carnivals—sports events—life saving stations—any place where handling large crowds; or reaching large audiences is necessary. Unit operates from self contained rechargeable batteries—no power line connections necessary. May be set up permanently when used with charging rack. System consists of a 20 watt 6 tube amplifier—in a waterproof portable metal case, an electronic megaphone, a battery charger power unit that operates on 110 volts AC/DC and on 12, 24, 48, or 96 Volts DC, 3 cell 6 volt storage battery, tubes, cables, plugs and 39 page instruction and diagram book. Overall size complete 15 1/4" x 13 1/2" x 15". Shpg. wt. 85 lbs.

ELECTRONIC MEGAPHONE SYSTEM.....Net 89.50



Argonne TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS

AT LAST A COMPLETE LINE OF QUALITY TRANSFORMERS FOR EVERY TRANSISTOR APPLICATION AT A PRACTICAL PRICE!

2.75 each
Lot of 10 Assorted
2.95 Singly, each

Nickel-Steel and Silicon
1/2" x 2" x 3/4" size
Wound on Nylon Bobbing
A Mylar Outer Wrap
Color Coated Leads
Have you been experimenting with transistor circuits? And have you been forced to make do with compromise transformers or improvised units? And have you had to pay from \$6.00 to \$12.00 for them? The Argonne line brings you a wide variety for experimentation as well as for replacement. Efficiently designed to meet the needs of miniaturization and engineered to provide more power handling capacity and improved frequency response with minimum distortion. All are nickel-steel laminations except asterisk which are silicon steel. Average net weight 1 1/4 oz. average shipping wt. 4 oz.

Argonne Number	Type	Impedance Primary Ohms	Secondary Ohms	Unbalanced Current Pri. D.C. MA	D.C. Resistance Pri. Ohms	Sec. Ohms	Overall Size
AR-100	Input	300,000	1,000	.5	3000	80	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"
AR-101	Input	100,000	2,000 CT	.5	3500	60	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"
AR-102	Input	100,000	2,500 CT	.5	3000	40	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"
AR-103	Driver	20,000	2,000 CT	1	400	50	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"
AR-104	Driver	20,000	1,000	1	400	50	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"
AR-105	Driver	20,000	400	1	600	30	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"
AR-106	Driver	10,000	4,000	1	620	250	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"
AR-107	Driver	10,000	200	1.5	1000	30	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"
AR-108	Driver	10,000	2,000 CT	.5	280	100	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"
AR-109	Driver	10,000	2,000 CT	.5	500	50	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"
AR-110	Output	10,000	20	3	600	2.5	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"
AR-111	Output	5,000	100	1	800	10	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"
AR-112	Output	2,500	200	1	150	25	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"
AR-113*	Driver	5,000 CT	1,000	1	100	100	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"
AR-114	Output	3,500	11	10	50	1	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"
AR-115	Input	3,000 CT	8,000 CT	.5	150	400	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"
AR-116	Output	2,500	200	4	150	9	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"
AR-117	Output	500 CT	20	9	20	1.5	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"
AR-118	Output	500 CT	16	9	20	1.5	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"
AR-119	Output	500 CT	2.2	11	20	.3	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"
AR-120*	Output	400 CT	11	1	20	.9	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"
AR-121*	Output	300 CT	3.3	1.9	20	.85	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"
AR-122*	Output	250 CT	3.3	1.8	11	.3	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"
AR-123	Input	200	11	3	11	50	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"
AR-124*	Output	500 CT	1.6	2	20	1.5	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"
AR-125	Input	3	4,000	.0	20	.14	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"

RAYTHEON TRANSISTORS

QUANTITIES LIMITED

High Output Dynamic Microphone
List Price **\$47.00**
\$12.95

High quality Dynamic microphone exceptionally fine for Public address recording, etc. Flat response 40-10,000 cps. Impedance 40,000 ±15% at 1,000 cps. output level -55 db. Die cast metal case equipped with 6 ft. of shielded cable. Shpg. wt. 3 lbs.
PA-19—in lots of 3 12.45
singly, ea. 12.95

TOP QUALITY CRYSTAL MICROPHONE
COMPARE IT WITH ANY MIKE AT 2 to 3 TIMES THE PRICE

A quality crystal Microphone for PA systems, house recorders, etc. Frequency response 30 to 16,000 cycles. Output level -52 db. Provides ample output for use with low gain amplifiers. Complete with 5 ft. of shielded cable. Shpg. wt. 3 1/2 lbs.
PA-24—in lots of 3 **\$3.95**
singly, each 4.25

TYPE CK-722 2.25
In lots of 10, each 2.45
Singly, each 2.45
TYPE CK-721 3.60
In lots of 10, each 3.95
Singly, each 3.95

LAPL MICROPHONE
• REGULAR \$16.00 VALUE!
• FULL -55 db.
• OUTPUT LEVEL!
• IDEAL GENERAL PURPOSE MIKE!

2.95
Specially engineered crystal Microphone. Attaches to lapel. Only 1 1/2" in diameter. Exceptional frequency response. Output level -55 db. chrome plated case and clip for attaching to lapel. Includes 5 ft. of shielded cable. Shpg. wt. 1 lb.
PA-18 2.95

Masco CASCADIAN TV BOOSTER
Reg. Price **\$42.50**
SALE 9.95



Biggest Booster Buy Ever!
Famous Masco Cascade Booster!!

• Three tuned circuits—cascaded!
• Golden Grid 6BZ7 Plus 610 Plus rectifier!
• 35 db gain (35 times!) average on all channels!
A sensational new tunable VHF booster utilizing a special low-noise circuit. Employs the new Golden Grid 6BZ7 tube so well known for its use in cascade circuits. Field planner and specifically designed for new low noise-high gain front ends. Brings superior reception to older type receivers. Single knob control for utmost simplicity of operation. Signal strength is increased at least 35 times—35 db—average on all channels. Rack and pinion permeability for precision stability. Automatically switched on and off by TV set. VHF to cone-neutralized 610 and 6BZ7 tubes for maximum gain and bandwidth. U/L approved. For 110 volts AC. Wt. 5 lbs.

Masco TVB-33. In lots of 3, Net 9.45 Singly, ea. 9.95

SALE! RADIO RECEPTOR UHF CAVITUNER

Complete with 6 AF4, 6BZ7 and 1N62
Tunes all UHF channels 14-82. Most advanced engineering. Three cavities. Two used as bandpass pre-selector, one controlling local oscillator. Features frequency stability, uniformly broad bandwidth, high selectivity, low noise, high gain. Completely shielded. Ideal for building converters, etc. Size 3 1/4" H x 4 1/4" W x 4 1/4" D. Shpg. Wt. 4 1/2 lbs.
TL-26....Lots of 3, ea. 4.45
Singly, ea. 4.95

BINOCULARS
NEVER BEFORE AT THIS PRICE
IMPORTED DIRECT
Prism-Coated Lenses
• All-Metal Construction
• Individual Focus
• Leather Case & Straps

F-86—8X.35 I.P. Net 17.45
F-105—8X.30 I.P. Net 18.22
F-113—7X.25 I.P. Net 19.85
F-103—7X.50 I.P. Net 21.95
F-117—10X.35 C.F. Net 23.95
F-104—12X.50 I.P. Net 22.50
F-118—16X.50 C.F. Net 34.95

FREE send for it
Lafayette Radio
NEW YORK, N.Y. 100 Sixth Ave.
BROOKLYN, N.Y. 542 E. 4th St.
NEWARK, N.J. 24 Central Ave.
PLAINFIELD, N.J. 139 West 2nd St.
BOSTON, MASS. 110 Federal St.

Greatest Tape Buy Ever!

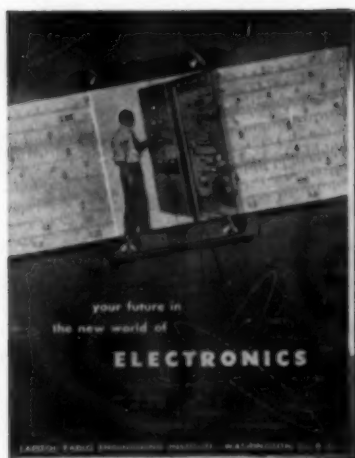
1200 FT. REEL
Genuine Plastic Base
RECORDING TAPE
Shpg. Wt. 14 oz.

\$1.89 per roll plus postage (0.5% insured)
LAFAYETTE made a terrific deal with one of the leading manufacturers of recording tape to supply us with their regular tape which sells for almost twice our price. WE GUARANTEE ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION OR YOUR MONEY BACK. The finest, professional quality recording tape obtainable. Highest performance for thousands of playings. Red Oxide Base in a smooth, uniform coating; greater signal strength; with maximum fidelity; uniform frequency response from 40-15,000 cps.
In lots of 10 rolls - **1.75 ea**

LAFAYETTE EXCLUSIVE! DYNAMIC EAR PHONE

A new lightweight plastic ear phone especially imported by Lafayette to bring you the high quality of a dynamic ear phone with the ease and comfort of an almost weightless unit—at a price less than half that of any comparable unit. Fits right into ear. Excellent sensitivity of 85 db. Ideal for use with miniature sets, hearing aids, transcribing, etc. DC resistance 2000 ohms, impedance 5000 ohms at 1000 cycles. Complete with 3 ft. plastic covered cord.
ME-72 Net 1.95

LOW IMPEDANCE MODEL FOR SILENT LISTENING OR VIEWING
Will replace speaker on any radio set or TV for silent listening, by direct connection to secondary of output transformer. Impedance 8 ohms.
ME-100 Net 8.85



◀ The data that Launched Thousands of Careers is yours **FREE** to show

HOW YOU CAN BE SUCCESSFUL IN RADIO-TV-ELECTRONICS

Send for Your Booklet Today!

YOU CAN plod along for years, getting a paltry increase now and then, enjoying little security, finding your work dull and drab.

Then something happens. Things look up. You become more confident. Your earnings rise. You feel more important.

"Luck," some may say.

"Contacts," others may suggest.

But in your heart, you will know the answer: "Training." And it all may have started the moment you filled out a coupon requesting a copy of a free booklet named "Your Future in the New World of Electronics." From this data you get knowledge of where you stand in Electronics. Tremendous expansion leaves this gigantic industry pleading for trained men. Top manufacturers sold billions of dollars worth of electronic merchandise in 1954. By 1960, the radio-electronics industry should do no less than 10 billion dollars per year, not counting military orders.

Today there are over 97,000 radio-equipped police cars; an even larger number of taxis are radio equipped (at least 87,000); 32,000 civilian planes have radio; 35,000 American ships have radio.

Today there are over 120,000,000 radios in use. There are 36,000,000 TV sets and 428 TV stations in operation. Color TV is coming into its own. Countless positions must be filled—in development, research, design, production, testing and inspection, manufacture, broadcasting, telecasting and servicing. To fill these posts, trained men are needed—men who somewhere along the line take time to improve their knowledge, their skills. Men who, today, perhaps, take two minutes to send for a booklet.

"Your Future in the New World of Electronics" shows you how CREI Home Study leads the way to greater earnings through the inviting opportunities described above.

However, CREI does not promise you a "snap." With an accredited technical school such as this, you must *study* to convert your ambition into technical knowledge you can sell in the fabulous Electronics market.

Since its founding in 1927, CREI has provided thousands of professional radio men with technical educations. During World War II CREI trained thousands for the Armed Services. Leading firms

choose CREI courses for group training in electronics, at company expense, among them United Air Lines, Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, Trans-Canada Airlines, Sears, Roebuck and Co., Bendix Products Division, All-American Cables and Radio, Inc., and Radio Corporation of America.

CREI courses are prepared by recognized experts in a practical, easily understood manner. You get the benefit of time-tested materials, under the personal supervision of a CREI Staff Instructor, who *knows* and *teaches* you what industry wants. This is accomplished on your own time, during hours selected by you, and controlled by your own will power. This complete training is the reason that graduates find their CREI diplomas keys-to-success in Radio, TV and Electronics. CREI alumni hold top positions in America's leading firms. At your service is the CREI Placement Bureau, which finds positions for advanced students and graduates. Although CREI does not guarantee jobs, requests far exceed current supply.

Now is the time of decision for you. Luck will not propel you forward unless it finds you trained. Contacts won't budge you an inch unless you have the skill to back them up. The answer is: Technical Training and willingness to learn. Together they will bring you increased earnings in this new Age of Electronics. Fill out the coupon below.

Mail it now. We'll promptly send your free copy of "Your Future in the New World of Electronics." The rest—your future—is up to you.

CREI resident instruction (day or night) is offered in Washington, D. C. New classes start once a month.

VETERANS: If you were discharged after June 27, 1960—let the new G.I. Bill of Rights help you obtain CREI resident instruction. Check the coupon for full information.

MAIL THIS COUPON *Today!*

CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

Accredited Technical Institute Curricula
DEPT. 1178, 3224 16TH ST., N. W., WASHINGTON 10, D.C.

Please send me your course outline and **FREE** Illustrated Booklet "Your Future in the New World of Electronics" . . . describing opportunities and CREI home study courses in Practical Electronics Engineering.

CHECK ☐ Practical Radio Engineering
FIELD OF ☐ Broadcast Radio Engineering (AM, FM, TV)
GREATEST ☐ Practical Television Engineering
INTEREST ☐ Aeronautical Electronics Engineering

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

CHECK: ☐ Home Study ☐ Residence School ☐ Veteran

To help us answer your request intelligently, please give the following information:

EMPLOYED BY _____

TYPE OF PRESENT WORK _____

SCHOOL BACKGROUND _____

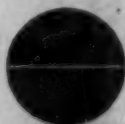
ELECTRONICS EXPERIENCE _____

IN WHAT BRANCH OF ELECTRONICS ARE YOU MOST INTERESTED? _____

**GOODBYE
TO SYNC
PROBLEMS**



1



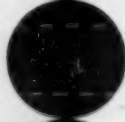
No signal... a stable sweep condition provides reference trace

2



Signal on Y-axis... monostable sweep mode automatically assumed

3



Triggered sweep (square-wave input) obtained by simply turning sync-level control

4



Typical TV signal (off-air pickup by receiver) across full CRT screen. Can be expanded across X-axis if desired.

HYCON also brings you these test instruments... ready for color TV servicing



Model 617
3" Oscilloscope

High deflection sensitivity (.01 v/in rms); 4.5 mc vertical bandpass ± 1 db; internal 5% calibrating voltage. Flat face 3" CRT for usable trace edge to edge.



Model 614
VTVM

Has 21 ranges (28 with peak-to-peak scales); $6\frac{1}{2}$ " meter; 3% accuracy on DC and ohms, 5% on AC; response with auxiliary probe to 250 mc. Test probes stow inside case, ready to use.



Model 615
DIGITAL VTVM

Reads out in numerical form... no interpolation, no reading wrong scale. Has 12 ranges; 1% accuracy DC and ohms, 2% on AC. You CAN'T read this meter incorrectly.

HYCON MODEL 622

5" OSCILLOSCOPE

Now, Hycon brings you a really new oscilloscope, particularly adapted to random signals or low duty cycle pulses. Its unique *automatic triggered sweep* reduces adjustments, makes synchronization positive, protects phosphors in the absence of signal.

See and operate the new Model 622 at your local electronic parts jobber.

THE NEW 622 OFFERS...

- preset TV sweep frequencies
- 6 mc (± 3 db) vertical bandpass
- 5" flat face CRT... undistorted edge to edge
- illuminated graticule with dimmer
- electronically regulated power supplies
- unusually light weight and
- AUTOMATIC TRIGGERED SWEEP

BASIC SPECIFICATIONS

VERTICAL AMPLIFIER

Frequency Response: 6 cps to 6 mc ± 3 db; down less than 0.5 db @ 4 mc
Sensitivity: 10 mv rms (28 mv peak-to-peak) per inch
Input impedance: 1 megohm, 40 mmf (± 2 mmf) over entire attenuator range

HORIZONTAL AMPLIFIER

Frequency Response: 1.5 cps to 500 kc ± 3 db
Sensitivity: 75 mv rms (210 mv peak-to-peak) per inch
Input impedance: 100k, 25 mmf

SWEEP CHARACTERISTICS

Usable writing speed... 0.03 sec/in to .3 μ sec/in

Ranges...

- 10 cps to 300 kc
- Preset H & V television @ 7875 and 30 cps
- 60 cps, variable phase line

Type... automatic triggered or straight triggered (by switching)

SYNCHRONIZATION

internal, external, positive, negative or AC line

CALIBRATION

Internal 60 cps square-wave .05 volts peak-to-peak $\pm 3\%$

POWER REQUIREMENTS

115 volts, 60 cycles, 175 watts

SIZE... WEIGHT

13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "... 32 lbs.

Hycon Mfg. Company

2961 East Colorado Street • Pasadena 8, California

"Where accuracy counts"

ORDNANCE • ELECTRONIC TEST INSTRUMENTS • AERIAL CAMERAS •
GO NO-GO MISSILE TEST SYSTEMS • AERIAL SURVEYS • BASIC
ELECTRONIC RESEARCH • ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS

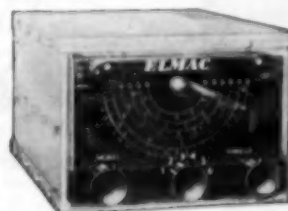


"Submarine, heck! It's supposed to be an airplane!"

Trade-ins are not always what they seem, either. That's why it will pay you, as it has thousands of others, to rely on the one and only "Surprise" trade-in policy popularized by Walter Ashe. For real satisfaction and money saving trade used (factory-built) test or communication equipment today. Wire, write, phone or use the handy coupon.



GONSET "Super 6" Converter.
Model 3030-6. For 6 VDC.
Net \$52.50.
Model 3030-12. For 12 VDC.
Net \$52.50.



ELMAC MOBILE RECEIVER.
Dual conversion, 10 tubes, less power supply.
Model PMR-6A. For 6 volts.
Net \$134.50.
Model PMR-12A. For 12 volts.
Net \$134.50.

**ELMAC AF-67
TRANSCITER.**
Net \$177.00.



ECCO 10 METER TRANS-RECEIVER

Designed for spot frequency use for emergency, CD, and net operation. Completely self-contained including batteries. Transmitter uses 20 meter crystals. Fixed frequency receiver has regenerative circuit. Base loaded 36" antenna. Carbon mike input. 1/2 watt input to final. With 5 tubes. Less mike, headphones, crystal, and batteries.



MODEL HT-2. Net \$74.50.
Z-3 crystal (specify frequency)
Net \$3.87.
Batteries (2-M30 "B", 1-2F "A")
Net \$4.76.

CARTER GENEMOTORS, "B" power for mobile transmitters.			
Model	Input VDC	Output VDC	Net
450AS	6 @ 29 A.	400 @ 250 MA	\$50.70
520AS	6 @ 28 A.	500 @ 200 MA	51.46
624VS	6 @ 46 A.	600 @ 240 MA	52.32
450BS	12 @ 13 1/2 A.	400 @ 250 MA	51.46
520BS	12 @ 14 A.	500 @ 200 MA	52.19

All prices f. o. b. St. Louis • Phone Chestnut 1-1125

Walter Ashe
RADIO CO.
1125 PINE ST. • ST. LOUIS 1, MO.

WALTER ASHE RADIO COMPANY
1125 Pine Street, St. Louis 1, Missouri

B-7-55

☐ Rush "Surprise" Trade-In Offer on my _____
for _____
(show make and model number of new equipment desired)
☐ Rush copy of latest Catalog.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Send
for
your
copy
today

STROMBERG-CARLSON®

Specifies

EICO

TEST INSTRUMENTS

38 KITS - 42 Wired Instruments

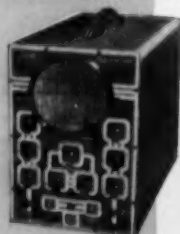


NEW #232 Peak-to-Peak VTVM with DUAL-PURPOSE AC/DC UNI-PROBE (pat. pend.)
KIT \$29.95
WIRED \$49.95



VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER #221
KIT \$25.95
WIRED \$39.95
DELUXE VTVM (with 7 1/2" METER)
#214 KIT \$34.95
WIRED \$54.95

8" PUSH-PULL OSCILLOSCOPE #425
KIT \$44.95
WIRED \$79.95



NEW #470 7" PUSH-PULL OSCILLOSCOPE
KIT \$79.95
WIRED \$129.50



TUBE TESTER #625
KIT \$34.95
WIRED \$49.95



NEW #944 FLYBACK TRANSFORMER & YOKE TESTER
KIT \$23.95
WIRED \$34.95

RF SIGNAL GENERATOR #330 KIT \$19.95 WIRED \$29.95



TV/FM SWEEP GENERATOR #360
KIT \$34.95
WIRED \$49.95

DELUXE RF SIGNAL GENERATOR #315
KIT \$39.95
WIRED \$59.95

5MC-4.5 MC CRYSTAL \$3.95 ea.

COLOR
and Monochrome TV set testing with speed,
accuracy, and economy . . .



To maintain its reputation for high standards of TV production quality, Stromberg-Carlson subjects its TV receivers to stringent procedures and tests before approval for final assembly. Photo shows Harold P. Field, Test Equipment Engineering Manager, inspecting how famous EICO #221 VTVMs, at all vital TV Alignment Positions, check the sensitivity and align the IF amplifiers of all Color and Monochrome sets at Stromberg-Carlson's Rochester, New York plant.



NEW! GEIGER COUNTER #803
KIT \$19.95 WIRED \$29.95
(less 2-67 1/2 v. & 2-1.5 v. batteries). Super-sensitive! Detects .05 mr/hr & ore having even .01% uranium. With radioactive sample.



NEW! SENSATIONAL! Wide Band 5" SCOPE #460
Tentative Prices
KIT \$79.95 WIRED \$129.50
DC to 4.5 mc, usable to above 5 mc. Vert. sens: 25 mv/in. Push-pull thruout



NEW! WORLD'S BEST GENERATOR BUY! RF SIG. GEN. #324
KIT \$26.95 WIRED \$39.95
Covers whole range of 150kc -435 mc. Freq. accuracy: ±1.5%

NEW! BATTERY TESTER #584 KIT \$9.95 WIRED \$12.95

Write for FREE Catalog R-7



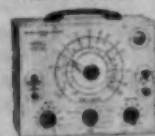
MULTI-SIGNAL TRACER #145 KIT \$19.95 WIRED \$28.95



6V & 12V BATTERY ELIMINATOR & CHARGER #1050
KIT \$29.95
WIRED \$38.95



1,000 Ohms/Volt MULTIMETER #536
KIT \$12.90
WIRED \$14.90



RC BRIDGE & RCL COMPARATOR #950B
KIT \$19.95
WIRED \$29.95



20,000 Ohms/Volt MULTIMETER #565
KIT \$24.95
WIRED \$29.95



A PROBE FOR EVERY PURPOSE
KIT - WIRED \$2.75 and up

EICO

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT CO., Inc.
84 Withers Street Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

"AUDAR"

By CHARLES P. COX, JR.

SINCE World War II, considerable interest has been displayed among both professional researchers and amateur experimenters alike, in electronic circuits suitable for detection and ranging of distant objects. In this connection, the author recently suggested a modified version of the circuit herein described to the Department of Army, Signal Corps Engineering Laboratories as a means of short distance radar for possible military use.

The photographs and circuits accompanying this article represent the author's original workable model of this device which has been nicknamed "Audar." This title was selected as a contraction of the phrase, "autodyne detection and ranging." The carrier frequency of approximately 500 megacycles was chosen as a compromise between the desire for the shortest possible wavelength with the resultant small antenna dimensions and the economy and practicability of construction afforded by conventional tubes and associated components. This model proved that the circuit design was workable and could be adapted to much higher frequencies, if desired.

Theory of Operation

Those readers who are old enough to recall the earlier days of amateur radio communication will remember the autodyne circuit as a regenerative detector which is so adjusted as to be in a slightly oscillating condition. Such a detector can demodulate and amplify tremendously such frequencies which are within a small percentage of the oscillating frequency of the detector. Thus, the incoming frequency is made to beat with the local detector frequency and the resultant audio beat note is heard in the phones or speaker. This arrangement, while not satisfactory for carrier frequencies modulated by voice or music, was utilized for many years for reception of code signals due to its efficiency and simplicity.

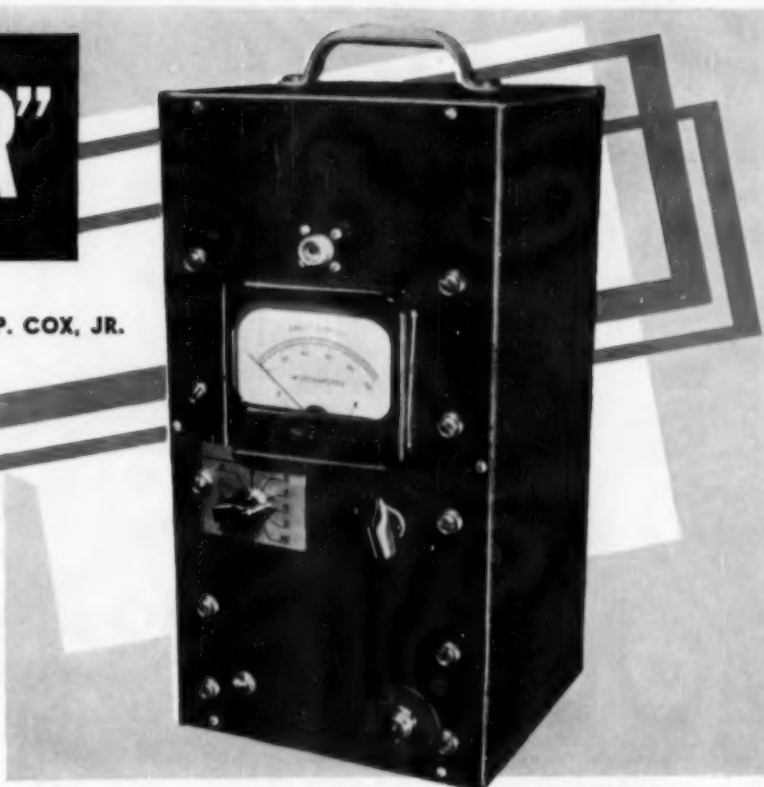


Fig. 1. Front view of the author's "Audar" unit. It is housed in a $7\frac{1}{2}$ " x $7\frac{1}{4}$ " x 15" steel cabinet with carrying handle.

Details on a unique, short-distance detection and ranging system which is suitable for small boats or private planes.

Audar depends upon the oscillating detector to produce a carrier frequency, which emanates from a directional antenna. This carrier is frequency modulated at a constant rate of 60 cycles-per-second over a total deviation range of about 25 megacycles bandwidth. The carrier is directed to the target from whence it is reflected back to the antenna, received by the detector, and beat with the local oscillator frequency. Since the oscillator frequency is frequency modulated at a constant rate, the incoming frequency will at all times differ from the local oscillator frequency by a degree proportional to the distance existing between the antenna and the target. Therefore, a beat or heterodyne frequency is produced which is proportional to the distance ranged. If this beat frequency is amplified and converted to power so that a speaker cone can be actuated, it is found that the audible tone goes down as the ranged distance decreases and goes up as this distance increases.

In this circuit, it will be noted in Fig. 3 that a power amplifier stage

and speaker have been incorporated in the design of the instrument for audible perception of the distance being ranged. In addition, Fig. 4 indicates a circuit which is not unlike the conventional type of cycle-counter which we call the beat-frequency indicator circuit. The microammeter of this circuit indicates, visually, the distance ranged and may be calibrated in terms of "feet" if so desired.

Construction Hints

As it was deemed at the outset, the model was to be somewhat portable in spite of its dependence upon the 117 volt power line, so it was decided to house it in a $7\frac{1}{2}$ " x $7\frac{1}{4}$ " x 15" steel cabinet with handle as shown in the photograph of Fig. 1.

On the rear of the front panel were mounted three sheet metal chassis, $6\frac{3}{4}$ " wide by $6\frac{1}{2}$ " deep, which are duly supported by triangular brackets as shown in the photograph of Fig. 2. On these chassis were mounted the various components of each of the three sections of the instrument. The bottom chassis supports the power

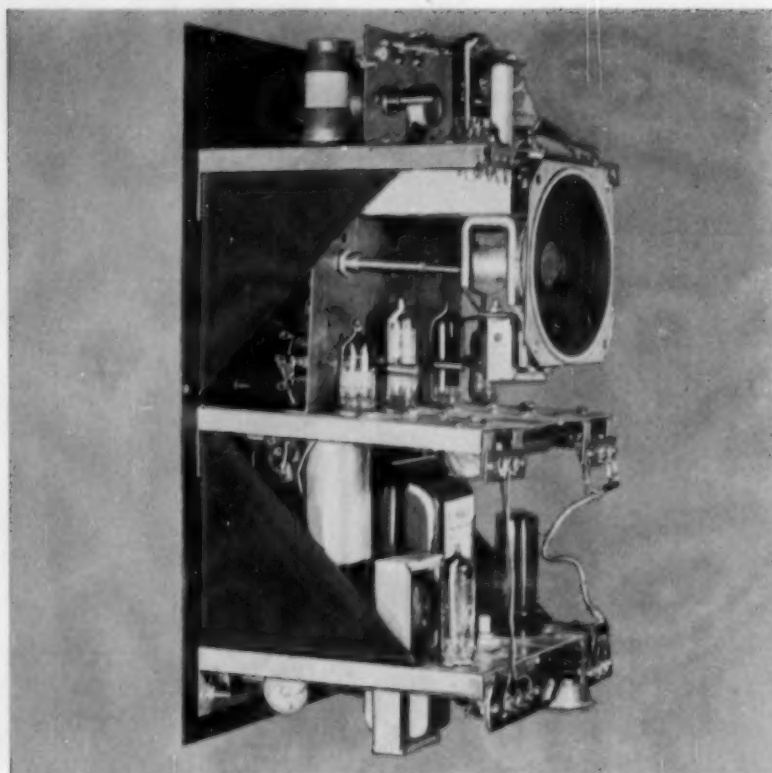
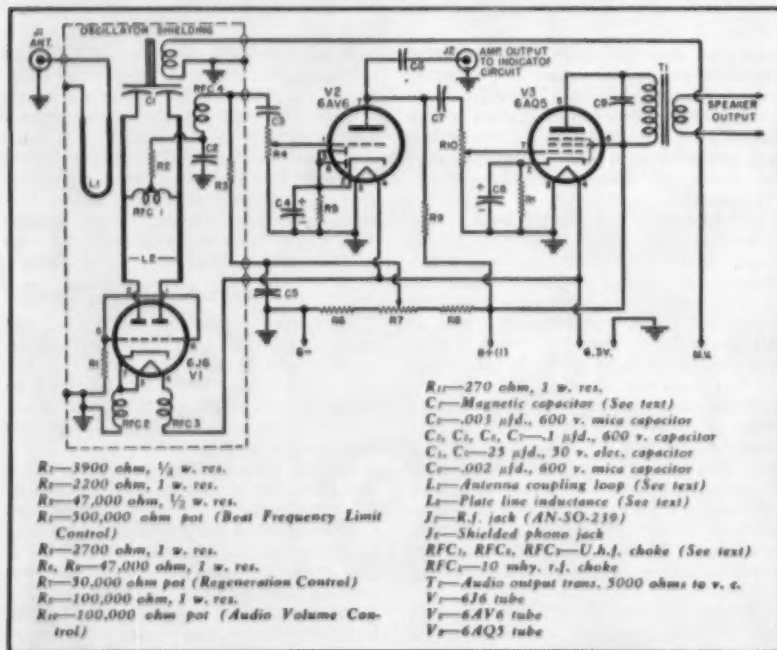


Fig. 2. Rear view of instrument showing how chassis are stacked. From top to bottom, oscillator-modulator-beat frequency amplifier; beat frequency indicator; and power supply

supply; the middle one—the beat frequency indicator, and the top chassis supports the oscillator, modulator unit, and beat frequency amplifier. The volume control, R_{10} of Fig. 3, is mounted under the middle chassis with the

shaft protruding through the front panel and connected to the power amplifier stage on the top chassis by means of shielded cable. Range switch, S_1 of Fig. 4, is likewise mounted on the front panel along with the meter,

Fig. 3. The r.f. oscillator and beat frequency amplifier circuit and parts list.



power switch, and pilot light assembly. All other controls are mounted either on the individual chassis decks or on sub-panels which can be seen mounted on the two upper chassis decks in Fig. 2. The antenna is introduced by means of the coaxial connector, J_1 , mounted above the meter on the panel.

Assembly and wiring is straightforward and presents no unusual problems to the skilled technician, although it is suggested that if a larger case, panel, and chassis decks are utilized the wiring will be made considerably easier, as the construction method shown required a degree of "cramming."

It should be noted that the oscillator wiring, shown in Fig. 3, is to be kept as short as possible and should be mechanically strong for stability. L_2 consists of a half-wave plate line made from two parallel #10 AWG tinned copper conductors spaced $\frac{1}{4}$ " apart and each $3\frac{1}{2}$ " long. L_1 is a hairpin loop of #10 AWG wire about $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide and $1\frac{1}{4}$ " long and spaced about $\frac{1}{4}$ " from, and parallel to the open-end or capacitive end of L_2 . Spacing of the hairpin loop, in relation to L_2 , will be somewhat critical and will depend, to some extent, upon the antenna design.

The oscillator, after assembly and wiring, was shielded by means of an aluminum channel-type of chassis about 3" wide, $6\frac{1}{2}$ " long, and $1\frac{1}{4}$ " deep. The speaker is bolted to the aluminum chassis and aligns with a 4" hole cut in the rear panel of the cabinet. RFC_1 is an air wound r.f. choke consisting of 19 turns of #20 AWG enameled copper wire with an inside diameter of $\frac{3}{16}$ " and a finished length of $\frac{1}{4}$ ". This choke is connected to the mid-point of the plate lines as shown in Fig. 3. RFC_2 and RFC_3 are likewise air wound r.f. chokes consisting of 12 turns of #20 AWG enameled copper wire, $\frac{3}{16}$ " i.d. by $\frac{1}{4}$ " long. C_1 in Fig. 3 is a magnetically-activated variable capacitor used in the APN-1, altimeter and readily available as a war-surplus item for a few dollars.

The power supply, shown in Fig. 5, was designed to furnish 200 volts by adjustment of R_9 , with a degree of freedom from line voltage fluctuation, to the oscillator-amplifier section. Voltage regulation in the beat frequency indicator section of Fig. 4 is maintained by the 0A2 voltage regulator tube.

The antenna design may vary according to the individual preference of the builder and, indeed, the instrument could be utilized as a means of testing various antenna designs. The author used the helical, the yagi, and the folded dipole with reflector at various times in experimentation. Best results should be obtained when the antenna and transmission line are both designed for about 72 ohms impedance and the antenna is made as directional as possible at 500 megacycles.

Adjustment and Operation

The approximate mean carrier frequency of the completed unit can be

checked by disconnecting the energizing lead to C_1 and adjustment of R_7 of Fig. 3 to a point where oscillation is just begun, as indicated by a slight grid current drain of the 6J6. This current should not exceed 5 milliamperes with the antenna connected. Lecher wires will now indicate the approximate carrier frequency which should lie somewhere between 450 and 500 megacycles.

C_1 can now be re-energized and its amplitude and the resultant deviation of carrier frequency adjusted by means of R_7 of Fig. 5. Deviation can be checked by means of Lecher wires, by measuring the average a.c. voltage developed across C_1 at any given setting of R_7 . By substituting a d.c. voltage of like magnitude to C_1 with the Audar unit oscillating, the resultant frequency can thus be determined and the difference between this frequency, and the average mean carrier frequency, multiplied by a factor of 2 will indicate the total carrier deviation frequency for a particular setting of R_7 .

If the antenna is aimed at a target, say 100 feet away, and R_7 of Fig. 5 is adjusted for a total frequency deviation of 25 megacycles (12.5 megacycles either side of the mean carrier frequency), then by use of the following formula:

$$F_b = 3 \times 10^8 \times \frac{2D}{186,000 \times 5280}$$

where: F_b = beat frequency in cycles to the speaker or beat frequency indicator, and D = distance to the target in feet.

then:

$$F_b = 3 \times 1,000,000,000 \times \frac{2 \times 100}{186,000 \times 5280}$$

or:

$$F_b = 3 \times 1,000,000,000 \times .0000002 = 3 \times 200, \text{ or } F_b = 600 \text{ cycles}$$

This would indicate that a beat frequency of 600 cycles would be heard in the speaker when the instrument was ranging a target 100 feet from the antenna. If the distance is increased to 200 feet, then the frequency will increase to 1200 cycles; whereas, if the distance is made 50 feet then, the beat frequency will be about 300 cycles.

The beat frequency indicator circuit of Fig. 4 can be properly calibrated by means of an audio frequency signal generator. However, it should be noted that should the indicator needle deflect with the input disconnected or a continuous deflection be noted irrespective of input frequency, the wiring should be checked for possible cause of oscillation between stages or stray pickup of 60-cycle hum from the filament supply or power supply. Range switch S_1 of Fig. 4, when in position 1, should read exactly full-scale at 500 cycles input frequency, provided that input voltage is of an amplitude of 1 volt or more and less than 200 volts. The meter scale reading on range position 1 is calibrated by means of meter shunt, R_{12} . Position 2 has a full-scale indication range of 5000 cycles and is calibrated by means of R_{12} ; whereas,

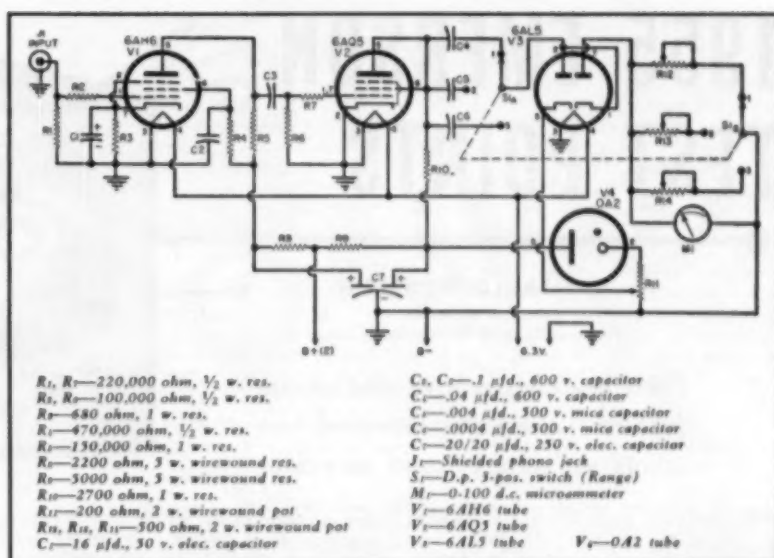


Fig. 4. Schematic diagram and parts list covering the beat frequency indicator.

position 3 should indicate full scale at 50,000 cycles and may be calibrated by R_{11} . Thus, as long as a carrier frequency deviation of 25 megacycles is maintained, the distance measurable by position 1 of the range switch is from 0 to 83.3 feet; for position 2, ranging distance is from 0 to 833.3 feet; for position 3, ranging distance is from 0 to 8333.3 feet.

The instrument was found to be accurate to well within 10% on all ranges. The maximum range seemed to extend to about 2500 feet over water or flat terrain, provided the target had a flat area facing the antenna which was in excess of at least one square foot. This distance increased to about 3500 feet when used for ranging planes in the air.

Possible Uses

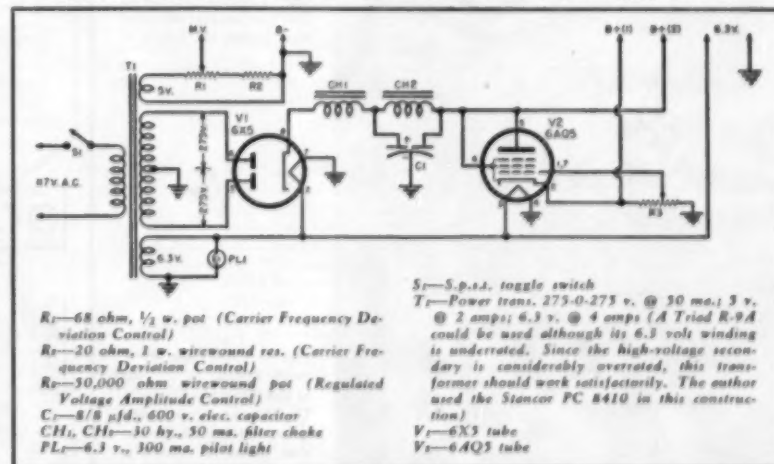
This instrument, it would seem, would be of particular interest to the small boat owner who could utilize the

ability of the instrument to penetrate fog and darkness to discern shore lines, channel buoys, other craft, and similar obstructions.

With a suitable vibrator-type power supply the instrument could be used by small planes as an economical but accurate absolute altimeter. With the large area of the ground as a target, it would seem that the upper altitude limit would be extended to about 5000 feet or more. In fact, the Audar unit favors, in theory of operation, the absolute altimeter but is simpler, more economical to construct and operate, and uses but a single antenna for both transmission and reception of the frequency-modulated signal.

Other than the uses previously described, the construction of this unique instrument makes an interesting project for the technician who enjoys experimenting with an electronic device whose uses are limited only by the range of the imagination.

Fig. 5. Circuit diagram and parts list for building the power supply for unit.



1955 EMERSON TEST POINTS

By **HAROLD BERNSTEIN**

Service Manager
Emerson Radio & Phonograph Corp.

These new chassis have some unique features; using the provided test points will insure rapid servicing.

Fig. 1. The Emerson model 1106 side-tuned TV receiver, using the new 1955 chassis.



EMERSON'S new side-tuned chassis 120245-D, 120255-F, 120256-F, and 120259-F used in Models 1130D, 1106H, J, 1106L, N, 1104F, J, and 1114D, F, utilize an extremely high efficiency horizontal deflection system and high-voltage supply. A filtered "B+" supply of only 125 volts is needed to energize the horizontal sweep and develop about 350 volts of "B+" boost which is then used to insure adequate sweep and high voltage. This low operating voltage can be supplied by a single selenium rectifier and an a.c. input of between 105 and 125 volts. The model 1130 using chassis 120245-D is an a.c.-d.c. model.

The rest of the circuitry used in these chassis is fairly conventional except for the use of a sound reflex circuit and a low-voltage deflection system. By taking the 4.5-mc. intercarrier sound beat from the output of the video detector and feeding it back to the second i.f. stage where it is amplified and fed directly to the sound lim-

iter, a sound i.f. amplifier tube is saved without any change in over-all performance. This is accomplished simply by using two resonant circuits in the grid circuit and two resonant circuits in the plate circuit of the second i.f. stage. One plate and grid circuit is made resonant at about 44 mc., while the other plate and grid circuit resonates at 4.5 mc. This stage will, therefore, amplify 40-mc. signals as well as 4.5-mc. signals without any interaction between the two.

Few test points are needed on the top side of the chassis in these sets since one section of the bottom of the cabinet is removable, as shown in Fig. 2, making approximately 90 per-cent of the components and all of the tube sockets (except for the tuner) accessible. Therefore, aside from a tuner test point (which indicates if the r.f. oscillator is working and should measure -1 to -5 volts), a "B+" test point (125 volts on one side of the brightness control), and a horizontal oscilla-

tor alignment point, all others are accessible from the bottom of the chassis while it is still mounted in the cabinet. Table 1 indicates the various test points and their uses.

In the event that a heater of one tube should open up in a group of tubes whose heaters are connected in series, the heaters of all tubes are extinguished. Therefore, irrespective of which tube heater fails, picture and sound are lost and a new simple approach must be made to locate the defective tube. Tube substitution is one method, but this is slow. Following are simple quick checks which can be made by the technician in the home. Two methods are given—one from the top of the chassis and one from the bottom of the chassis.

To locate open heaters from the top of the chassis, use an ohmmeter or continuity checker. The ohmmeter should be set to a low scale and no more than a 3-volt battery used in the continuity checker. This is important

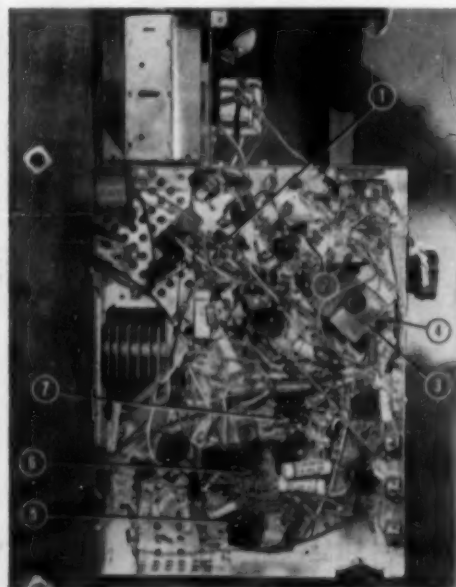
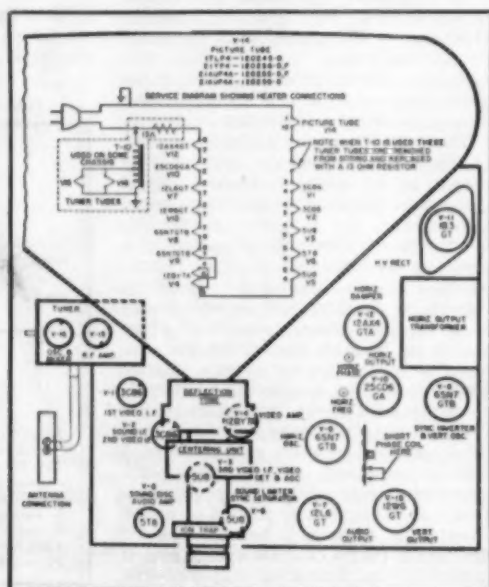


Fig. 2. The bottom view of a new Emerson side-tuned TV receiver with one section of the bottom of the cabinet removed. The test points indicated are listed in Table 1.

Fig. 3. Tube and parts layout of the top of the Emerson chassis. The heater wiring diagram for all of the series tubes is shown in the picture-tube outline.



especially when checking for continuity or resistance across a 3-volt tube such as the 3CB6. A simple inexpensive continuity checker can be made with a 3-volt battery in series with a #40 pilot light bulb.

Refer to the tube location diagram, Fig. 3, and remove V_5 (5U8, sound limiter and sync separator). Check continuity between pins 4 and 5 of the 5U8. If OK, then rest the a.c. plug on the chassis, making sure a good electrical contact is made with both prongs. Check continuity between the 5U8 tube socket hole 5 and the chassis (with the 5U8 tube removed). If OK, then tubes V_6 , V_7 , V_8 , V_9 , V_{10} , and the tuner tubes (if part of the series

string), are good. If not, then the trouble lies in one of these tubes.

If the continuity check in the previous paragraph showed good, check continuity between 5U8 (V_5) tube socket hole 4 and the chassis (with the 5U8 tube removed). If OK, then the trouble should have been found in the previous check. If not OK, then the trouble lies in one of the following: V_6 , V_7 , V_8 , V_9 , V_{10} , V_{11} , V_{12} , the 13-ohm heater resistor if used, or the line to the a.c. plug.

The trouble could be further isolated to the exact tube by using the previous procedure on the string of 5 or 7 tubes which tested open. *Note:* When looking at the top of a tube

socket, be sure to count pin numbers in a counterclockwise direction from the keyway or wide pin-spacing reference point.

To locate an open heater from the bottom of the chassis, use an a.c. voltmeter set for 150 volts or more. Starting with V_{12} (12AX4), check the heater pins of each tube (keep low side of meter to chassis and turn chassis "on" with power supplied to set). When you get to a tube which reads 117 volts a.c. on one side and zero on the other, you have located the defective tube. *Note:* Since one side of the chassis is connected to the a.c. line, it would be best to polarize the a.c. plug properly

(Continued on page 105)

Table 1. Procedure for servicing the new Emerson side-tuned TV receivers via the use of the test points shown in Fig. 2.

TEST POINT	NORMAL READING	SYMPTOMS	CIRCUITS INVOLVED	TEST PROCEDURE
Tuner test point (top of chassis).	-1 v. to -5 v.	Weak or no picture. No sound.	R.F. oscillator.	Grid conduction of the mixer due to the oscillator voltage develops this voltage which varies from channel to channel. Check other channels. If OK, change oscillator strip of affected channel; if not, check voltage to the tuner. This should be 115 volts. If it is much lower, disconnect the "B+" input to the tuner and measure the "B+" again. If OK, then there is a short in the tuner. If still low, check the power supply.
Power supply 125-volt point (junction of filter choke and 120-ohm resistor). "1" on Fig. 2	125 v.	No sound, no raster.	Power supply.	Check fuse, 5-ohm surge resistor, and rectifier. If fuse keeps popping, check "B+" points for shorts. Disconnect electrolytic filter capacitors and reconnect one at a time.
		Small raster, weak picture, low brightness.	Power supply or circuits which it feeds.	Resistance from 125-volt point to chassis should be 16,000 ohms. If lower, find which feedline has a short. In the event that the short appears only when the set is on, disconnect all leads from the 125-volt point and add one at a time until the voltage is materially reduced.
A.G.C., pin 1 of V_6 , 5U8, "2" on Fig. 2.	-8 v. to -8 v., depends on signal strength.	Weak or no picture. No sound. Raster OK.	I.F. circuits.	If a.g.c. is over 10 volts negative, an i.f. stage is probably oscillating. If a.g.c. measures high on a weak signal, then an i.f. stage may be regenerative. Check the dress of components near detector, the alignment of the i.f. stages, and the screen bypass capacitors.
		Picture bend, buzz in audio, video overload, or weak picture and sound in strong signal area.	Tuner, i.f. circuits, or a.g.c. circuit.	For severe picture overload, check components in the a.g.c. circuit. If picture and sound are weak where they should be strong, then the signal is not getting through the tuner or i.f. circuits. Voltage and resistance readings on tuner and i.f. stages (i.f. coils included) should indicate the trouble.
Sound limiter, pin 2 of V_6 , 5U8, "3" on Fig. 2	-2 v. to -18 v., depends on signal area.	No sound, picture and raster OK.	Sound limiter and reflex sound transformers.	Good reading means audio is getting to this point. If reading is low on a strong channel, then trouble is due to alignment or reflex transformers. If reading is normal but varies from channel to channel and is lower on unused channels, the trouble is in the following stages. Check pin 9 of V_6 (44 v.) and pin 3 of V_7 (105 v.)
Sync separator, pin 9 of V_6 , 5U8, "4" on Fig. 2	-12 v. to -30 v., depends on setting of contrast control.	Poor or no vertical and horizontal sync. Picture and sound OK.	Sync separator and video amplifier.	If the reading is OK, the trouble may be due to severe video overload (r.f., i.f., or video amplifier), or to defective sync phase inverter circuit. If the reading is incorrect, check components between plate of video amplifier and grid of sync separator.
Vertical oscillator, pin 1 of V_8 , 6SN7, "5" on Fig. 2	-8 v. to -14 v.	No vertical sweep, insufficient vertical sweep, and/or vertical fold-over.	Vertical multi-vibrator.	If the reading is OK, check the electrolytic capacitor from the cathode of the vertical output tube to the chassis. Check also, the .1 μ d. capacitor in the grid circuit and the vertical output tube and the vertical winding in the deflection yoke. In the event that the reading is incorrect, check the "B+" at pin 2 of V_8 (10 v. to 70 v., depending on size control setting), "B+" at pin 3 of V_8 (118 v.), and the .01 μ d., .001 μ d., and .0047 μ d. capacitors in the circuit of V_{10} .
Horizontal oscillator, pin 5 of 25CD6 GA, "6" on Fig. 2	-20 v. to -30 v.	No high voltage (no raster) due to defective horizontal oscillator.	Horizontal oscillator, horizontal control of tube, "B+" circuits.	If the voltages check, then the trouble is due to high voltage and not to the horizontal oscillator. In the event that the voltages are not OK, check the oscillator or boost circuits.
Pin 4 of 6SN7, V_8 , "7" on Fig. 2	-50 v. to -80 v.			

CONSTANT-VOLTAGE SOUND SYSTEMS

By **ABRAHAM B. COHEN**
University Loudspeakers, Inc.

Method of sound distribution that is most practical for multi-loudspeaker installations of practically any type.

THE constant-voltage distribution system has been widely used by public utilities because of its inherent advantages for power distribution work. The audio field, taking its cue from the utilities, may now realize for itself the many benefits to be derived from the "70.7 constant-voltage" audio power distribution system. The advantages of this method are: (a) Elimination of impedance matching of the load to the line; (b) Ease of adding or removing a section of the load without resetting master gain controls; (c) Ability to proportion the individual sound outlets to fit specific local needs without upsetting other local outlets; (d) Reduction of audio power losses in attenuators by eliminating individual speaker branch attenuators in favor of vari-tapped constant-voltage transformers; (e) Simplicity of choosing amplifier equipment through standardized power output ratings on a constant-voltage basis; and (f) Reduction of overload failures of sound units when "power matched" to a constant-voltage line system.

These benefits stem from the fact that if the line voltage of the distribution network is maintained constant, then the various speakers that are added to the line may be considered in terms of rated watts, rather than in rated impedances. The loudspeakers used with this type of system need to be designated in wattage input steps to the unit for the 70.7 constant-voltage line feeding it. This is analogous to power type of equipment being rated in input watts for the power line voltage of 110 (constant) volts. Fig. 1 illustrates such a sound driver designed to operate at full efficiency not only on the constant-voltage system but likewise on constant-impedance systems if necessary.

It will be observed that the terminal board designations are given on a

wattage basis for the 70.7-volt line. This simply means that when connected to the 20-watt tap, the driver unit receives 20 watts; or when connected to the 5-watt tap, it takes 5 watts of audio power. The sound output will naturally be in proportion to the power input. Accordingly, then, it becomes a simple matter to get the necessary sound power from such a unit by simply tapping into the right power rating terminals, from the 70-volt line. It will be observed, however, that these same terminals are also rated in terms of input impedance across the 70-volt line which produces the indicated power. We will have more to say concerning these alternate ratings later, but first let us see what we may do by simply using the wattage ratings of such a unit for the constant-voltage system.

Planning a sound system is very much like laying out a lighting system. In problems of illumination, one determines by experience or by photo-measurements how much light is needed in given areas and how that light is to be distributed. Then appropriate light sources are installed. Similarly, for sound systems, one makes a survey of the sound needs by means of sound survey meters, or by experience, or by the use of available tables and literature, and a plan for the sound distribution is developed that calls for specific sound powers to be delivered in given areas.

Fig. 2 illustrates a small plant installation requiring three different levels of sound coverage as determined by the noise considerations of the various areas and the size of these respective areas. The busy office may require 1 watt of audio power, the stockroom



Over-all view of the University driver unit with a close-up of the wattage input steps for 70.7 constant-voltage line and the corresponding impedances for these wattage steps as seen by the amplifier used in system.

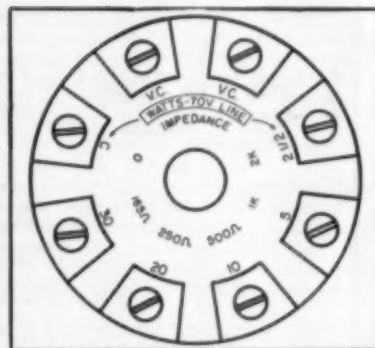


Fig. 1. Drawing of the terminal board showing the wattages and impedances.

10 watts, and the factory area 30 watts. The project now becomes one of determining the means by which these different values of audio power may be obtained. If the amplifier were a 70-volt constant-voltage type, then with the type of driver unit illustrated, one would simply choose the proper wattage tap on the input terminal board and the installation would be complete. As simple as this procedure seems to be on paper, it is not in any way oversimplified. The design of the driver unit and its integral "power matching" transformer makes the use of this system as simple as it sounds. The actual impedance that the constant-voltage amplifier will see will be the speaker impedance modified by the step-up ratio of the transformer. Fig. 4 gives, in tabulated form, the primary

impedances of the transformer for the secondary impedance load of 16 ohms (which is the speaker voice coil impedance). These primary impedances are the impedances that the constant-voltage amplifier actually sees, and the power that the amplifier will deliver into each of these taps will readily be derived from Ohm's law as shown in the tabulation. Thus, although the user of this driver unit on a constant-voltage system doesn't have to know what the impedance of the tap is from which he expects a certain power input to the driver, yet the designer of the unit takes it into account.

Since the constant-voltage amplifier maintains its output at a constant 70.7 volts irrespective of the impedance it sees, one may indiscriminately run up and down these transformer taps, selecting whatever power input to the speaker best suits the acoustical conditions without upsetting any amplifier operating characteristics. One may now plant loudspeakers in any location, one after the other, simply by plugging them in (like an appliance) across the 70.7 constant-voltage line without upsetting previously installed speaker inputs. Furthermore, each loudspeaker may be adjusted to give the desired loudness without upsetting the loudness adjustment of the other components. There is, of course, a practical limit to the number of speakers that may be put across one amplifier. This limit is naturally fixed by the total power capabilities of the amplifier. Thus for a 100-watt amplifier, any number of speakers may be installed provided that the total power drawn by all of them does not exceed 100 watts.

The real value of this constant-voltage system cannot be fully appreciated, however, until one examines a typical installation of the constant-impedance, rather than the constant-voltage, type. The constant-impedance installation is, of course, the type where the total impedance of the speaker system installation must match the amplifier impedance for maximum power output. Let us assume that we have two 16-ohm impedance speakers to be installed in two different locations requiring different power inputs, but both operating from the same amplifier. If the output impedance of this amplifier is 8 ohms, then we may arrange the two speakers in a parallel circuit giving a resultant load impedance of 8 ohms which will match the amplifiers, as shown in Fig. 3. Now if on this constant-impedance system one of these speakers is to be operated at a lower power than the other, then an attenuator will have to be put in this speaker branch as illustrated.

If 5 watts is to be fed into the unattenuated 16-ohm speaker, then the gain of the amplifier will have to be set so that the line voltage developed is close to 9 volts. But now, how about the speaker that only requires 1 watt of input power? In order to reduce its input power to 1 watt, the attenuator in its circuit must be turned down

until the voltage across the driver unit is 4 volts (even though the input to the attenuator still sees the 9 volts of the line). If the attenuator is matched in impedance to the speaker, then this 16-ohm pad must be receiving a full 5-watts input. But if it delivers only 1 watt to the speaker, then 4 watts of audio power must be burned up in the attenuator. This is the price that must be paid in amplifier power for level control by means of attenuators.

It will, of course, be realized that this case is also an oversimplification of fact, for actually in a complex multi-speaker installation of many branches, these attenuator power losses may add up to a value that will make the initial power amplifier equipment large and expensive simply to handle the attenuator losses. In the simple illustrative problem just discussed, the two-speaker installation requiring a total of 6 watts of audio would draw only 6 watts from the constant-voltage amplifier, but would draw 10 watts of amplifier power from the constant-impedance type of amplifier for the same speaker power input.

Impedance matching serves only one purpose in life: to get maximum power from a system. If we have a system where impedance mismatch does not upset the power relationship, then there is no problem about impedance match. If the amplifier used in the system is of the constant-voltage type where the power delivered to the load is simply a function of the load impedance and not the impedance match, then we can throw away our problems of load matching. This is exactly what the 70-volt system accomplishes. The loudspeaker itself is always across the full secondary of the transformer as shown in Fig. 4, but the primary is tapped so that when the 70-volt line is connected to a given section of the primary winding, the amplifier will see a given impedance, and will deliver to that tap a corresponding electrical power. Thus, it will be observed that if the full primary is put across the line, the voltage to the secondary is stepped down the most, giving a low power input to the speaker. As the line is connected to smaller sections of the primary of the transformer, the voltage step-down to the secondary is decreased, developing more voltage on the primary and consequently delivering more power to the loudspeaker.

However, since in setting these wattage ratings for the convenience of the

Fig. 2. In planning a sound-system installation, the size of the area to be covered and the level of the background noise along with the reverberant conditions of the room will determine the amount of audio power required in each of the areas.

OFFICE FAIRLY BUSY 30' X 50' X 20' NEEDS 1 WATT	STOCK ROOM NOISY AND BUSY ACTIVITY 30' X 100' X 20' NEEDS 10 WATTS OF AUDIO
FACTORY NOISY AND HEAVY INDUSTRIAL 50' X 150' X 30' REQUIRES 70 WATTS OF AUDIO	

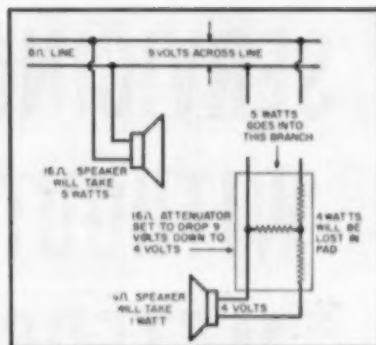


Fig. 3. In constant-impedance type systems, changes in speaker operating power are usually obtained by means of constant-resistance attenuators which waste audio power and do not convert it into sound.

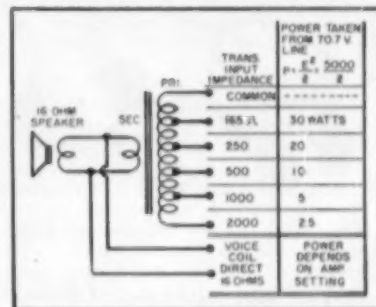


Fig. 4. The power delivered to the loudspeaker from the 70.7 constant-voltage system is determined by the transformer input impedance as seen by the line. The user of the system simply picks the desired power, transformer does the rest.

user of the 70.7-volt system it has been necessary to definitely use the concept of impedance in the design of the unit, we might just as well take full advantage of the impedance ratings of the various sections of the constant-voltage transformer for applications where the 70.7-volt system is not available, but where instead the constant-impedance system is in use. For instance, ten such units, of the type illustrated in Fig. 4, may be connected in parallel across their 165 ohm input taps giving a total resultant impedance of 16.5 ohms.

This will, of course, match commercial power amplifier output ratings of 16 ohms. In this case, however, the power that each unit will receive will be dependent upon the gain setting of the power amplifier. If this main power amplifier has sufficient reserve power, then any power from zero watts up to the rated unit input power of 30 watts may be applied to each unit when so connected. The fact is that on a constant-impedance basis the power input to the unit is continually variable, depending entirely upon the gain setting of the amplifier no matter what impedance tap is used on the unit.

Take, for example, an amplifier that has a 500-ohm output for a long line distribution, such a line may be loaded down with four of these units connected. (Continued on page 104)

SERVICING WITHOUT METERS



By **BILL BOUIE**

You can make a.c.-d.c. radio servicing pay if you use faster methods. Here's one approach that has worked.

MANY TV service technicians have neglected the servicing of small radios because they feel that the payment for such jobs does not warrant the time expended. The same amount of time put in on a TV repair will bring in more money. These are cold business facts—and the service technician is justified, if he hasn't already discovered that servicing radios can be so fast that such business is profitable. If you have a set in the shop now, get it out on the workbench, because we are going to show you how you can make any number of checks and tests to isolate the defect without any meters or conventional test equipment at all.

The items shown in Fig. 1 are all you will require to make systematic checks from the input to the output of the set, including the power supply. Three basic test routines can be used.

The items shown in Fig. 1 are probably in your parts cabinet right now. From left to right, they are a black test lead, 12 to 18 inches long, with alligator clips on both ends; an 8 to 10 μ fd., 450-volt electrolytic capacitor; a .02 μ fd., 400 to 600-volt paper or mica capacitor; a wirewound 150-ohm, 2-watt resistor; a 150,000-ohm carbon, 1-watt resistor; and a red test lead similar to the black one. Make sure that the parts are in good condition, especially the filter capacitor. In the way of tools, you'll need a soldering iron, side-cutting pliers, and a screwdriver. Lay out these items on the workbench and we are ready to begin.

We'll assume that your defective set is a five-tube a.c.-d.c. radio. Since television has become top entertainment in the average home, many of these faithful little radios are left to collect dust after they become inoperative. In most cases, only a simple defect has developed which can be easily

EDITOR'S NOTE: The author does not wish to imply that servicing via test equipment is an obsolete technique. He does, however, point out that there are many simple shortcuts that can be taken in diagnosing troubles. Proper test equipment should be used as a follow-up to make sure the repair is permanent.

corrected, and the set restored to useful operation again. The circuit of a conventional five-tube superheterodyne receiver is shown in the schematic diagram of Fig. 2. Either standard octal-base or pin-type tubes are indicated for use in corresponding stages. A rectifier tube is used, but conditions are similar if a selenium rectifier is found instead.

Before any tests are attempted, a preliminary inspection should be made to discover possible symptoms indicating the source of trouble. Many times such a routine inspection immediately finds the fault. However, even these simple checks should be done in some sort of order because we are now interested in saving as much time as possible. Before you remove the chassis, check the line plug and connecting cable for loose or broken connections. Remove the back from the set and check the antenna connections. Con-

nect the plug to the power line and turn the switch on. If nothing lights up, you probably have a dead tube. If a set of tubes is available, try replacing tubes to restore operation. Otherwise, pull the chassis from the cabinet and turn it bottom side up. With the set turned on, connect your test leads to the 150-ohm resistor and apply it across the heater terminals on each tube base in turn. The heaters of tubes in a.c.-d.c. sets are all wired in series and if one burns out the whole string goes dead. Jumping the terminals of the burned-out heater with the resistor completes the circuit and the other tubes will light.

Your first suspect is the rectifier tube with the output tube usually next, since more power is consumed in the heaters of these tubes than by the others. When the rectifier heater burns out, the pilot light usually burns out, too, and will require replacement.

The next test is made on the power supply to find out if operating voltages are present. This test can be made in two ways. One way is to connect your two test leads to the 150-ohm resistor, and connect the free end of the black lead to "B-". (Note that "B-" here is not the same as chassis ground. To reduce the shock hazard in these circuits, "B-" is floated above ground by capacitor C_5 and resistor R_5 in Fig. 2.) The red lead is then touched momentarily to a high-voltage point, such as the junction of C_{11} and R_{10} . If voltage is present, the momentary contact causes a spark, and a "pop" is heard in the speaker, caused by the sudden change of current in the circuit. Don't hold this contact longer than a moment, or some other component may be damaged by the shorting of the power supply.

Fig. 1. Shown here are all the items you need for servicing a large number of defective a.c.-d.c. radios. The resistors and capacitors are used mainly for voltage and component substitution tests. Of course, in the tough cases, you will need instruments.

The second method of testing for voltage is made with the 8- μ fd. filter capacitor. Connect the test leads to the capacitor terminals observing polarity (red to "+", black to "-"). With the black lead connected to "B-", connect the red lead directly to the high-voltage point and wait a few seconds for the test capacitor to take a charge. Then disconnect the red lead and immediately touch it to the black lead, shorting the test capacitor. A fat spark indicates that operating voltage is present at the point of contact in the circuit.

Using either of these two test methods, any point in the power supply can be tested for operating potentials. After a little experience, the size of the spark obtained will indicate expected relative values of voltage at different points in the circuit.

Suppose no spark was obtained when the test was made on the input filter capacitor, C_{11} . The trouble could be in C_{11} or in the rectifier tube. Disconnect the positive lead of C_{11} and connect your test filter capacitor as a substitute. If voltage is available now, C_{11} is bad and should be replaced. If still no voltage is obtained, then attention is directed to the rectifier tube. Similar tests are made on the other filter capacitors, C_{12} and C_{13} . Suspected filter resistors, R_{10} and R_{11} , are checked by shunting them with your 150-ohm test resistor, one at a time. If no voltage seems to be coming into the set, check the switch by shorting a test lead across its terminals (always assuming, of course, that you are not plugged into a dead power line). An examination of the circuit in Fig. 2 will readily indicate other points in the power supply at which to make a jumper test.

A check on the loudspeaker normally comes next. However, the spark test for voltage may have produced audible clicks or pops in the speaker, indicating that this unit is operating. An additional test of speaker operation can be made by connecting your 0.02 μ fd. test capacitor from the a.c. line or a heater prong on one of the tube sockets to the plate or grid of the output tube. A hum should be heard

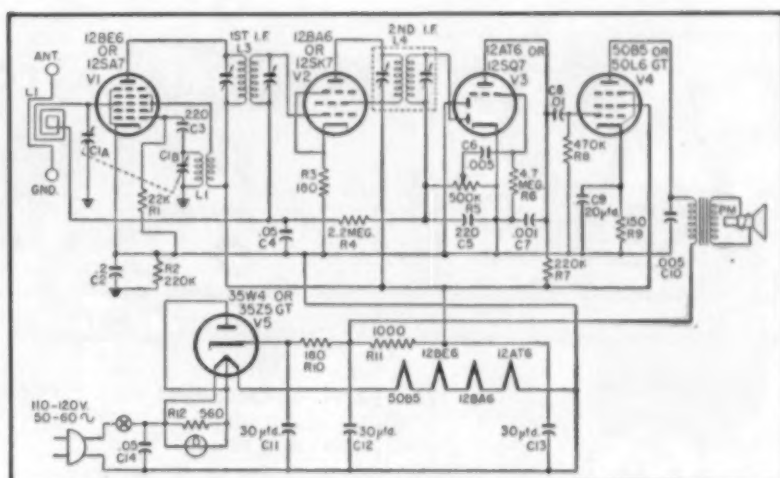


Fig. 2. Complete schematic diagram of a typical a.c.-d.c. radio receiver. This is a conventional 5-tube set using regular wiring and a vacuum tube rectifier.

if the speaker is operating OK. In this test you are picking up the 60-cycle power line hum and feeding it through to the speaker. The hum will be louder if the output tube can be used to amplify the signal by feeding it into the grid of this stage. Press the speaker cone lightly for a test on the voice coil connections. Examine the rim of the cone for secure mounting to the speaker frame.

Stage-By-Stage Tests

You can now turn your attention to a stage-by-stage test. Use either the 150-ohm test resistor or the test filter capacitor to check for voltages at the plates and screen grids of the tubes, working back from output to input. As you do this, listen for clicks in the speaker upon initial contact with the test lead. This will give you a general idea of the ability of the stage to pass a signal. The plate of the detector-audio stage, V_1 , normally operates with less voltage than the other tubes, but once again, a little experience will tell you the normal voltage indication to expect from this stage.

A signal test can be made on each

stage to determine whether it is operating. Connecting a test lead to the grid of the i.f. tube and tapping the other end of the lead against the chassis produces clicks in the speaker if this and all following stages are operating. This test produces similar results when made from the signal grid of the mixer tube or from the antenna terminal connecting to the tuning capacitor.

This test method can be used on the audio grids as well to produce a hum in the speaker. For a better test on the audio stages, you can pick up a hum signal from the a.c. line or from a tube heater and couple it through your .02- μ fd. test capacitor to the plates and control grids of these stages in turn. As you work back from the plate of the output tube, the hum in the speaker will increase with the increased amplification of each audio tube.

When the faulty stage has been found, the component substitution test is made to isolate the defective part. For this test, use the .02- μ fd. capacitor and the 150,000-ohm test resistor.

(Continued on page 127)

Fig. 3. Using the 150-ohm wirewound resistor to check for voltage in the power supply. Momentary contact will produce a spark if voltage is present at test point.

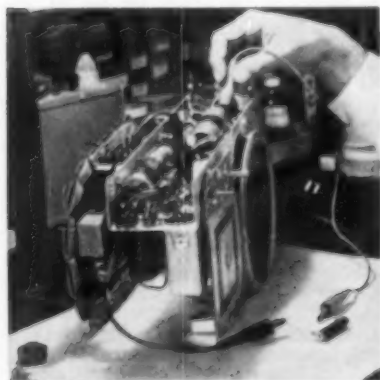
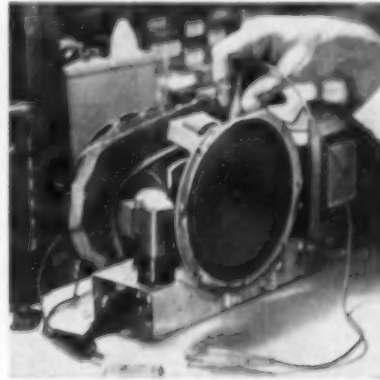


Fig. 4. Shunting a filter capacitor with the 8- μ fd. electrolytic testing unit. To check for a shorted capacitor, disconnect one of the terminals of the suspect.



Fig. 5. To test the speaker, feed a hum signal from the heater line to the primary of the output transformer through the .02 μ fd. paper testing capacitor.



TEST INSTRUMENTS

NEED

CALIBRATION

By **WALTER H. BUCHSBAUM**

Television Consultant
RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

Why not stop "second guessing" your meters and calibrate them, now that you have time on your hands. Accurate-reading instruments save time.

THE summer months are usually marked by a slump in radio and TV service work and afford the alert technician an opportunity to attend to some of the chores neglected during the busy part of the year. Organizing the bookkeeping, restocking the parts shelves, and similar activities often wait for the summer months and many service technicians also look after their test equipment and tools at that time. Calibrating the various test instruments is another important job for the slack season.

This article deals with the check and calibration work which the average service shop can do, without investing in expensive precision test equipment.

Basically all the instruments in the service shop can be divided into two types: the generating equipment and the measuring equipment. Into the first classification fall signal generators, sweep generators, oscillators, square-wave and pulse generators, and even test receivers which provide a test signal from a station. Measuring devices are all kinds of meters, tube testers, and oscilloscopes.

In the course of ordinary troubleshooting these two types of instruments are generally used to measure or test each other's performance. Thus, the output of the sweep generator is eventually displayed on the oscilloscope. The test set-up illustrated in Fig. 1A can be changed by removing the TV receiver and connecting directly to a detector as shown in Fig. 1B. In this manner, the oscilloscope display is an indication of the sweep generator performance and output flatness. This can be used for calibrating other generators, as will be explained later. The oscilloscope itself is subject to calibration and it may be necessary to calibrate it before it can serve as a standard of comparison.

This illustrates the fundamental re-

quirement of any calibration procedure, and that is that some kind of standard, a known, accurate value of an electric parameter, must be used against which the other instruments can be compared. A standard for frequency and one for voltage, current, or resistance is required for the test equipment found in radio and TV service shops.

Calibration Standards

Frequency standards for the calibration of extremely accurate devices are usually called "secondary" standards, such as the type TS-173 frequency meter used by the Armed Services. Receivers tuned to station WWV, the government-owned radio station which transmits code signals at accurately fixed frequencies, are also used as standards. For radio and TV work the broadcast stations themselves serve as frequency standards, since their accu-

racy is the ultimate required from home receivers. In addition to those station signals, intermediate frequencies are also needed and these can usually be checked by comparison with crystal oscillators.

Accurate voltage or current sources are not quite so easily available. One of the simplest is batteries and neon bulbs or other gas-filled tubes. The accuracy of the battery voltage is unfortunately dependent on the age and the state of charge, but gas-filled tubes are remarkably uniform in their firing voltages. In order to permit a variety of calibrations to be performed with the voltage standards, a set of accurate resistors is required. These resistors will also come in handy for the calibration of the resistance and current ranges. For this reason we recommend a set of 2-watt, film-type resistors having an accuracy of 1%. Suitable values are 100 ohms, 900 ohms, 9000 ohms, and 90,000 ohms. These values can be combined to provide a great variety of standard voltages.

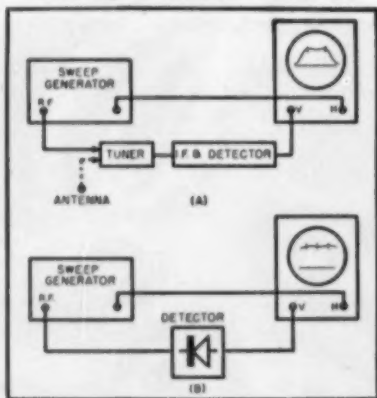
Frequency Calibration

When a sweep generator has an r.f. marker available, it should be calibrated first and then it can be used in conjunction with the oscilloscope to help calibrate other signal sources.

To check the calibration on a TV station, connect the sweep generator as shown in Fig. 1A. Tune the TV set to a local channel; tune the sweep generator to the same channel and observe the scope presentation. In order to see the station sound and video carriers as illustrated in Fig. 2, it may be necessary to reduce the sweep generator output and increase the oscilloscope gain. Now, tune the r.f. marker generator until the marker pip coincides with the station video carrier.

Having followed thus far, the technician now probably finds that the marker generator dial indicates a frequency other than that of the video carrier. It may be possible to shift the frequency dial to correct the error, but this may throw off other frequency bands. The simplest method is to first

Fig. 1. Two methods for developing the output signal of a sweep frequency generator on an oscilloscope. The method shown in (A) is used for frequency calibration of markers.



note down each dial reading and the actual frequency, and then decide after the entire unit has been calibrated how the correction should be made. In some generators there is an internal or external trimming adjustment which permits accurate calibration. Other units allow for calibration by a shift in the frequency indicating mechanism. In either event, the manufacturer's instructions should be carefully followed.

After the individual station signals have been fully utilized, it may be possible to get lower frequencies directly from the marker signal by using the principle of harmonics. For example, the RCA WR-39 TV calibrator has crystal calibration available at 2.5 mc. and .25 mc. which can be utilized in the following manner: Assume that channel 4 is available and the setup of Fig. 1A is used. First, set the r.f. marker at the video carrier of channel 4, 67.25 mc. Next, turn on the .25 mc. crystal and vary the crystal adjustment control until the marker and crystal oscillator signals zero beat. (In the RCA WR-39, a speaker is provided; earphones can be used with other units.) Once the .25 mc. crystal oscillator has been calibrated, the various i.f. frequencies can be checked by first zero beating with the 2.5 mc., and then with the .25 mc. crystal for final accuracy.

Other signal generators not having built-in crystal oscillators can be calibrated in the same manner if an additional generator is used as the intermediate or transfer oscillator. Many of the r.f. generators used for radio work operate at 250 kc. and this is then mixed with the station carrier marker. Since the relative signal amplitudes of the various generators will probably not be known in advance, some adjustment must be tried in the event that zero beats are not readily obtainable. If the signal is too weak, the audio section of the TV set can be used as an indication of zero beating by connecting the two signals directly to the top of the volume control. Other methods of calibration are also possible, especially where accurate equipment is readily available.

A word should be said here about the use of calibration charts or graphs. Fig. 3A is a portion of a typical calibration chart, and Fig. 3B, a typical graph. The former is preferable when the same frequencies are always used, as in radio and TV servicing, while the latter is more suitable for experimental work. A graph requires careful reference and interpretation, while the chart immediately tells the exact frequency at a glance.

Practice has shown that for service shop operation, the chart should always be kept next to the generator and in an easily visible spot. Some technicians simply type or letter the chart, paste it to the top or side of the generator, and forget about it. In less than three months the chart is usually illegible, torn, and dirty. A much better solution is to sandwich the paper between two sheets of transparent

plastic and fasten this to the generator with strong wire. One really elegant service technician uses surplus military map cases for this purpose.

Voltage Calibration

As previous articles in RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS have pointed out, the oscilloscope is a voltage indicating device and can be used as a voltmeter. It is especially useful for a.c., but can be calibrated with d.c. Usually, the vertical axis is used for voltage indication and this is calibrated simply by connecting a voltage of known amplitude to the vertical scope terminals. Most of the voltage standards are d.c. When a d.c. voltage is applied to the oscilloscope terminals, the base line will jump up or down by a certain amount. This corresponds to the applied d.c. potential. To calibrate the oscilloscope, therefore, simply connect a battery to the scope with a means for rapidly interrupting the circuit. A transmitting key or switch, as shown in Fig. 4, is sufficient. The resultant scope presentation is shown in Fig. 5, the separation between lines represents the applied calibrating voltage. If a 1.5-volt battery is used for this, adjust the vertical scope amplifier until the separation between scope traces is 15 divisions, then the scope is set for .1 volt per division. If the lines are separated by 3 divisions, then the scope is calibrated for 1 volt per 2 divisions. The other ranges can be calibrated in a similar manner, using larger voltage sources such as gas tubes.

Regulated power supplies usually use a gas tube as the voltage reference because this tube has the characteristic of maintaining a fixed voltage across itself. As an example, refer to the circuit of Fig. 6, which shows a VR105 connected for calibration purposes. This tube conducts and glows when the voltage across it exceeds 105 volts. Any increase in input voltage results in an increase of current through the tube, but the voltage across the tube remains constant over the range of current from about 5 to 30 milliamperes.

Knowing that the voltage across the tube is 105 volts, we can calibrate a d.c. meter against it or else use it as a voltage standard for the oscilloscope. It is only necessary to rig up a circuit like that in Fig. 6, using the "B+" from a TV set as a source, for example, and adjust the variable series resistor until the VR tube glows. Then we know that the firing voltage is present. A voltage divider made up of the 1% precision resistors shown in Fig. 6 will allow suitable fractions of the total calibration voltage to be available.

In addition to the VR105, regulating tubes are also available for 150 and 75 volts, and a simple neon bulb like the NE-51 provides a voltage drop of 51 volts. Furthermore, it is possible to connect several VR tubes in series, and use a much higher voltage. The accuracy of the VR tube method of calibration

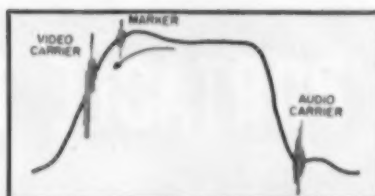


Fig. 2. Scope trace using a sweep generator and a TV receiver tuned to an active channel. Note marker signal.

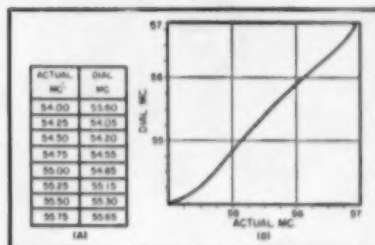


Fig. 3. Two forms of calibration references are shown here. (A) is a table which is direct reading and lists the most frequently used settings; (B) is a graph requiring interpolation for specific values.



Fig. 4. Setup for voltage calibration of an a.c. oscilloscope using an interrupted direct current source.

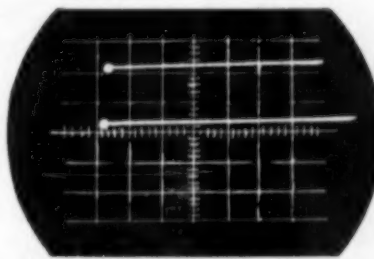
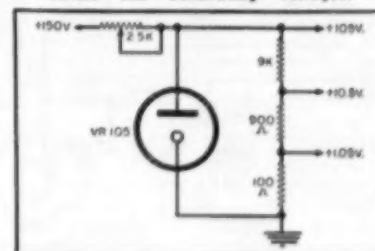


Fig. 5. Actual scope presentation showing voltage calibration lines.

probably does not exceed $\pm 2\%$, but this is sufficient for most service applications.

One of the most useful aspects of a
(Continued on page 115)

Fig. 6. Voltage divider across a VR tube serves as source for three accurate d.c. calibrating voltages.



PORTABLE TV PICTURE



Fig. 1. The substitute picture tube assembly shown here in use with a conventional-type horizontal chassis whose CRT is bolted to the receiver cabinet front.

By JOHN T. JANS

Build this picture tube substitute using the new 5AXP4 tube, invaluable for servicing vertical chassis TV sets.

WITH the trend toward larger picture tubes and smaller chassis, more manufacturers are mounting the picture tube on the cabinet. When the picture tube is so mounted and the receiver needs shop service, the technician is faced with the unenviable decision of carrying the entire receiver, cabinet and all, to the shop or dismantling the receiver in the customer's home and carrying the parts piecemeal. Most service technicians grit their teeth, remove the chassis, focus coil, yoke support, yoke, and picture tube, and when the set is repaired, re-

place these parts one by one. Usually, the disassembly, subsequent reassembly, and adjustment takes at least twenty minutes. This time is completely unproductive and, coupled with the risk of damage to the yoke and picture tube, makes the shop repair of a receiver with a cabinet-mounted picture tube more expensive than necessary.

Since the 5AXP4 receiver check tube was introduced by Sylvania, the service technician has had a simple solution to the problem of the cabinet-mounted picture tube. With the 5AXP4

receiver check tube the technician need remove only the chassis and leave the picture tube and its components in the cabinet without changing their adjustment. Once back in the shop, the receiver is connected to the socket and yoke adapter of the 5AXP4 and the receiver can be operated on the bench.

For convenience, speed, and safety, the Sylvania 5AXP4 tube can be mounted in the enclosure shown in Fig. 1 and the yoke connected as shown in Fig. 2. A 70 degree yoke similar to the Ram "Y70F14/43" or Stancor "DY9A" is used. A 12-pin socket on the 5AXP4 is wired directly to a 12-pin plug, pin-for-pin. Two other leads ending in alligator clips, shown in Fig. 1, are for high voltage for the tube—one for the anode connector, the other for grounding the box.

The yoke, socket adapter, and high-voltage leads are about four feet long, so the 5AXP4 tube and its enclosure can be left on a shelf above the service bench out of the way. The long leads will not affect the yoke operation and the slight reduction of horizontal resolution caused by the long socket leads will be too small to see on the five-inch tube.

The dimensions and layout for the tube and yoke enclosure are shown in Fig. 3.

Alligator clips on the yoke leads enable the service technician to connect quickly to the scan output circuits of the receiver. In most cases where the picture tube is cabinet mounted, the yoke and focus assembly is plugged into the chassis—the alligator clips can connect to this chassis socket. When most of the receivers serviced are of one make or type, an adapter plug and the exact yoke replacement can be used to plug directly into the chassis. In a few instances the yoke is wired directly to the chassis. When this is the case, the best expedient is to cut the yoke leads at a convenient spot and connect the alligator clips to the bare ends of the wires on the chassis. This situation happens infrequently and the cutting and repairing of the cut leads is still much faster than the disassembly of the yoke and picture tube.

There is no external coating on the 5AXP4 and consequently, on receivers (Continued on page 76)

Fig. 2. Suggested universal yoke circuit for the picture tube assembly. The leads from the yoke should be four feet long.

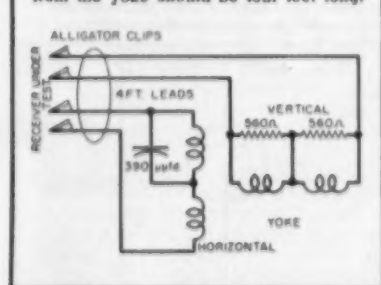
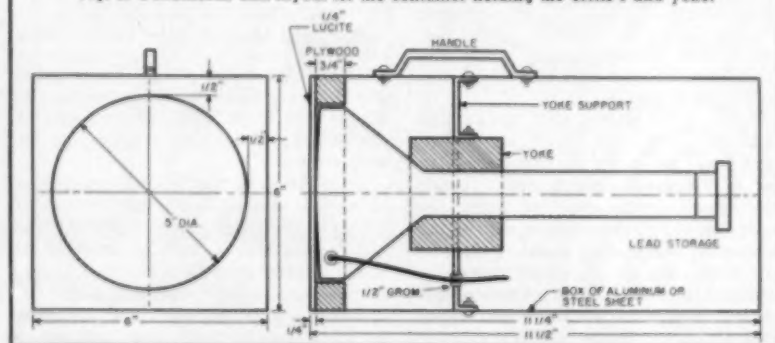


Fig. 3. Dimensions and layout for the container holding the 5AXP4 and yoke.



Control of AMPLIFIER DAMPING FACTOR



By DAVID HAFLER
Acro Products Company



THE damping factor of an amplifier is defined as the ratio of nominal load impedance to actual output impedance. The nominal load impedance is the value of impedance in which the amplifier should be terminated for normal operation. For example, the 16-ohm output of an amplifier should normally be terminated in a 16-ohm speaker or other load. Other values of load impedance will generally degrade performance. However, the actual output impedance of the amplifier is unrelated to this nominal impedance and the 16-ohm output tap of an amplifier could represent any measured impedance from -16 ohms to $+160$ ohms.

It is simple to measure the output impedance of an amplifier. A signal voltage is introduced at the input and the output voltage is measured with no load on the amplifier (keeping the signal level below the overload point). Then a variable resistor is put across the output and varied until the output voltage has dropped to one-half of its unloaded value. The measured d.c. resistance of the variable resistor which drops the output to half voltage is equal to the output impedance of the amplifier. If the voltage rises when the load is introduced, the output impedance is negative; and a 2 to 1 change in voltage gives the resistor value which is equal to the negative impedance.

Obviously, a zero output impedance cannot be measured by this approach. Therefore, a zero impedance is determined as the condition where the connection of any value of load produces no change in output voltage.

Since the damping factor of an amplifier is equal to the nominal load impedance divided by the output impedance, the damping factor can be changed by controlling the output impedance. Thus, varying the output impedance gives variable damping. The damping factor can be made unity by making the output impedance equal to the load impedance. It can be made infinite by making the output impedance zero. Likewise, it can be made negative by making the output impedance negative.

Is variable damping a "must"? Here are some pros and cons on this currently "hot" audiophile topic.

Until recently the damping factor of an amplifier was an incidental resultant of the design. Triodes without feedback had damping factors in the range of 2 to 4. Tetrode amplifiers had damping factors of 1 to 10 (depending on the amount of feedback used). More recent designs using triodes with feedback or "Ultra-Linear" stages with feedback have had damping factors ranging from 10 to 30. It was generally felt that higher damping factors were more effective than lower ones, but design was aimed more at obtaining low distortion and similar attributes than at achieving a specific degree of damping.

Now, however, the latest fad in amplifier design is to provide means of controlling the damping factor through control of the amplifier's output impedance. Variable damping is appearing on more and more commercial amplifiers, and the advertising claims for it herald it as a tremendous advance and an absolute necessity for the audio enthusiast. Amazingly, these claims are inconsistent since some recommend high damping factors, others lower ones; and even the negative damping factor is extolled. It is well worth while examining the reasons for variable damping, the means by which it is done, and its results. In this way, perhaps, the role of variable damping in amplifier design will be better understood.

Why Variable Damping?

Even though variable damping is a feature of amplifier design, its function has nothing to do with amplifier performance. Variable damping is introduced for the purpose of obtaining better loudspeaker performance. It is widely appreciated that the performance of a loudspeaker is influenced by the impedance of the source from which it is driven. Variable damping

makes it possible to optimize the source for any given loudspeaker.

Unfortunately, it is difficult to determine what comprises the proper source impedance for a loudspeaker. There are three basic schools of thought on this subject, and their opinions are incompatible and contradictory.

School A claims that a speaker should be critically damped. Depending on the speaker system being used, this is generally attained when the speaker is almost matched to the amplifier and the damping factor is approximately 1 or 2. A range of variable damping from 1 to 10 would take care of almost all systems if critical damping were the only consideration.

School B claims that the speaker should be matched in impedance at frequency extremes. Most loudspeakers exhibit a substantial rise in impedance at low and high frequencies. If a constant voltage amplifier, one with a zero output impedance, were used, the power into the speaker would decrease (because it takes increased voltage to maintain constant power across an increased impedance). Conversely, a high impedance source, which would match the speaker impedance at high and low frequencies, would make for flatter power output. It is necessary to get output impedances as high as 10 times the nominal impedance (damping factor of .1) to follow the practices of this school.

School C believes in the need for an infinite damping factor, or at least as high a damping factor as possible, obtained by a source impedance which approaches zero. The reasoning behind this school of thought is that a zero impedance will short circuit the back e.m.f. due to spurious speaker motions and thus produce cone motions more closely following the amplifier output. This of course would provide less distortion and superior transient response

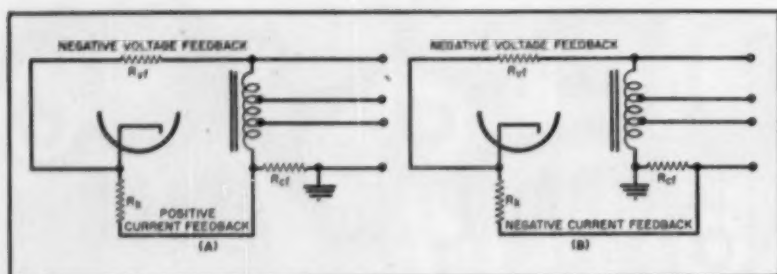


Fig. 1. The use of current feedback for damping factor control. Refer to article.

as well as making the output of the amplifier independent of impedance variations in the speaker.

A subgroup of "School C" believes in carrying the output impedance into the negative region to the point where the d.c. resistance of the speaker voice coil is cancelled out. In this way the total circuit impedance, including amplifier and speaker, is approximately zero; and the speaker cone is rigidly coupled to the amplifier. This represents the ultimate in damping, past which one cannot go.

How It Is Done

Variable damping is accomplished through the manipulation of feedback around the output stage. Normally, a high grade power amplifier has negative voltage feedback which lowers its output impedance. It is also possible to increase the output impedance by using positive voltage feedback, but this is basically an unstable mode of operation. It is practical, however, to use current feedback; and the effect of current feedback on output impedance is inverse to that of voltage feedback—positive current feedback decreases output impedance, while negative current feedback increases it. It is useful, therefore, to combine voltage and current feedback to obtain a wide range of impedance control.

Fig. 1 illustrates how voltage and current feedback can be combined to obtain any desired output impedance and damping factor. In Fig. 1A negative voltage feedback is combined with positive current feedback to lower the output impedance and to increase the damping factor. In Fig. 1B the combination of negative voltage and negative current feedback increases the output impedance and reduces the damping factor.

In each case, R_k is the cathode resistor of the stage to which feedback is taken. R_{vf} and R_k form a voltage divider which controls the proportion of negative voltage feedback. R_{cf} is a resistor in series with the load. The current through the load and through R_{cf} produces a voltage across R_{cf} which is fed back to furnish current proportional feedback. R_{cf} must be made small or too much of the load power will be dissipated in it. Because it is small, it must be introduced in series with R_k or else its shunting effect would change operating conditions of the stage biased by R_k .

The larger R_{cf} is, the more current

feedback there is. Also, changes in the load will produce current changes in R_{cf} and change in the current feedback. Therefore, such changes as shifting to a speaker of different output impedance brings about a change in output impedance and a corresponding change in damping factor, because of the change in the ratio of voltage and current feedback.

For those who are interested in experimenting with variable damping, it can readily be added to an "Ultra-Linear" Williamson-type circuit by using a .5 ohm rheostat for R_{cf} . This can consist of a 1-ohm resistor and a 1-ohm rheostat or potentiometer in parallel. If a wirewound control without a parallel resistor is used, poor contact at some points of rotation of the slider arm would make the effective resistance increase and cause big changes in current feedback. This effect is minimized by having a fixed resistor in parallel.

The circuit gives an approximate range of control of output impedances (on the 16-ohm nominal output) from -12 ohms to +1 ohm if the current feedback is positive and +1 ohm to +15 ohms if the current feedback is negative. The total possible damping factor variation is from about -1.3 to +1 and including infinity in this range. If a loudspeaker load is connected to the amplifier, its impedance variations might cause even more current feedback, thus extending the range of control. Unfortunately, large proportions of current feedback may cause instability and oscillations. The experimenter is warned that a wide-band a.c. v.t.v.m. or scope should be kept connected across the amplifier output when adjusting the damping in order to avoid instability which could damage the speaker system should too much current feedback be used. In particular, the use of positive current feedback can easily lead to instability irrespective of the amount of voltage feedback. Negative current feedback adds to the total negative feedback; and if instability is a problem, a reduction of the negative voltage feedback can be made (by doubling the value of R_{vf} , for example) to keep the total feedback within the range of satisfactory stability. Many circuits use ganged controls to vary both R_{vf} and R_{cf} simultaneously so as not to change the total amount of negative feedback. For the purpose of this article it was felt that such variants are of minor

pertinence; and, therefore, they are not discussed. Of far greater importance are the end results of using current feedback to vary the damping of the amplifier.

Effects of Variable Damping

The use of current feedback for damping factor control influences the performance of both amplifier and loudspeaker. The effect on amplifier performance is generally ignored in presentation of information on variable damping because the effects on speaker performance are more obvious. However, some mention of what happens to amplifier performance is justified since we are interested in the over-all amplifier-speaker combination rather than one alone.

1. *Amplifier performance:* Irrespective of whether feedback is of the voltage or current proportional type, it influences the amplifier distortion. Therefore, the addition of positive current feedback to an amplifier will increase its distortion; while adding negative current feedback will reduce the amplifier distortion.

As mentioned, the use of positive current feedback will lead to instability if the output impedance is made too negative. Instability can also arise when too much negative current feedback is added to the amplifier. These problems appear superficially unimportant because the amplifier can always be checked for stability before it is put into service. Unfortunately, however, there is no certainty that laboratory stability will mean stability under home listening conditions.

The reason for this is that the current feedback varies when the load impedance is changed. Connection of a loudspeaker will give a different proportion of current feedback than will be obtained with a resistor. Connection of a multiple speaker system with crossover network will cause drastic changes in feedback at the crossover frequency where impedance changes always occur.

Even if variations in load impedance do not cause instability, they cause changes in frequency response. Obviously, when the feedback changes, the gain changes; and if this is a different effect at different frequencies (as happens on complex loads), then there is frequency discrimination.

2. *Loudspeaker performance:* When current through the load is fed back through the amplifier, any non-linearities in load current are applied again to the load as part of the driving signal. Thus if a speaker has non-linear voice coil excursion, a non-linear driving signal will be applied to the speaker when current feedback is being used. This signal may either correct for the original non-linearity or it may add to it, depending on phase relationships. It has been claimed that positive current feedback provides a phase relationship which reduces loudspeaker distortion by this type of cancellation of some of the distortion components. However, as shown in Table 1, there

is no clear-cut reduction in distortion as the damping is increased, nor is there much difference in distortion when the damping is decreased with current feedback. Apparently, the effect of variable damping on distortion is dependent on the type of speaker used, its baffling, and similar variables which make it difficult to generalize.

One experiment which can be readily attempted with limited equipment indicates that under some conditions positive current feedback *increases* speaker distortion while negative current feedback *decreases* it. When a signal is fed into the loudspeaker, smother its output by putting a heavy cardboard across the orifice of the baffle. This places an air load on the cone which changes the linearity of the voice coil motion. A corrective signal should be in such phase that the amplifier delivers more output and pushes the speaker harder to overcome the smothering. Either more positive feedback or less negative feedback would furnish the correct compensating signal.

At most frequencies where this experiment is tried, the speaker impedance increases, the current through R_{ef} is decreased, and the current feedback is decreased. Positive current feedback causes a reduction in gain and does not correct for the smothering effect; while negative current feedback causes the speaker to be driven harder, thus correcting the effect. At the bass resonance frequency, however, the speaker impedance is decreased by the extra air load; and the correction effect is reversed. Therefore, this particular type of speaker non-linearity is affected differently by different types of current feedback depending on the frequencies at which testing is done. It is probably possible to pick frequencies and test conditions which can tip the scales in any direction desired by the experimenter.

Although the effects of different damping factors on speaker distortion are not conclusive, the effects on frequency response are quite certain. The response of the speaker-amplifier combination increases with increases in impedance when the damping factor is low (and source impedance is high), and decreases with increases in impedance when the damping factor is high (and source impedance low). The response follows the impedance curve with low damping and is inverse to the impedance curve with high damping. Which is the more desirable response curve?

Evidently, if speakers are designed to operate with a low-impedance source, this is the best condition to use. If the speaker manufacturer sets his response specifications by observing a fixed voltage across the voice coil at various frequencies, the amplifier with zero source impedance (infinite damping factor) would duplicate the manufacturer's test conditions. In this case a higher source impedance would cause response peaks at impedance peaks, such as the bass resonant

Frequency	Amplifier Impedance —5 ohms D.F. = —3.2	Amplifier Impedance 0 ohms D.F. = ∞	Amplifier Impedance 50 ohms D.F. = .32
50 cps	15 %	20 %	18 %
100 cps	8.2 %	5.2 %	4.8 %
500 cps	.8 %	2.3 %	3.0 %
5000 cps	2.0 %	1.8 %	1.9 %

Table 1. Loudspeaker harmonic distortion for various damping factors. Measurements made at absolute sound pressure at 500 cps of 94 db. Sound pressures at other frequencies are obtainable by reference to the response curves shown in Fig. 2 below.

frequency; while a negative source impedance would cause a loss in response at impedance peaks. The correct response curve for a speaker will be obtained only if the speaker is operated as intended by its manufacturer.

Fig. 2 shows the response curve of a 12-inch loudspeaker in the medium price category (near \$30.00). These curves, taken with various damping factors, show that the frequency response is intimately related to the source impedance. With high damping factors (low source impedance), there is a definite loss of bass and treble response. Experiments were also carried out with better quality speakers, and it appears that the effects of different damping factors are diminished with better grades of loudspeakers.

The higher the quality of the loudspeaker system (including baffle), the smoother and less variable is the impedance characteristic of the system. With less impedance variation in the speaker system, there will be less changes in frequency response as the damping is changed.

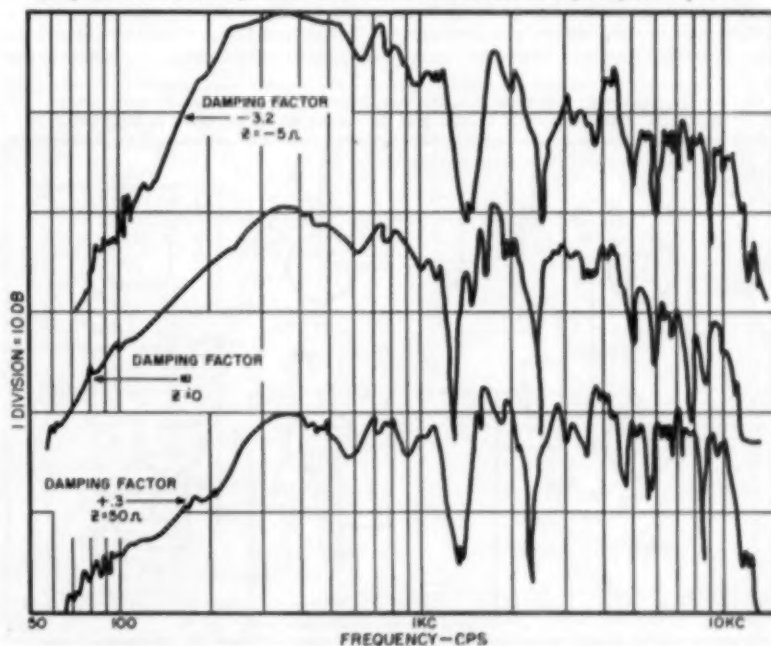
The same situation holds for speaker damping. Better grades of speakers with more efficient and larger magnet structures will generally be critically damped with a damping factor in the

range of 1 to 4. Low cost, inefficient speakers may have so much d.c. resistance that a negative source impedance is necessary to bring the total circuit impedance in the range where the back e.m.f. generated by the voice coil is effectively short circuited. Therefore, except with the poorest types of systems, moderately low source impedances will supply sufficient damping to nullify overshoot and boom which are spuriously generated by underdamped systems. Damping factor control over the range of 1 to 10 would cover the possibility of obtaining critical damping of most better grade speaker systems. Increases in damping factor past the condition of critical damping will have practically no effect on the damping of the system. The impedance contributed by the amplifier after passing a damping factor of 10 is so small compared to that contributed by the speaker that damping is unaffected by further reduction of amplifier source impedance.

Thus, after eliminating poor grade speakers, it appears that any damping factor of 10 or more will serve to provide satisfactory speaker damping. However, speaker response will depend on the damping factor used. The best

(Continued on page 66)

Fig. 2. Frequency response with variation in damping factor. For a more accurate comparison of these responses, these three curves should be superimposed by user.



The new RCA 21-inch round color TV picture tube is shown here in comparison with the old 15-inch tube. The receiver with the larger tube actually uses fewer receiving tubes than the set with the 15-inch tube.



COLOR TV

BROUGHT UP TO DATE

By HARRY E. THOMAS

The cost of color sets is coming down, due in part to the great strides in tube reduction described here.

THE rapid progress in color TV receiver circuitry within the last year is particularly evident in the tube economies seen in the latest models. For example, the reduction in tube count in RCA's latest receiver, described in the March issue of *RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS*, is accompanied by improved performance, although this set uses only 28 tube envelopes instead of the 39 tubes used in their original 15-inch set. Other manufacturers have likewise reduced their over-all tube count. Also, in attaining general improvement in color reproduction, all models now use stabilized color phase circuits and employ improved picture-tube circuits. Tuning and color con-

trols have also reached high degrees of flexibility equalling the convenience standards existing in present monochrome receivers.

Color picture tubes themselves have likewise shown remarkable improvements, among which are large size color screens of up to 250 square inches using a light, round, metal tube blank; an adjustable magnetic field equalizer affecting the whole picture-tube screen irrespective of extraneous magnetic fields; a shorter, more efficient electron gun; and temperature-compensated components within the picture tube itself.

In summarizing, the most important contribution to receiver circuitry is the

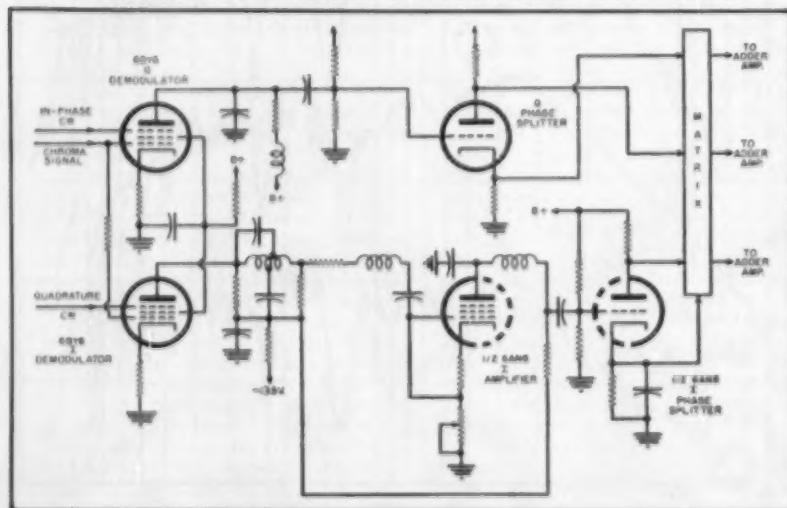
development of high level demodulation. Two triode demodulators (in one envelope) plus a suitable transformer and coupling networks handle large enough signals to directly drive the grids of the picture tube. This results in savings over old-style circuitry of one demodulator tube, three adder tubes, three amplifiers, three restorer diodes, a phase splitter, and a phase inverter. Even when using double section tubes in old circuits, this results in a saving of six tube envelopes. This type of demodulation provides improved linearity, better maintenance of stability, and assures color processing which is independent of tube characteristics.

Further comparison of low level and high level demodulation systems is particularly interesting in that two types of low level systems have been used—one involving pentodes and one using double diodes. Figs. 1 and 2 show two early pentode circuits where the chrominance signal in both cases is applied to the demodulator control grid while the in-phase and quadrature c.w. gating signals are applied to the respective suppressors. Note in Fig. 2 that the demodulator is a 6AS6 tube whose suppressor characteristic is specifically tailored for gating applications.

Fig. 3 shows double diodes employed as gating tubes in the demodulator circuits of a difference color TV receiver. These circuits also require additional amplification between the demodulators and the picture-tube grids. The circuits of Figs. 2 and 3 combine matrixing steps within the demodulator and amplifier circuits, thus eliminating adder, phase splitting, and inverter tubes which are necessary in the I and Q signal system of Fig. 1. Fig. 4 is a schematic of the high level triode demodulators used in the new RCA receiver.

Another improvement and saving involves the convergence system. With suitable magnetic coupling directly from the horizontal and vertical output amplifier circuits, it is possible to elim-

Fig. 1. A pentode low level demodulator circuit of the type used in early color receivers. Note the matrix section and the adder tubes, not used in later sets.



inate one amplifier tube. This system is a low level one, quite different from the original circuitry used with the 15-inch color tube in the "CT100" receiver, where convergence voltages were applied to focus electrodes at the picture tube.

By using selenium rectifiers, as is becoming common practice in heavy duty power supplies, a net reduction of four tubes is attained over the total receiver tube count of the older models.

Other circuit improvements resulting in tube savings are: (1) the elimination of a quadrature amplifier by suitable phasing obtained in the coupling networks linking the subcarrier oscillator and the demodulator (see Fig. 4); (2) the inclusion of the chroma bandpass filter as an amplifier coupling network leading to the demodulator circuits; (3) the elimination of a focus rectifier tube and associated components due to improvements in the electron gun of the picture tube; (4) the reduction of two tubes in the sound amplifier system by economies in multiple section tube envelopes; (5) the use of a simple diode as a burst gate instead of employing a burst amplifier stage; and (6) the reduction of tubes in miscellaneous circuits throughout the receiver such as vertical deflection ($\frac{1}{2}$ tube), color sync and a.f.c. ($\frac{1}{2}$ tube), picture i.f. (1 tube), and luminance channel (1 tube).

Table 1 offers an interesting comparison of these economies by giving a breakdown of the tube complements of the original 15-inch color-tube receiver circuitry as presented by RCA in the "CT100," which was a production version of the original 15-inch receiver designed by them in 1953; the present RCA 21-inch color-tube circuitry; the CBS-Columbia model 205; the Motorola model TS-902; and an interim design by G-E.

Picture Tube Developments

It is interesting to note that the picture tube developments paralleling the circuit advances were covered in two steps—the first embodied in the development of 19-inch picture tubes, and the second in the additional advances incorporated in the 21-inch model.

Following the first 15-inch picture tube which had obvious drawbacks, both RCA and CBS started on a development program for a 19-inch tube. Three advances that resulted from this work were the process of photographically depositing color phosphors directly on the picture-tube face plates, the use of a curved shadow mask which serves also as a template in the photographic process, and the inclusion of internal pole pieces for exact convergence of the individual beams plus auxiliary pole pieces for additional correction of the position of the blue beam. Also, the 19-inch tube uses low level dynamic convergence with electromagnetic correction coils placed directly above the color guns and on the neck of the tube.

The 21-inch tube is the latest one developed by RCA, which has discon-

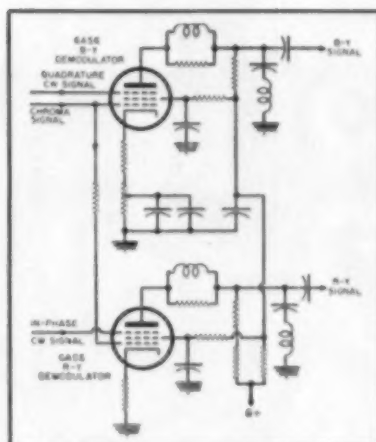


Fig. 2. The circuit shows here is a pentode low level demodulator whose output is a set of B-Y and R-Y difference signals.

tinued production of the 19-inch model. This tube uses a color equalizer consisting of a sectionalized magnetic field produced by adjustable permanent magnets positioned around the front rim of the tube. The individual magnet adjustments give selective control of fields over the face of the tube and compensate for unwanted fields when setting up for color purity.

An improved shorter electron gun is used in the 21-inch tube, requiring two-thirds the focussing voltage used in the longer 19-inch tube. The mask has an indexing system affording self-alignment and exactly correct mask-to-phosphor screen spacing. This refinement in design does not require undue precision in manufacture. The mask itself is thermally self-compensated and maintains indexing at all operating temperatures. Loss of register between apertures and phosphor dots is thus eliminated.

The relatively high voltage and power requirements of color picture tubes

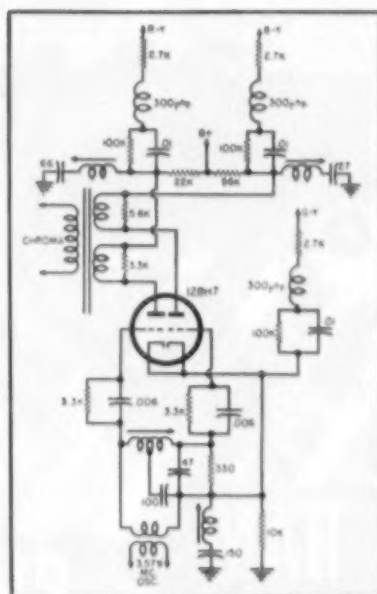


Fig. 4. High level triode demodulators used in the new RCA 21-inch tube set.

led to the development of several special tubes which appear in the output systems of current color TV receivers. Among these is the 6CB5 horizontal sweep output tube which delivers nearly 1 milliamper at 27,000 volts as required for the three color tube electron guns. This tube is in effect a heavy duty 6CD6G.

Increased picture-tube voltages and beam currents led to the development of two high-voltage rectifiers: the 3A3 in an octal base, and the 3A2 in a miniature base. Precise regulation of the picture tube's ultor (highest electrode) potential is obtained by the use of several new tube types: the 6BD4, 6BK4, and 6BU5 are grid-controlled, shunt-regulator tubes whose cap connection

(Continued on page 128)

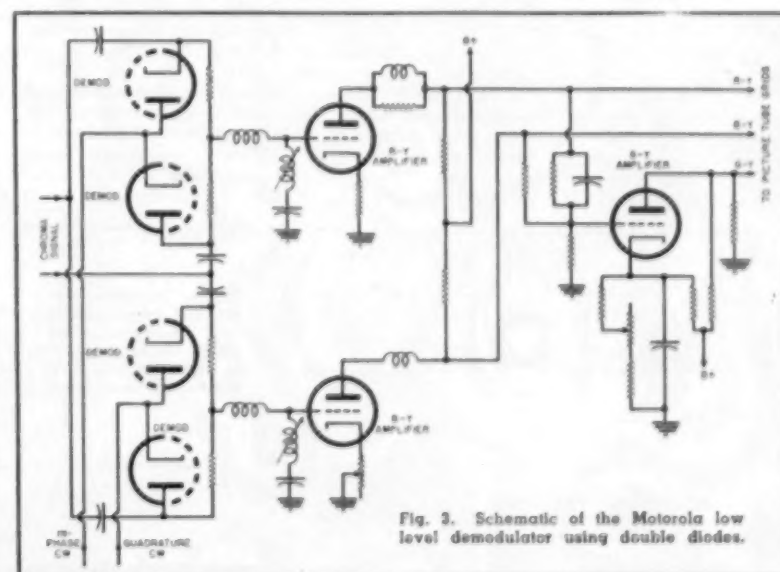


Fig. 3. Schematic of the Motorola low level demodulator using double diodes.

Overall view of the compressor and its associated power supply (right). Device is very compact.

HAM

PHONE

COMPRESSOR

By **ALLAN M. FERRES, ex-W2CST**

Add this effective unit to your present ham transmitter and obtain up to 20 db of compression at low distortion.

VOLUME compressors increase the effective range of voice transmitters. Almost all commercial radio equipment and many amateur radio stations include them to good advantage. As a compressor can keep the average percentage of modulation high, the carrier power of the transmitter is used more efficiently, resulting in a louder signal at the distant receiver. They are especially valuable when used with a "phone patch," where a wide range of voice levels is encountered.

A recent project involved building a compressor which could be added to a factory-built amateur transmitter. Although many excellent compressors have been described in technical publications over the past few years, none of them fully met the requirements. The unit described here has proven to

be very satisfactory and has these advantages:

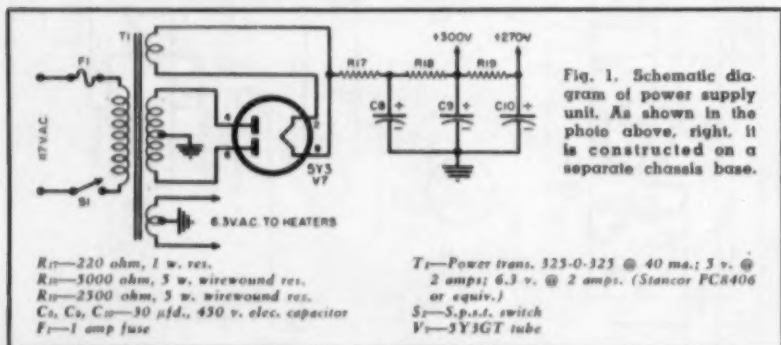
1. Up to 20 db of compression can be obtained with less than 3% distortion.
2. No audio transformers are required.
3. The plate current requirements are small and constant, so that a simple power supply can be used.
4. Short attack time has been combined with thump elimination.
5. It can be added to any transmitter using a high-impedance microphone without disturbing the wiring of the transmitter itself.

A compressor is an audio amplifier with an automatic gain control, the gain being reduced as the signal into it increases. Although there are many ways of accomplishing an automatic control of gain, the method similar to

that used in radio- and intermediate-frequency amplifiers is perhaps the most satisfactory. In this system, the output of the amplifier is rectified and the resulting d.c., which varies with the amplitude of the signal, is used to increase the negative bias on the amplifier, thus reducing the gain. Fig. 3 is a graph showing the relationship of the input to the output voltages of a normal amplifier and this unit with a compression characteristic. Curve "A" represents a normal amplifier, that is, the gain is a constant, and the output voltage increases linearly with the input voltage. Curve "B" shows the result of automatic gain control. The gain is constant up to point "C," called the "breakaway" point, and then as the input signal increases, the gain becomes less, so that the output voltage, follows curve "B." As the input is increased from -44 db to -5 db, the output increases from -38 to -19 db; a 39 db input change is reduced to a 19 db change, that is, a 20 db compression. Because the amplitude of the output voltage does not vary as widely as the input voltage, the average level of modulation can be made higher with less danger of over-modulation.

This unit is designed so that the gain characteristic goes into limiting if the input is accidentally increased above -5 db, preventing the output from exceeding -18 db irrespective of the input voltage.

A major problem in the design of automatic gain control amplifiers is to prevent the d.c. control voltage from appearing at the output of the amplifier as a disturbing thump. The usual method of thump elimination is the use of a push-pull controlled stage, the



V_3 , a 12AT7 with the two triode sections connected in parallel, is used as a side amplifier feeding V_1 , a 6AL5 connected in a voltage-doubler circuit. The cathode on pin 5 of the 6AL5 is

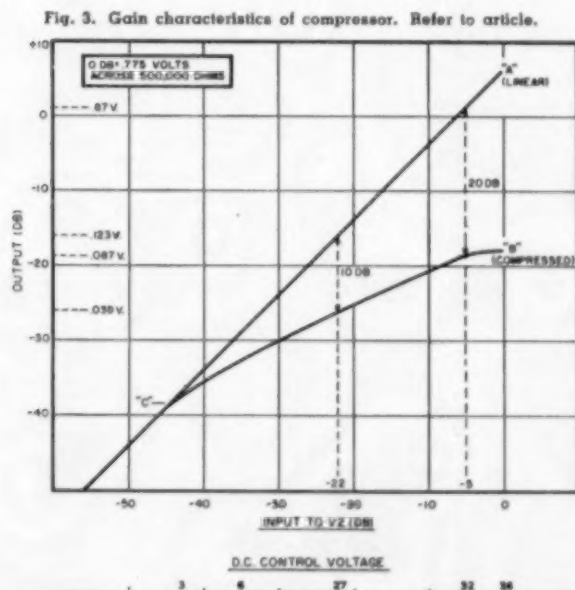


Fig. 3. Gain characteristics of compressor. Refer to article.

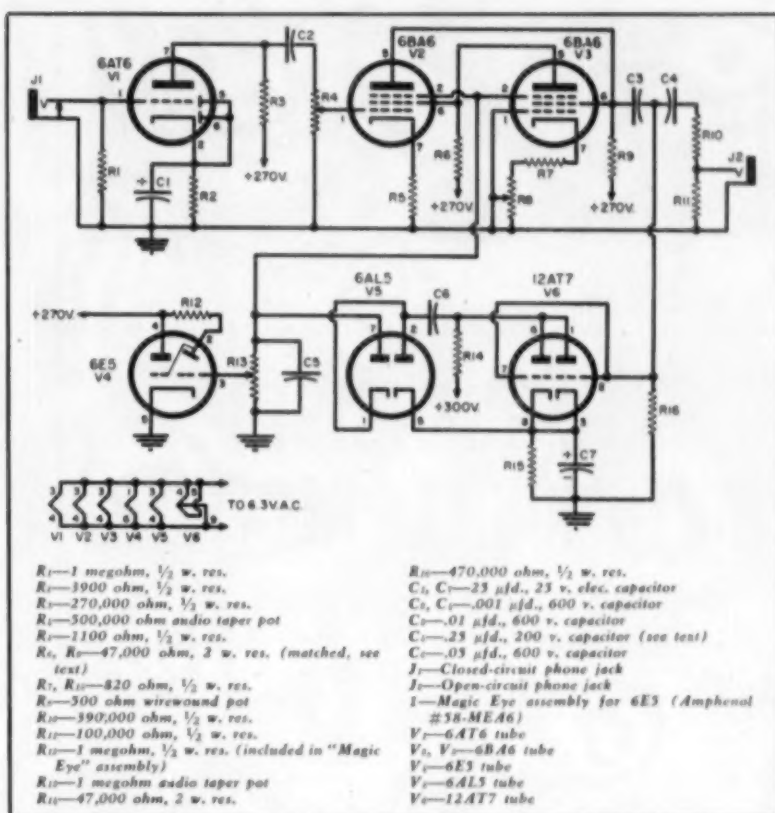


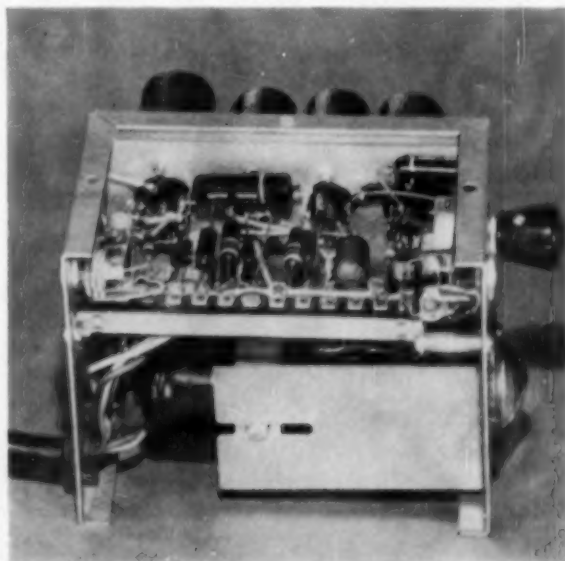
Fig. 2. Complete schematic of ham phone compressor for use with any transmitter.

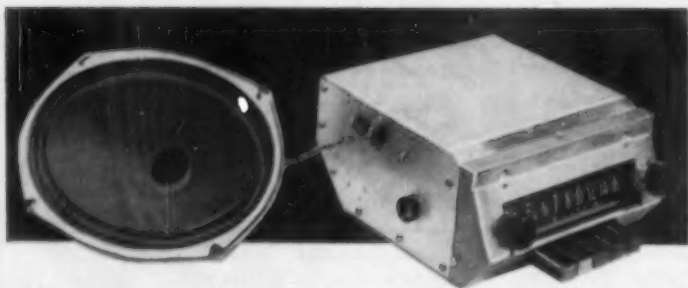
connected to the cathode of the 12AT7 to provide a positive 2.2 volt delay bias. This bias and the gain of the 12AT7 stage sets the "breakaway" point "C" of Fig. 3. The d.c. output of the rectifier is filtered by R_{12} and C_5 . R_{12} , a one-megohm pot, is also used to adjust the operating point of the electron-ray tube. V_c

The power supply consists of a 40-ma./650-volt power transformer, 5Y3GT rectifier, and the RC filter made up of R_{17} , R_{18} , R_{19} , and C_6 , C_7 , and C_{10} . As the plate current requirements are only 3 milliamperes at 300 volts and 12 milliamperes at 270 volts, and as the plate currents do not vary during operation,

(Continued on page 113)

Under chassis view of the compressor showing parts layout.





Over-all view of RCA's experimental transistor auto radio. It can be used with either 6 or 12 volt auto battery systems. Nine transistors are incorporated.

ALL-TRANSISTOR AUTOMOBILE RECEIVER

"Dead-battery blues" may be a thing of the past with the development of a transistor auto radio.

A TRANSISTORIZED automobile radio that operates directly from a 6-volt car battery and requires only about one-tenth the power used by a conventional car radio has been introduced on an experimental basis by scientists from the David Sarnoff Research Center of Radio Corporation of America in Princeton, New Jersey.

The new radio, employing nine transistors in place of tubes, is said to be equal in performance to standard car radios. Emphasizing its low power consumption, the scientists pointed out that more than half of the current required by the radio was used to light the dial pilot bulbs.

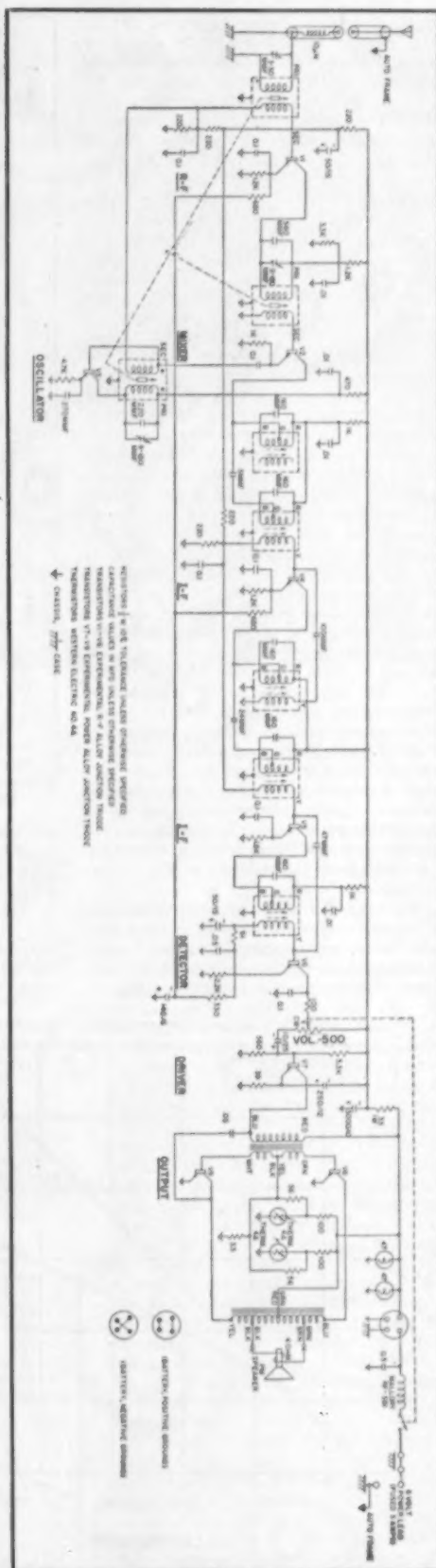
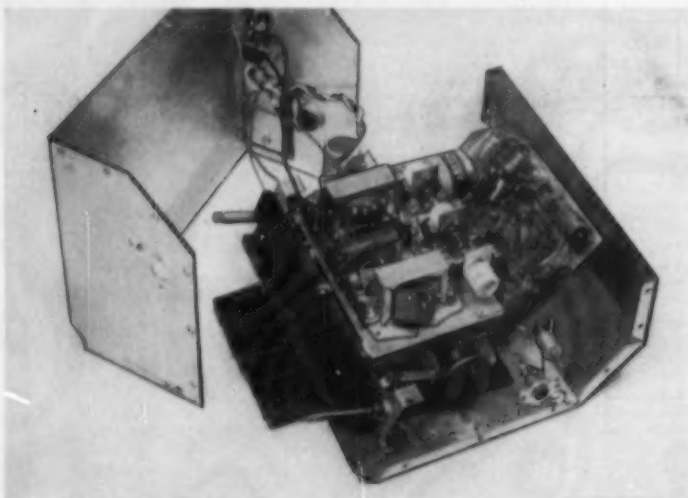
The radio has been tested with a 6-volt battery as its power source. It is also adaptable to installation in automobiles with 12-volt batteries. With a 12-volt supply, the power output of the radio would be more than doubled since it is not limited by the capabilities of the transistors used in the circuit.

While the new receiver resembles present car radios in external appearance, it requires no vibrator, power transformer, or rectifier. It is also said to perform satisfactorily at temperatures as low as -40 degrees F and as high as 176 degrees F.

-30-

Schematic diagram of RCA's experimental transistorized automobile receiver. ➔

Internal view. The problem of parts heating is eliminated by use of transistors.



TRANSISTOR DIP OSCILLATOR

By RUFUS P. TURNER, K6AI

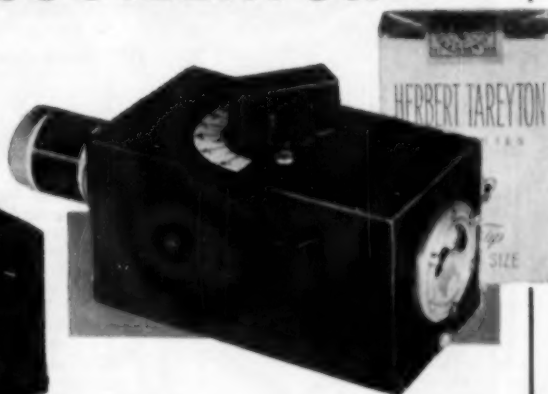
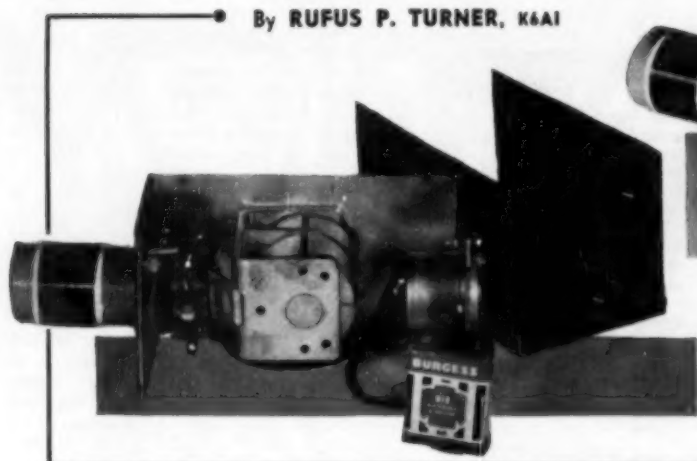


Fig. 1. Internal and exterior views of the home-built dip oscillator. Although not a "subminiaturized" version it measures just 4" long, 2 1/4" wide, and 2 1/4" high. The hearing-aid battery is 1 1/4" high and 1/2" thick.

THE vigorous oscillating ability of the CK722 junction transistor immediately suggests its use in several low-voltage instruments and test gadgets. Among the possibilities is a transistorized version of the well-known grid-dip oscillator.

In this case, the term *grid-dip* hardly would be appropriate, inasmuch as there is no grid. A more exact term would be *collector-dip*, since it is the collector current in this transistor oscillator that dips as the circuit is tuned.

Advantages afforded by the transistor in the dip circuit are extremely small size and lightness of weight, low current drain, simplicity, and complete isolation from the power line. Particular advantages afforded by the junction-type transistor are high efficiency, low-voltage requirements, and single miniature battery operation.

The single disadvantage is the restricted frequency range of the junction transistor. This author has been unable to obtain suitable oscillation at frequencies higher than 1700 kc., using the CK722. Such r.f. transistors as the CK760 and CK761 are intended for higher frequencies but the price is somewhat higher. The instrument described in this article is nonetheless interesting, however, being entirely practical and dependable at broadcast and i. f. frequencies as well as at low frequencies. Further refinements in transistor construction, as exemplified by the new Raytheon CK760, now permit higher-frequency operation, and the same type of dip oscillator is useful at the additional frequencies now covered by conventional grid-dip meters and at reduced voltages.

Constructional details of the transistor dip oscillator are shown in photos of Fig. 1. The circuit diagram is given in Fig. 2.

The entire instrument is self-con-

Details on a compact unit that covers from 350-1700 kc. with plug-in coil. It can also be used as an oscillator.

tained in a small metal radio utility box 4 in. long, 2 1/4 in. wide, and 2 1/4 in. high. A 4-contact tube socket in the front end of the box receives plug-in coils. A 1-inch-diameter, 0-1 d. c. milliammeter is mounted in the rear end.

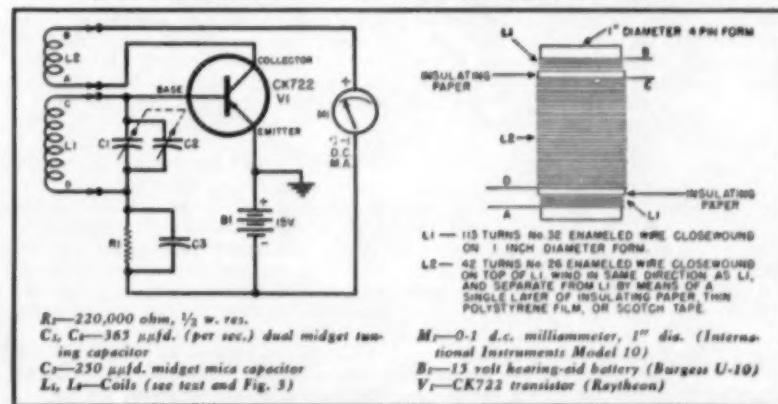
In the complete circuit diagram of Fig. 2 a "tickler coil" feedback circuit is employed with the transistor connected in a grounded-emitter arrangement. Tuning is accomplished with a midjet 365- μ fd. dual capacitor with its two stator sections connected in parallel. The surplus tuning capacitor used in the author's instrument has unequal sections, but its total capacitance is approximately equal to the 730 μ fd. obtainable with the more conventional unit specified.

The d. c. power is supplied by a small 15-volt hearing aid battery (Burgess

U-10), visible in the photograph. This battery is 1 1/4 in. high, 1 1/8 in. wide, and 1/2 in. thick. The total current drain (out of dip) is 0.4 ma. At dip, the current drops to 0.3 ma. on close coupling to the external circuit under test, and to a somewhat higher value on loose coupling. In order to save space, no battery switch has been provided. Instead, removing the coil from its socket automatically disconnects the battery through tickler coil L_2 .

Only one coil combination (L_1 - L_2) has been provided for the instrument shown. With the specified tuning capacitor, it covers the range 350 to 1700 kc. Both L_1 and L_2 are wound on the same 1-inch-diameter, 4-pin coil form (National XR-1). L_1 first is wound on the form and consists of 113 turns of (Continued on page 85)

Fig. 2. Complete schematic and coil winding data chart for the dip oscillator.



FLYBACK TRANSFORMERS

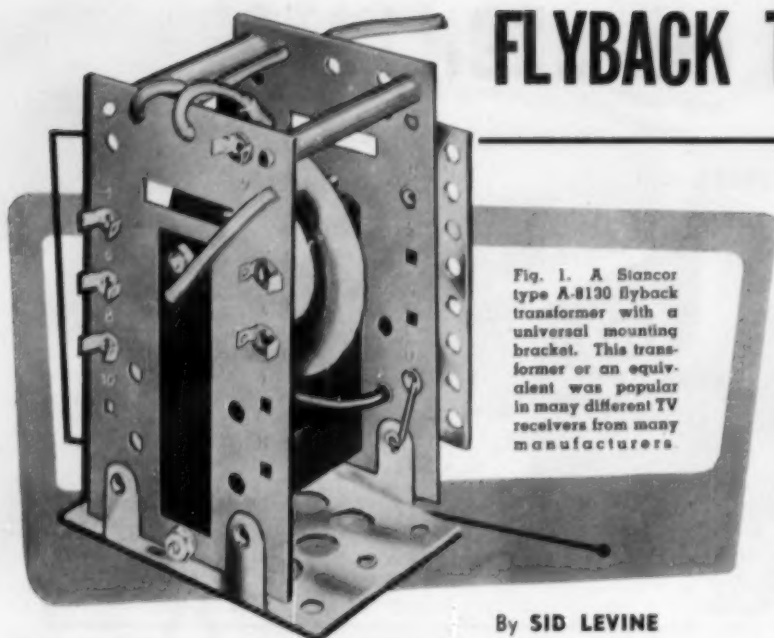


Fig. 1. A Siancor type A-8130 flyback transformer with a universal mounting bracket. This transformer or an equivalent was popular in many different TV receivers from many manufacturers.

By SID LEVINE

Although they are well built and well designed, they are subject to certain troubles—recognizing these faults can make your servicing job faster and surer.

FAR too often, service technicians spend valuable troubleshooting time checking every component in the horizontal sweep and high-voltage circuits until they finally realize something might be wrong with the flyback transformer. Even though these transformers have been widely used within the last decade, their whys and wherefores still remain a mystery to many service technicians. The purpose of this article is not to go too deeply into the theory of the operation of the flyback transformer, but to show how to quickly check and, in some cases, repair them.

The use of the flyback transformer in the television receiver is two-fold. It provides the electromagnetic current to sweep electrons across the full width of the picture tube and also the high voltage that is needed to pull the electrons down the neck of the picture tube and onto the face. An additional by-product of the flyback circuit is the boost voltage, the high "B+" voltage that is applied to the plate of the horizontal output tube. It is the interdependence of these separate functions that makes troubleshooting of the flyback transformer more difficult than, say, a video i.f. transformer. By a careful analysis of the causes and effects of the troubles originating in flyback transformers, we can learn to handle these circuits more quickly and thus more profitably.

A typical flyback circuit is shown in Fig. 2. The horizontal output tube amplifies the trapezoidal voltage which is obtained from the horizontal oscillator

circuit. This amplified voltage is fed into the primary of the transformer between terminals 1 (the bottom) and 2, and is coupled through the transformer to the output (terminals 4 to 6) where it is applied to the plate of the damper and the horizontal windings of the deflection yoke. When this voltage enters the yoke, it generates the proper saw-tooth of current that is needed to sweep the electron beam in the picture tube.

When the voltage across the input drops to zero during the retrace time, oscillations are generated in the flyback. To squelch these oscillations, which appear as vertical striations in the picture, the horizontal damper tube is used. This tube is essentially a rectifier and a large "B+" potential appears at its cathode. This large "B+" voltage (larger than the "B+" supply of the set) is called the boost voltage and is supplied to the plate of the horizontal output tube after being filtered through the horizontal linearity coil and its two capacitors.

The sharp pulse supplied by the horizontal output tube to the primary winding of the transformer is stepped up through the tertiary winding from terminals 2 to 3, and applied to the plate of the high-voltage rectifier tube. There, this pulse is rectified and filtered by the 500 micromicrofarad capacitor and applied through a current-limiting resistor to the high-voltage cap of the picture tube.

The width control is a variable coil which places a small inductive load on the output of the transformer.

A brief description of the construction of flyback transformers will aid in understanding the possible troubles to which they are subject. The typical bottom-mounted flyback transformer is wound in three sections; the first or "A" winding is the secondary or sweep output, the second or "B" winding is the primary or input from the horizontal output amplifier, and the third is the tertiary which is the high-voltage winding to the high-voltage rectifier tube.

Fig. 3 is a typical flyback transformer showing the various windings and their leads. The "A" winding is the first to be wound. It starts from the paper tube form. The "B" winding starts on top of the "A" winding. The tertiary starts at the finish of the "B" winding.

After the transformer has been wound on the paper tube, it is then impregnated in a hot wax or varnish bath to remove the air and furnish greater dielectric strength between wires. When it has cooled, after sufficient impregnation time, a wax "tire" is placed around the rim of the tertiary to prevent breakdown and arcing from this high r.f. voltage point. The windings are then placed on a core of ferrite material, after the proper air gap has been set (usually with tape) between cores to prevent core saturation. It is next mounted, and the taps are brought out to their proper terminal lugs and soldered (see Fig. 1). Then the high-voltage rectifier filament winding is added.

Troubles

There are three common troubles to which flyback transformers are subject in the field: shorts, insulation breakdowns, and "opens." Each one of these troubles will be discussed in detail as to their causes, effects, troubleshooting procedures, and repair.

Shorts occur less frequently in the field than breakdowns and "opens" but, because of their nature, are difficult to spot. A short can occur from one wire to another in any one of the three windings, or from one winding to another. Poor insulation on the wire used in the windings can cause a short from turn-to-turn or layer-to-layer. Most wires used today have a heavy coating of "Formex" with a nylon or silk jacket, but even with these precautions, fraying occurs in the winding of the transformer or in the spooling of the wire. When a short occurs between windings, it is usually due to poor quality or an insufficient amount of tape separating the sections. This type of short is first caused by a breakdown between the sections through the tape.

Remember, one shorted turn of a coil may greatly reduce the "Q" of the coil. If a great deal of energy is dissipated in one or more shorted turns, the output will be reduced considerably. Thus, if a short occurs in the tertiary, not only will the high voltage suffer, but energy will be drawn away from the "A" winding and result in lowered sweep output. To check for shorts with an accurate ohmmeter, check the resistance of the windings as compared to the manufacturer's specifications which many times are found on the TV receiver schematic. As a general guide, the resistance of the primary between the bottom and terminal 2 in Fig. 2 will be between 30 and 40 ohms, the tertiary between terminals 2 and 3 should measure between 180 and 350 ohms, and the secondaries are on the order of 3 to 10 ohms between consecutive terminals. However, an ohm or two lower than the actual manufacturer's specification could indicate trouble. In many cases, particularly in the tertiary, the reduced resistance due to a short will be very pronounced.

Another method of testing for shorts is to check waveforms with the aid of an oscilloscope. To do this, however, you must be thoroughly familiar with the wave amplitude, under normal conditions, of the input to the deflection yoke and the boost voltage.

Still another way of checking for shorts is to feed r.f. voltage into the primary winding of the flyback transformer and see if you can pull a spark off terminal 3, the high-voltage rectifier plate cap. A convenient source for the r.f. is the output of a working flyback (terminal 3). Feed this into the primary of the suspected transformer and see if you can pull a spark off the one in question.

A short from the primary to the secondary of the transformer acts as a short across the damper tube. In the circuit of Fig. 2, any measurable resistance from the plate to the cathode of the damper can usually be attributed to a primary-to-secondary short.

In addition to these methods for finding shorts, there are numerous commercial flyback testers. These generally contain a source of r.f. voltage which is fed into the primary; the inductance or "Q" of the secondaries or tertiary usually determines the meter reading. A shorted turn will impair the "Q" of a coil appreciably. In addition, these instruments are generally useful for determining open windings.

Whenever high r.f. and d.c. potentials are applied in surges to a component, breakdowns can occur. The flyback transformer is no exception. Breakdowns are the most prevalent of flyback troubles.

The causes for breakdowns are numerous. When the transformer is being wound, one wire may slip from its layer and come down on the outside next to a wire of a layer much closer to the core. This would place a wire of a high r.f. potential close to one of much lower r.f. This trouble, slipped

turns, is the biggest cause of breakdowns. Low breakdown strength of the insulating tape between windings and insufficient impregnation of the windings are other causes of breakdowns. Sometimes, a transformer is wound with the edges of the windings close to or even touching the edges of the core, causing a breakdown to the core. The high-voltage rectifier tube gets its filament voltage from the r.f. that is picked up by a loop of wire close to the tertiary. This filament wire carries from 12,000 to 16,000 volts d.c., and if it is positioned too close to the rim of the tertiary, breakdown may occur. A poor quality of wax or insufficient amount of wax "tire" on the rim of the tertiary may cause arcing.

A visual check of the transformer while in operation will usually show up most breakdowns. Arcing, sputtering, and even smoking are self-explanatory. Sometimes, when the windings have broken down to the core, arcing takes place from the core through the phenolic board to the metal bottom mount. When the filament lead breaks down to the tertiary rim, the insulation of the filament wire will be charred and the bare wire exposed.

The biggest cause of open leads is mishandling. Carelessness when installing a flyback transformer during a replacement, for example, can result in broken wires. Don't jerk leads or bend the phenolic boards. Try not to have any sharp objects come in contact with the tertiary rim where a slight nick in the wax may cut several layers of winding. Some tertiaries are wound with number 40 wire, approximately the size of a human hair.

Cold-soldered joints at the terminal lugs will act the same as open windings. These generally result from improperly cleaning the "Formex" or enamel coating from the ends of the wires that are to be soldered to the terminals.

To attach the high-voltage plate lead to the extremely thin wire of the tertiary, it is first necessary to strengthen this wire with one that is heavier. Sometimes, a slight pressure on the heavier wire can snap its connection to the lighter wire even though both are taped down to the tertiary rim before the wax "tire" is applied.

The operational effect of a break in a winding or a cold-soldered joint depends on where the break occurs. If there is an open in the primary winding, there will be no high voltage, sweep, or boost. This can be quickly checked with a simple ohmmeter reading across the primary. An open tertiary will not prevent horizontal sweep or boost voltage and there may even be high voltage due to the inductive coupling of the r.f. pulse through the windings.

When the transformer is open at terminal 6 (see Fig. 2), the flyback circuit is completely inoperative since there is no complete path back to the "B+" through the transformer secondary. The flyback can be open at

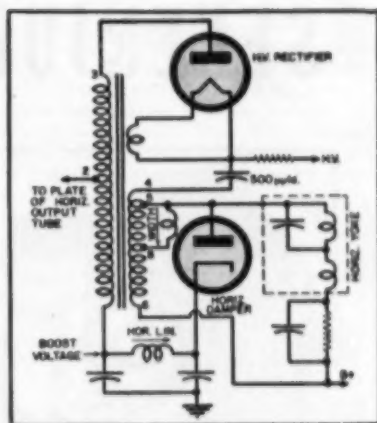


Fig. 2. Partial schematic diagram of a typical flyback transformer circuit.

terminal 4 but still have continuity from 5 through 6, and it will continue to operate but with slightly lower high-voltage output. If it is open at terminal 8, but there is continuity from 4 through 6, there will be high voltage and a wider sweep with no width control action.

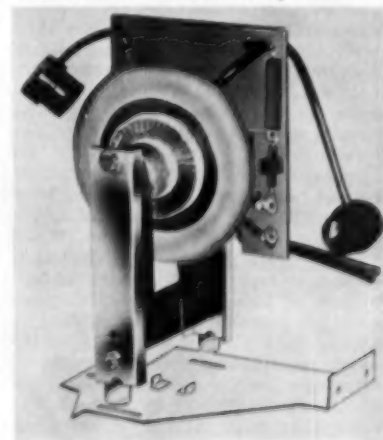
Repair and Replacement

It was mentioned that shorts comprise a large percentage of flyback troubles, yet nothing can be done to repair them. However, there are some breakdown and "open" troubles that can be easily fixed to keep the flyback running satisfactorily.

When the edges of the transformer windings are pressed up against the sides of the core and are breaking down, the windings can be insulated from the core by taping them over at the point of breakdown with black vinyl electrical tape. If there is arcing from the rim of the tertiary, carefully tape over the portion of the rim where the arcing is taking place.

A common trouble is the breaking down of the high-voltage filament lead (Continued on page 127)

Fig. 3. A recent flyback transformer model serving as an exact replacement for one used in certain Philco receivers. This one is manufactured by Stancor.



SELENIUM VOLTAGE DOUBLER

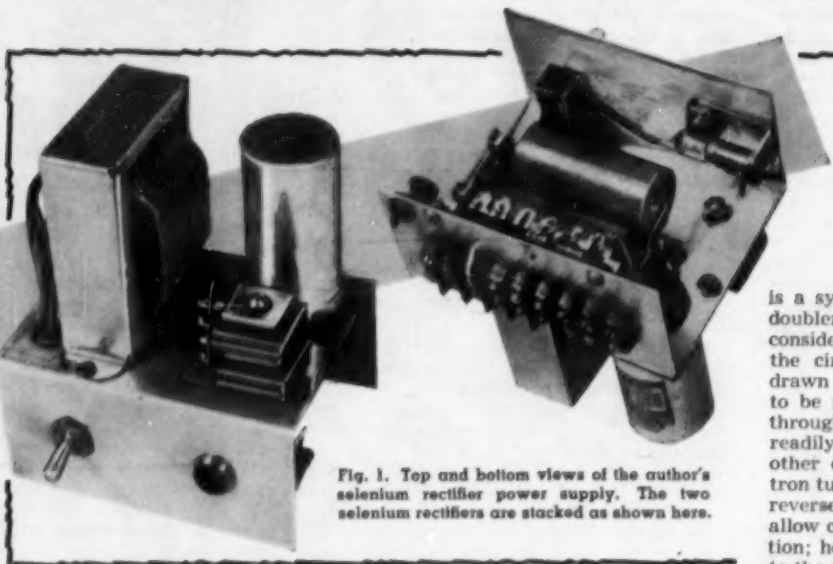


Fig. 1. Top and bottom views of the author's selenium rectifier power supply. The two selenium rectifiers are stacked as shown here.

By

HAROLD REED

Research and Engineering
U. S. Recording Company

A discussion of voltage doubler rectifier circuits and details on a compact selenium power supply of many uses.

VOLTAGE doubler rectifier circuits have been used extensively in electronics equipment. Their special advantage lies in their ability to supply a rectified, pulsating, direct current output voltage equal to approximately twice the peak voltage value of the input alternating current voltage. Or, more simply expressed, we obtain a d.c. voltage in the output of the rectifier which is two times higher than the a.c. voltage applied to the input, which is useful in the proper operation of electron tubes and other electronic apparatus.

A conventional type of voltage doubler circuit employing diodes is illustrated in Fig. 2A. It is shown using a power line isolation transformer. Direct operation from the 117 volt a.c. line with suitable tubes is possible; however, in many applications it is preferable to use the transformer, and definitely safer, too, inasmuch as the 117 volt supply line is then isolated from the chassis. Also, the same transformer, with low voltage windings, can furnish required filament voltages. We may explain the operation of this circuit as follows.

The 117 volt a.c. supply voltage is applied to the primary at points P1 and P2 of transformer T₁. Therefore, an a.c. voltage is induced in the secondary of this transformer. Suppose now, for purposes of this analysis, we assume that this induced voltage in the secondary winding results in point S1 being at a positive potential while S2 is negative with respect to point S1. The voltage at this instant is then impressed across tube V₁. Capacitor C₁

is in series with the secondary winding and the diode tube. The plate of V₁ is positive with respect to its cathode and so electrons flow from cathode to plate. This electron movement constitutes a current flow in the series circuit. Electrons leaving the top plate of C₁ flow around the circuit through tube V₁, accumulating on the bottom plate of this capacitor. Thus capacitor C₁ becomes charged to the peak alternating voltage of the transformer secondary, less the voltage drop across tube V₁.

When the alternating current cycle reverses, point S1 of the transformer secondary goes negative and there is no current flow through V₁. However, tube V₂ now conducts and the current flow in the other series circuit comprising V₂, the transformer secondary, and capacitor C₂, causes C₂ to charge to the peak alternating voltage during this half of the a.c. cycle. The total rectified d.c. voltage is applied to the load, R_L, between terminal Z and ground. This output is equal to the sum of the voltages on C₁ and C₂ which is about twice the peak a.c. voltage across the transformer secondary. V₁ and V₂ may be a single tube housing two diode sections.

The foregoing rectifier analysis concerning diode electron tubes was reviewed so that a clear understanding of voltage doubler action may be had, and so a comparison can be made between the tube diode circuit and that of the selenium rectifier now to be analyzed.

A selenium rectifier schematic as frequently diagrammed is shown in Fig. 2B. In this form it may appear confusing and difficult to understand. This

is a symmetrical or full-wave voltage doubler similar to the tube circuit just considered. To simplify the discussion the circuit of Fig. 2B has been redrawn to appear as in Fig. 2C. It is to be remembered that current flows through a selenium rectifier cell more readily in one direction than in the other direction and although an electron tube may be non-conducting in the reverse direction a selenium cell does allow current flow in the reverse direction; however, it is small in comparison to the current amplitude in the forward direction.

In Fig. 2C, suppose at a certain time the alternating voltage wave is such that the upper end of the secondary of T₁ is positive with respect to the lower end. In this state SR₁ conducts, charging capacitor C₁ to the peak a.c. voltage, less the rectifier voltage drop which is approximately 5 volts. We may say SR₁ does not conduct during this time. During the following half cycle when the upper end of T₁ is negative and the lower end positive, rectifier SR₂ conducts, charging capacitor C₂. SR₁, being considered in the non-conducting state at this time. The rectified output voltage appears across points X and Y, Y being the ground side, and is equal to the sum of the voltages across capacitors C₁ and C₂ which sum is about equal to twice the peak a.c. voltage across the secondary of T₁, less the voltage drops across the rectifier cells, approximately 5 volts across each unit.

It will be observed from Fig. 2C that failure of either capacitor in the form of a short circuit can prove disastrous to the particular selenium unit in series with it by allowing the transformer potential to appear across it. In like manner, either capacitor can be ruined by a prolonged short across the series rectifier of the circuit.

The rectifier circuit of Fig. 2B was used to supply the required d.c. supply voltages to a 4 watt record player amplifier using a 12AT7 twin triode and 6V6 output tube. The selenium rectifiers were rated at 65 milliamperes each. The load imposed by this amplifier required a current flow of 42 milliamperes through the rectifier circuit at point X. With this current flow the d.c. supply voltages as indicated in the diagram were available. Sufficient filtering to smooth out the 120-cycle ripple frequency of the rectifier is pro-

vided by the filter section consisting of resistors R_1 and R_2 and capacitors C_{2A} , C_{2B} , and C_{2C} . In Fig. 1 this power supply is shown built up as a separate unit for general use. With filter resistors selected as required or variable controls used, a versatile utility unit can be constructed with output voltages as required. The component parts are assembled on a simple $3\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 2$ inch chassis suitable for experimental applications.

The schematic circuit diagram given in Fig. 2D is similar to Fig. 2C but employs selenium rectifiers rated at 100 milliamperes each. This circuit provided supply voltages for a commercial hi-fi 10-watt amplifier consisting of a 12AX7 twin triode preamplifier, 12AX7 voltage amplifier and treble-bass tone control stage, 12AT7 voltage amplifier and phase splitter and push-pull 6V6 output stage. The d.c. supply voltage to the output stage was 290 volts. A voltage dropping resistor, R_1 , is used in this circuit. This dropping resistor, either fixed or variable, could be used in the rectifier shown in Figs.

1 and 2B to obtain variable output voltage.

That this selenium rectifier circuit was capable of giving satisfactory results was proven by the fact that the hum and noise level in the above mentioned hi-fi amplifier was -55 db through the phono preamplifier input and -65 db through the tape-TV-tuner input. Distortion at 10 watts output was 1.5 %. Filtering was provided by the RC decoupling networks between the rectifier output and the individual amplifier stages.

Before closing this article we should consider the half-wave voltage doubler, a simplified diagram of which is given in Fig. 2E. In this analysis, consider first that the a.c. voltage across the secondary of T_1 is such that the lower end is positive. Rectifier SR_1 will then conduct, charging capacitor C_1 to the peak voltage of the a.c. potential across T_1 secondary winding. During the next half a.c. cycle across T_1 the upper half of the secondary winding goes positive. Rectifier SR_2 now conducts and capacitor C_2 charges up to the peak a.c. po-

tential across T_1 , plus the charge already across capacitor C_1 . It is easy to see, then, that the sum of these two potentials applied across C_2 is equal to twice the peak a.c. voltage of the transformer secondary. This voltage is then applied to the load R_L between point Z and ground. Disadvantages of the half-wave voltage doubler are the lower frequency (60 cycles) ripple component and poorer voltage regulation.

There are, of course, other useful circuits such as the tripler and quadrupler arrangements and the interested reader is referred to the references below.

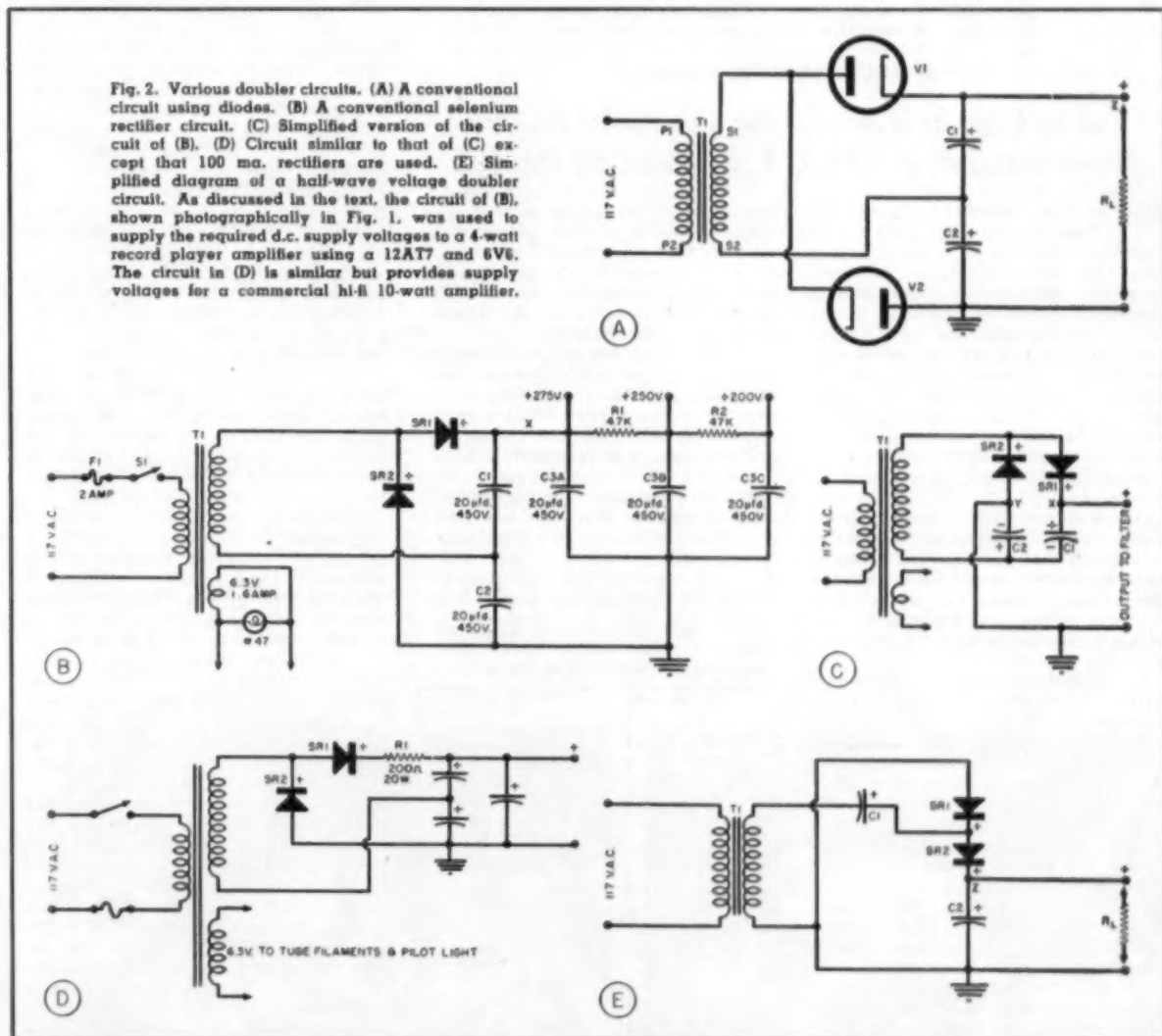
The selenium rectifier contributes to a compact, cool-operating, long-life power source and, when properly used, furnishes a very satisfactory means of obtaining a ripple-free, d.c. voltage supply.

REFERENCES

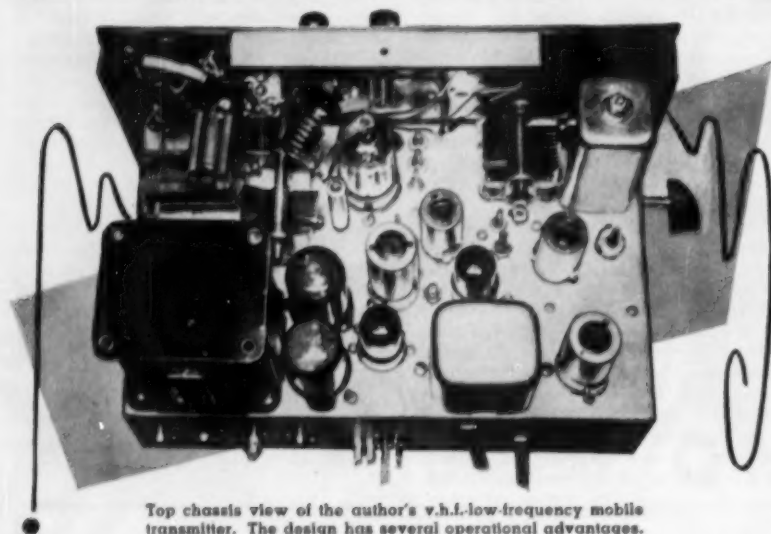
- "Selenium Rectifier Handbook," Sarkes Tarrance, Inc., Bloomington, Ind.
- "Selenium Rectifier Handbook," Federal Telephone and Radio Co., Clifton, N. J.
- "Radiotron Designer's Handbook," Radio Corporation of America, Harrison, N. J.

-30-

Fig. 2. Various doubler circuits. (A) A conventional circuit using diodes. (B) A conventional selenium rectifier circuit. (C) Simplified version of the circuit of (B). (D) Circuit similar to that of (C) except that 100 ma. rectifiers are used. (E) Simplified diagram of a half-wave voltage doubler circuit. As discussed in the text, the circuit of (B), shown photographically in Fig. 1, was used to supply the required d.c. supply voltages to a 4-watt record player amplifier using a 12AT7 and 6V6. The circuit in (D) is similar but provides supply voltages for a commercial hi-fi 10-watt amplifier.



COMBINATION V.H.F.-L.F. FINAL AMPLIFIER



Top chassis view of the author's v.h.f.-low-frequency mobile transmitter. The design has several operational advantages.

By JACK NAJORK, W2HHN

Two tank circuits in series permit operation of the same transmitter final on 3.5 or 144 mc. without coil changes.

THE author recently designed and built a mobile rig ending up with the popular 2E26 as a final amplifier. Since this tube is a proven performer at 144 mc., and since we had more than a passing interest in this band, it was decided to use separate exciters for low-frequency and 144 mc. and employ the 2E26 as a combination v.h.f.-low frequency final amplifier. As finally evolved, the 2E26 plate circuit can be tuned to two meters or any of the low-frequency bands from 10- to 80-meters without bandswitching or use of plug-in coils.

Before covering the practical aspects of the circuit, it might be well to discuss briefly how such a design can be made to operate efficiently despite the popular contention that independent amplifier stages are required for optimum performance on v.h.f. and low-frequency amateur bands.

The usual textbook reasons advanced for the use of separate amplifiers are theoretically sound, viz: that the L/C ratios required in a tank circuit for low-frequency operation cannot be used with any degree of efficiency at v.h.f. and vice versa. Other design factors such as physical arrangement of components, lead lengths, etc., are also involved if v.h.f. operation is contemplated but, in general, the primary problem is simply one of maintaining proper tank circuit "Q" over the frequency spectrum to be covered. As an example, the generally accepted "Q" figure of 12 for a final amplifier tank circuit usually requires a tank capacity on the order of 100 $\mu\text{fd.}$ for 80-meter

operation. If a tuning capacitor of, say, 125 $\mu\text{fd.}$ is used on this band, the designer soon finds that the minimum capacity for such a unit, together with stray wiring capacities, results in an extremely poor L/C ratio for 144 mc. operation. This is because the minimum total tank capacity will fall between 30 and 50 $\mu\text{fd.}$ whereas something like 10 $\mu\text{fd.}$ is called for on the two-meter band. How then, does one go about designing a tank circuit that will overcome this bugaboo?

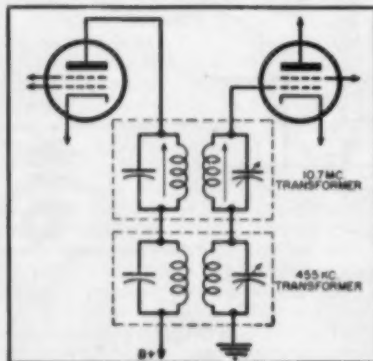
The answer is quite simple and is based on a technique used by receiver design engineers who were faced with a similar problem in the design of a combination 10.7 mc.—455 kc. i.f. amplifier system for AM-FM radio receivers. They found that the 10.7 mc.

transformers could be put in series with the 455 kc. transformers and the laws of reactances did the rest. The basic circuit is shown in Fig. 1. What could be easier? No bandswitching—no extra amplifier tubes—no additional power consumption! Feed a 455 kc. signal into the system and it passes through the 10.7 mc. transformer winding with negligible loss. Why? Because the inductance of the 10.7 mc. transformer looks almost like a piece of straight wire at 455 kc. Push through a 10.7 mc. signal and what happens? The 10.7 mc. transformers do their work and the relatively large capacitors hanging across the windings of the 455 kc. transformers look like good bypasses at 10.7 mc.

We did the same thing, with minor variations, in our 2E26 final amplifier and it works just as well as the dual i.f. systems. Separate exciters are used, one for v.h.f. and one for 10- to 80-meter operation. On the low frequency bands, capacity coupling is used between a 6AK6 buffer/doubler stage and the 2E26 grid. This low-frequency excitation flows through the two-meter grid circuit, L_1 in Fig. 2, which is permanently wired into the 2E26 directly at the socket. Since the reactance of L_1 is negligible at 28 mc. and lower, it has no effect on the low-frequency operation of the circuit. At the plate of the 2E26 we again feed through a permanently connected two-meter tank, L_2 , which at low frequencies looks like a parasitic suppressor, and drives the low frequency tank circuit made up of L_3 , L_4 , and C_1 . This latter circuit will be recognized as the all-band tank which tunes 10- through 80-meters with one rotation of the tuning capacitor. If desired, a pi network or switched coils can be used here with no change in circuit performance.

For two-meter operation, the coupling capacitor, C_1 , is grounded by a section of the exciter bandswitch and becomes a bypass for the cold end of the two-meter grid coil, L_1 . Two-meter drive is coupled into this coil by inductive coupling from the plate circuit of the 144 mc. driver stage, L_5 . The two-meter plate tank is of the "series-tuned" variety. The plate inductance, L_5 , is proportioned so that it resonates with a tuning capacity at C_1 of approximately 7 $\mu\text{fd.}$ This is equal to the output capacity of the 2E26, and the complete tank circuit then looks like a parallel-tuned circuit with the tuning capacitor C_1 , and the output capacity of the 2E26 in series across the tank coil, L_2 . L_2 is tapped at the r.f. center which is not necessarily the physical center of the coil. To find this point, fire up the rig on two meters and tune the tank to resonance. "B+" can be temporarily fed through a 144 mc. choke at any point on L_2 . Experimentally tap L_2 with a small

Fig. 1. Basic dual-frequency i.f. amplifier system on which design of the v.h.f.-l.f. final amplifier, described herein, is based.



AN "IMPROVED" SOUND SWITCH

By LOUIS E. GARNER, JR.



Fig. 1. This easily-built sound switch features high gain and built-in delay.

This versatile unit can serve as a secret lock, a noise alarm, transmitter control, or a commercial "killer".

SOUND-ACTUATED switches are not new, but most of the ones described in the past have been designed for specific, rather than for general, applications. Many of the earlier "sound switches" have been fairly insensitive, using a high output carbon microphone and, even then, requiring a sound source of fairly high intensity or very close to the mike for proper operation. In addition, most of the earlier sound-switch circuits have been limited to one of three modes of operation: (1) "pulsed", (2) "continuous", or (3) "locked in" operation.

The "pulsed" type units are fast acting, opening and closing a relay with every pulse in the sound. Such units are popular for operating model trains and similar "remote control" devices, where the pulsed output can be applied to a sequence or stepping relay. Where this type of sound switch is employed, the operator's choice of words or phrases determines the relay's stopping point and hence the type of operation obtained from the remote controlled device.

The "continuous" operation sound switch is similar to the "pulsed" type except that a short time delay is introduced in circuit operation. Instead of opening and closing on individual pulses, the relay is kept closed (or opened) as long as the sound intensity is kept above a given level. Shortly after the sound level drops, the relay opens.

"Locked in" sound switches generally incorporate a gas-filled tube (thyatron) which "fires" and closes a relay when the sound intensity reaches a predetermined level. The relay then remains closed until the unit is "reset" by a manual switch. This type of sound switch is useful in alarm applications.

Although the entire circuit, including its self-contained power supply, is assembled in a standard 4" x 5" x 6" box, the sound switch shown in Fig. 1 will, with but minor modification, take the place of any of the three basic sound-switch circuits in most applications. The unit shown uses a crystal microphone and has ample sensitivity for most uses.

With the "Sensitivity" control turned only part of the way up, the instrument may be operated easily with a normal speaking voice at a distance of 12 to 15 feet from the microphone. In fact, with full sensitivity, the faint click of its own relay is sufficient to initiate circuit operation.

The unusual versatility of the sound switch shown is obtained in two ways. First, its high sensitivity allows it to be used under extreme conditions. And, secondly, a unique "time delay" circuit permits its operation either at the short intervals of a "pulse" type circuit or at extremely long intervals. Only two components need to be changed to go from one type of operation to the other.

When maximum time delay is used, the relay may remain open for as long as 15 to 20 seconds (or more) after the application of an actuating signal. With this much time delay the instrument's operation is similar to that of a "locked in" circuit, but with an "automatic reset" feature.

Circuit Description

The complete schematic diagram for this "improved" sound switch is given in Fig. 2. Only two tubes are used in the amplifier and control circuits and both of these are miniature types. A single selenium rectifier is used in the power supply.

In operation, sound striking the mi-

crophone ("Mic.") is converted into an electrical audio signal and applied across potentiometer R_1 . The setting of this control determines what portion of the available signal is applied to the amplifier and hence the sensitivity or gain of the instrument.

The audio signal is applied through coupling capacitor C_1 to the grid of the first amplifier stage, a pentode-connected 6AU6. Resistor R_2 serves both as a grid return resistor and as a bias resistor for this stage. Convection bias is used and the tube's cathode is returned to ground. Screen grid voltage for the 6AU6 is furnished through voltage dropping resistor R_3 , bypassed by capacitor C_2 .

Resistor R_4 serves as the plate load impedance for the first stage, with the amplified audio signal appearing across it applied through coupling capacitor C_3 to the grid of the second stage, half of a 12AT7 high-mu dual triode. R_5 serves as the grid return resistor. Conventional cathode bias is provided for this stage by cathode resistor R_6 , bypassed by C_4 , a tubular electrolytic capacitor.

The amplified signal appearing across plate load resistor R_4 is applied through coupling capacitor C_5 to the grid of the relay control stage, the second half of the 12AT7. R_7 serves as the grid return resistor.

Since both the cathode of the tube and the "cold" end of the grid resistor (R_7) are returned to ground, the only bias on the relay control stage is that provided by contact potential bias through R_8 . This bias is fairly small and enough plate current flows through the relay (RL_1) to keep it closed.

When the amplitude of the audio signal appearing on the grid of the relay control stage becomes larger than the contact potential, the grid is driven

positive, and the grid-cathode circuit acts as a simple diode. The resulting grid current charges C_5 , which, in turn, can only discharge through R_5 . A large bias voltage is built up across R_5 as C_5 discharges. This bias is sufficient to reduce the plate current to the point where relay RL_1 drops out.

The relay then remains open until C_5 is almost completely discharged and the grid bias voltage drops to approximately its contact potential value. The time the relay remains open is determined partially by the amplitude of an applied signal and partially by the RC time constant of R_5 and C_5 . Where a fairly strong actuating signal is used, the RC time constant is the essential factor.

Thus, the sound switch relay remains closed until a loud sound strikes the microphone. The relay then drops out and remains open for a period determined by the time constant of R_5 and C_5 . This period may be made either short or long simply by varying the size of these two components. For longer periods, the size of either R_5 or C_5 (or both) may be increased. For shorter periods, the sizes of these components are reduced.

The level of the sound required to initiate operation depends on the setting of R_1 , the "Sensitivity" control.

The relay operation described is like that employed in many industrial electronic control circuits and in alarm devices. Since the relay is normally held closed and opens on the application of a control signal, circuit operation is virtually assured since should the 12AT7 burn out or the relay coil open, the relay will then drop out. This is generally called "fail safe" operation.

Capacitor C_6 , across the relay, smooths any variations that may occur in relay current and helps insure positive operation. There is no tendency for the relay to "hum" or vibrate.

Although it is customary to use a.c.-d.c. power supplies in simple relay control circuits of this type, in the interests of safety and reliable operation, a straight a.c. power supply circuit has been employed. A small transformer (T_1) of the type used in audio preamplifiers furnishes both filament power and high voltage for the rectifier. A s.p.s.t. switch, S_1 , in the primary circuit, serves as the "Off-On Power" switch.

A half-wave selenium rectifier, SR_1 , furnishes d.c. power for the operation of the instrument. A conventional "pi" RC filter, consisting of resistor R_9 and electrolytic capacitors C_7 and C_8 , is used to remove ripple. Resistor R_8 serves to protect the selenium rectifier from current surges as C_7 charges when the unit is first turned "on".

Construction Hints

Above and below chassis views of the completed instrument are given in Figs. 4 and 3, respectively. The unit is housed in a standard 4" x 5" x 6" "Minibox". A commercial aluminum chassis measuring 3" x 6 1/2" x 1 1/4" is used, with approximately 1/4" cut off its

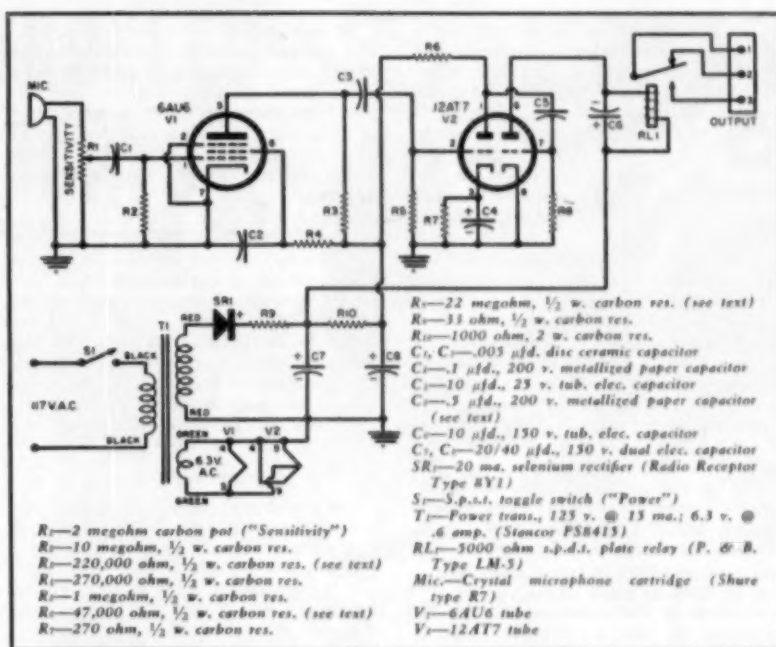


Fig. 2. Complete schematic diagram and parts list for the "improved" sound switch.

length so it fits within the "Minibox". If the builder prefers, he may bend a chassis from sheet stock.

Neither layout nor wiring is especially critical. However, good wiring practice should be followed. The input and output circuits should be kept well separated to avoid feedback and oscillation, and the power supply components should be kept away from the input circuit to avoid hum pick-up. All connections should be as short and direct as possible.

In order to conserve space, disc ceramic capacitors were used for coupling the input and the second stage (C_1 and C_5). Metallized paper capacitors were used for the screen grid bypass (C_3) and for the "time delay" coupling capacitor (C_4).

Commercial decals were used to label the model. These were protected

with two coats of clear acrylic plastic, sprayed on after the decals had dried.

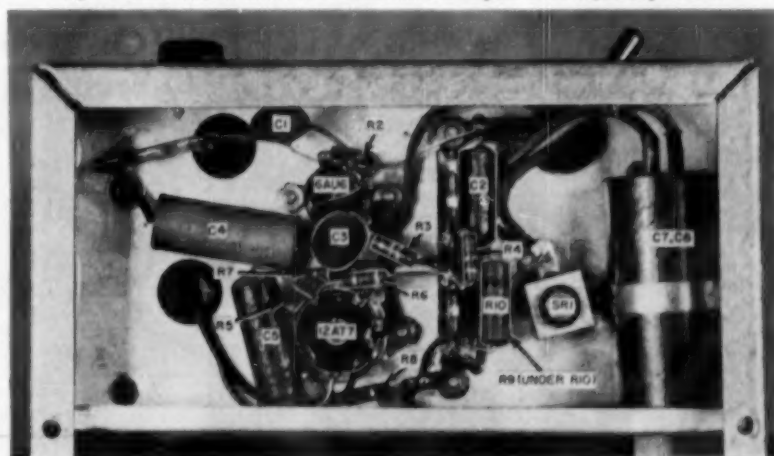
The microphone cartridge may be mounted by cutting a hole in the "Minibox" slightly smaller than the rubber support ring and forcing the "mike" into place. Special rubber-to-metal cement may be used if desired. See Fig. 5.

A pattern of small holes should be drilled in the back and top of the box cover to provide ventilation. Commercial louvers or "vent plugs" may be used instead, if preferred by the individual builder.

Circuit Modifications

A number of modifications in the basic circuit is possible, depending on the requirements of the individual builder. However, while circuit values are not critical, a certain amount of care should be exercised to avoid

Fig. 3. Under chassis view of the sound switch. Layout is not especially critical.



trouble. The average builder will probably find it best first to duplicate the circuit given in Fig. 2, and then, after checking the unit's operation, to make the desired modifications.

With the component values given in the parts list, the time delay is approximately 10 to 15 seconds. That is, the relay will remain open for this period of time after the actuating sound. To increase this time delay, increase the value of either C_1 or R_2 (or both). To reduce the time delay, decrease the value of these components. A "dual" time delay may be obtained by providing two capacitors (C_1) of different values, with a small switch to select the one to be used. A continuous control of time delay may be obtained by replacing R_2 with a potentiometer. However, the value of R_2 should not be dropped below 3 megohms.

The sound switch may be made sensitive only to certain tones by replacing plate load resistor R_3 by a parallel-tuned circuit adjusted to the desired frequency. A tuned circuit may also be used in place of R_3 .

If desired, the instrument may be modified to use a "remote" microphone. Replace the "mike" connections with a closed-circuit jack and add a shielded lead and plug to the microphone cartridge.

Other possible modifications include replacing the relay (RL_1) with a different unit to obtain a greater number of contacts, using a control with a screwdriver slot instead of a knob for R_1 , replacing the toggle switch with a key-type switch, or even combining the "Sensitivity" control and "Power" switch, and replacing the crystal mike cartridge with a magnetic unit. If desired, a PM loudspeaker and output transformer may be used in place of the crystal mike. Connect the primary winding of the audio transformer to the input of the instrument (across R_1), thus using it as a step-up unit.

Adjustment and Use

Two adjustments affect the sensitivity of the sound switch—the setting of the "Sensitivity" control R_1 and the tension on the relay spring. For most work, the factory setting of the relay is satisfactory.

To use the sound switch, first connect the circuit to be controlled to the proper relay contacts to give the type of operation desired. Either "normally on" or "normally off" operation may be obtained, depending on the pair of relay contacts chosen. Turn the "Sensitivity" control to its minimum gain position.

After turning the unit on and allowing a few minutes warm-up, adjust the "Sensitivity" control so the relay opens with a sound of the desired level. The proper setting of this control will be such that the instrument does not respond to background noises, but operates instantly on the "control" sound. The position of the microphone with respect to the point at which the "control" sound originates will affect the setting of the "Sensitivity" control.

Applications

The possible applications of the "improved" sound switch are limited only by the ingenuity of the individual user. A few possible applications are listed and these should serve as a guide to the reader in working out applications of his own:

Voice controlled toys: By shortening the time constant of the time delay network (C_1 - R_2) to the point where "pulse" type operation is obtained, the sound switch may be used to operate a sequence or stepping relay to control toys or models.

Commercial "killer" or radio-TV silencer: A piece of ordinary line cord may be used to connect the relay terminals across the coil leads of a radio or TV receiver. The "Sensitivity" control is adjusted so that the relay does not operate on normal program volume. When a commercial comes on, simply shout "Shaddup!" and the sound switch will do the rest . . . the commercial will be cut off for about 10 or 15 seconds . . . if this isn't long enough, extend the time by saying "Keep Quiet!" Used in this fashion, the sound switch is also handy for silencing a radio or TV set when you are called to the telephone. If the sound switch is placed near the phone bell, radio silencing may be made automatic.

Garage door opener: Mounted in a garage, with the relay contacts con-

nected to a door opening motor, the sound switch may be used as a remote control for opening the garage doors. Adjust the "Sensitivity" control so the sound switch will respond only to an auto horn sounded a few feet away. Little sensitivity is required.

When you come home, drive up into the driveway until your car is only a few feet from the garage. Sound your horn and the sound switch will do the rest.

"Secret" lock: With the plate load resistors (R_3 and R_4) replaced by tuned circuits (at a selected audio frequency), and the relay contacts connected to control an electric lock release, you have a "secret" lock which may be operated. Adjust a small whistle to sound a note of the proper frequency.

"Noise" alarm: When a late party is planned, the sound switch may be connected to operate a light or buzzer and the "Sensitivity" control preset. As long as the party proceeds at a quiet pace, the neighbors will be happy and the sound switch will remain inoperative. Should the party become too boisterous, however, the sound switch will let you know so you can quiet things down and avoid tangling with the police.

Tricks and stunts: The sound switch may be used to good advantage at parties or meetings . . . to turn a light off or on "on command", to operate a record player on command, and in similar applications.

Transmitter control: Hams will find the sound switch useful as a control on their phone transmitters. Instead of having a "push-to-talk" switch, use the sound switch (the same microphone may be used both for the sound switch and for the transmitter). The transmitter is turned from "standby" to "on" as soon as the operator starts talking.

Audio burglar alarm: If you live in a quiet neighborhood, you can connect the sound switch to an alarm bell and turn the "Sensitivity" control up just before you retire. If someone tries to "jimmy" a door or window, the sound of their efforts will operate the alarm. When used in this application, the sound switch should be placed near the outside entrance.

Fig. 4. Top chassis view with various parts identified.

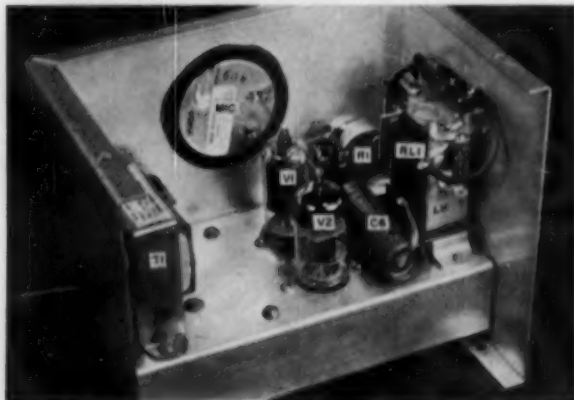
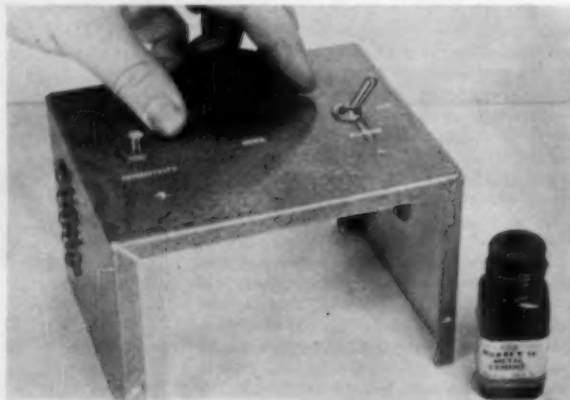


Fig. 5. One method of mounting the microphone cartridge.



RADIO-CONTROLLED TRAFFIC LIGHTS

By NORMAN SKLAREWITZ

ELECTRONICS will take over the job of traffic control in a growing number of American cities this summer as a new engineering contribution toward speeding vehicle movement and saving lives. Conventional corner traffic lights will be activated by remote-control radio.

Greeley, Colorado, already has one system, designed by *Colorado Electronics Corporation*, in operation, and Chicago will get the world's most extensive network of radio-operated signals by summer. The equipment for the Windy City was designed and built by *General Electric*.

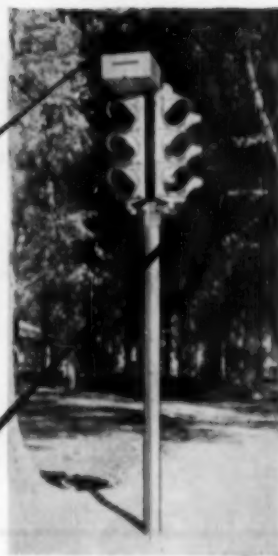
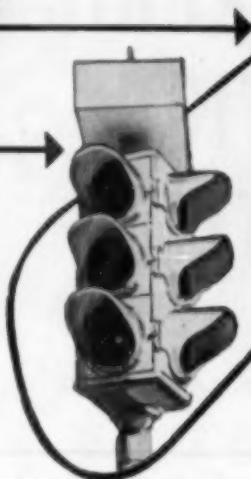
Both systems utilize existing stop-and-go lights but overcome the disadvantage of fixed time cycles. Tone signals transmitted from a central radio station to FM receivers mounted near the lights will re-time signals automatically as required by car movements and weather conditions.

The need for these new systems stems from the fact that street traffic changes its pattern a number of times each day. During the early morning rush hours, for example, cars roll into Chicago's "Loop" area at a tremendous volume. Yet intersection signals remain at constant timed cycles. The period of "go" for this southbound flow is the same as it is for traffic headed north although virtually no cars are moving in that direction.

Cars back up for blocks and drivers fume. The result of this condition is more than delays and inconvenience, engineers found. In order to "beat the lights," drivers make jack-rabbit starts, cut in and out, and follow much too closely. Dozens of serious accidents along such busy thoroughfares as well as dented fenders and bent grilles underscored the need for some change.

Lloyd M. Johnson, Chicago's commissioner of streets, initiated a detailed survey of traffic conditions. The result was a recommendation that the number of intersections with traffic lights be increased by almost 1500 new signals.

The majority of these new lights could be equipped with conventional preset timing patterns. At about 450 corners, however, engineers said that the unbalanced traffic flow during the morning and evening rush hours called for a system that would permit variable time conditions. This could be done by



Two views of the radio control equipment mounted on traffic signal and the three-tape system which provides the automatic cycling for control, as installed in Greeley, Colo.

First electronic system of its type now permits traffic signal patterns to be adjusted from a central point.

interconnecting the lights by underground cable—a system used in heavily concentrated business centers. Cost, however, was a prohibitive \$3,375,000!

So another solution was sought and radio was it. Research and development of an entirely new idea in remote-controlled signals was undertaken by the city's associate traffic engineer, Ralph F. Michel, and *General Electric's* Charles L. Race.

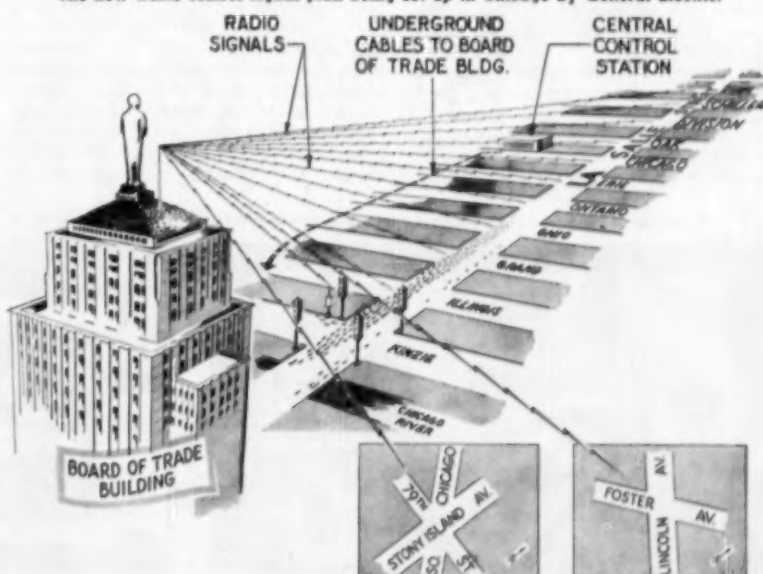
A pilot network was subsequently

designed with radio-controlled signals going at two different six-way intersections on the city's South and West Sides and along eleven intersections of La Salle Street which brings traffic directly into the Loop district from the Outer Drive.

The Central station for the Chicago system will be a G-E 34-W transmitter which will be located in the Board of Trade Building, one of the city's tallest

(Continued on page 106)

The new traffic control signal plan being set up in Chicago by General Electric.



ELECTRONIC IGNITION SYSTEM

By HARRY W. LAWSON, JR.

The electronic ignition unit installed in the author's V-8 Dodge. The chassis can be accommodated under most car hoods.



Step-up performance of your car without use of added coils or distributors by incorporating this simple circuit.

THE system to be described here can be considered more than a hot-rod novelty. Indeed it should be of interest to any Saturday mechanic on the lookout for smoother operation, better acceleration, and extremely long point life. Perhaps, first it would be well to lay some ground work about ignition systems in general.

To begin with, those of you who remember the struggling infancy of the automobile industry may recall the various methods of obtaining the required ignition voltage. Out of all the multitude of magneto and vibrator-coil designs, there emerged the single-coil interrupter type still in use today. The industry's reluctance to abandon this antiquated method stems mainly from the economics of long-standing practice.

Let us first review the operation of the conventional ignition system used today along with its various innovations. Starting with fundamentals, it has long been established that the interruption of current through a coil

produces a voltage induced in the coil proportional to the inductance of the coil and the rate of change of current in that coil.

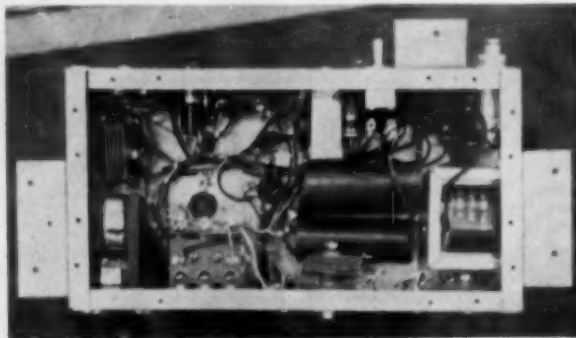
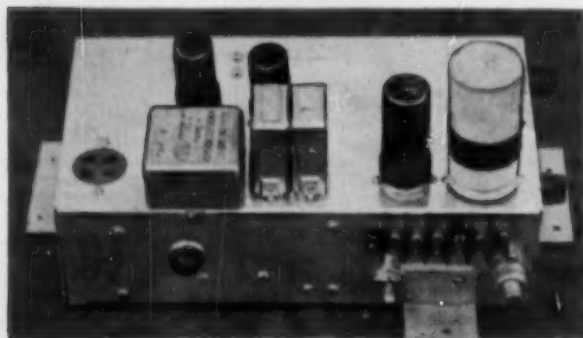
$$\text{Hence: } E_{\text{ind.}} = L \, di/dt$$

If we then place another winding on this coil (i.e., a transformer), this second winding will have induced in it a voltage proportional to the first winding voltage multiplied by the turns ratio. Hence, with large ratios the right order of magnitude of ignition voltage will result in the second winding or secondary. This is all well and good except that it is a little rough on the contacts that do the interrupting. It will be apparent that the entire primary induced voltage (250 to 350 volts for an ordinary coil) appears across the points immediately on opening. With the small contact spacing present at the initial break, this voltage is sufficient to break down the gap and cause a destructive arc. In order to slow down the rate of rise of voltage across the points, a capacitor is

shunted around them. Since the capacitor voltage cannot change instantaneously, the points have sufficient time to increase their gap above breakdown voltage. The result of all this is the ignition system used today, as shown in Fig. 2.

On closer examination of this circuit we will find that on opening of the points a series resonant circuit is present, consisting of the primary coil inductance and the distributor capacitor (C). With typical values of 5 to 15 millihenrys (open secondary) and .25 μ f, the opening of the points causes a sinusoidal rise of voltage for roughly one-quarter cycle of a 2000 to 3500 cps wave, assuming the spark plugs fire at approximately the peak of this wave. A plug firing appears as a secondary short circuit reflecting a decrease of primary inductance on the order of ten-to-one or .5 to 1.5 millihenrys. With this change of primary inductance the induced voltage and subsequent damped oscillations have now become shifted to the neighborhood of 10,000 cycles per second. Fig. 1 illustrates this point of operation. It should be mentioned that if the plug fails to fire at the top of the initial rise it is

Two views of the author's ignition system. It is ruggedly constructed throughout to withstand vibration and engine heat.



safe to assume that it will not fire at all.

First, take a look at some of the aspects of this system as described. True, it is simple and reliable, but it fails in many ways to meet the requirements of modern, high-speed engines. During the relatively slow initial voltage build-up, needed coil energy is expended through ground leakage paths in the high voltage wiring. This is aptly demonstrated by fouling a plug with as high as ten megohms shunt resistance. In addition, this slow build-up time, although of no consequence at low speeds, amounts to twenty-four crankshaft degrees at 4000 rpm. True, an attempt to correct this and the combustion rate is made by automatic distributor advance, but nonetheless the difference between the optimum and actual firing points increases with speed.

Of the most consequence however, is the inability of the present system to function at high engine speeds. The reason for this stems from the relatively slow rise time of the charging current in the coil, this time being proportional to the ratio of the coil primary inductance to the circuit resistance. Thus, in order for proper ignition voltage at high speed the closed point time or dwell time in seconds should be on the order of ten times the time constant L/R . This condition can be improved by the addition of another set of points whose function is solely that of increasing the dwell time in order that the charging current more nearly reaches its full value before break. On the author's V-8 Dodge this dual-point distributor is standard equipment as on all Chrysler V-8 engines.

Though the foregoing is only a partial coverage of the story it would be pertinent here to set down the requirements of an ideal ignition system: a. Good reliability; b. No speed limitation; c. Not affected by secondary loading; d. Elimination of points; e. No warm-up time; f. No supply voltage restriction; and g. Low cost and easy serviceability.

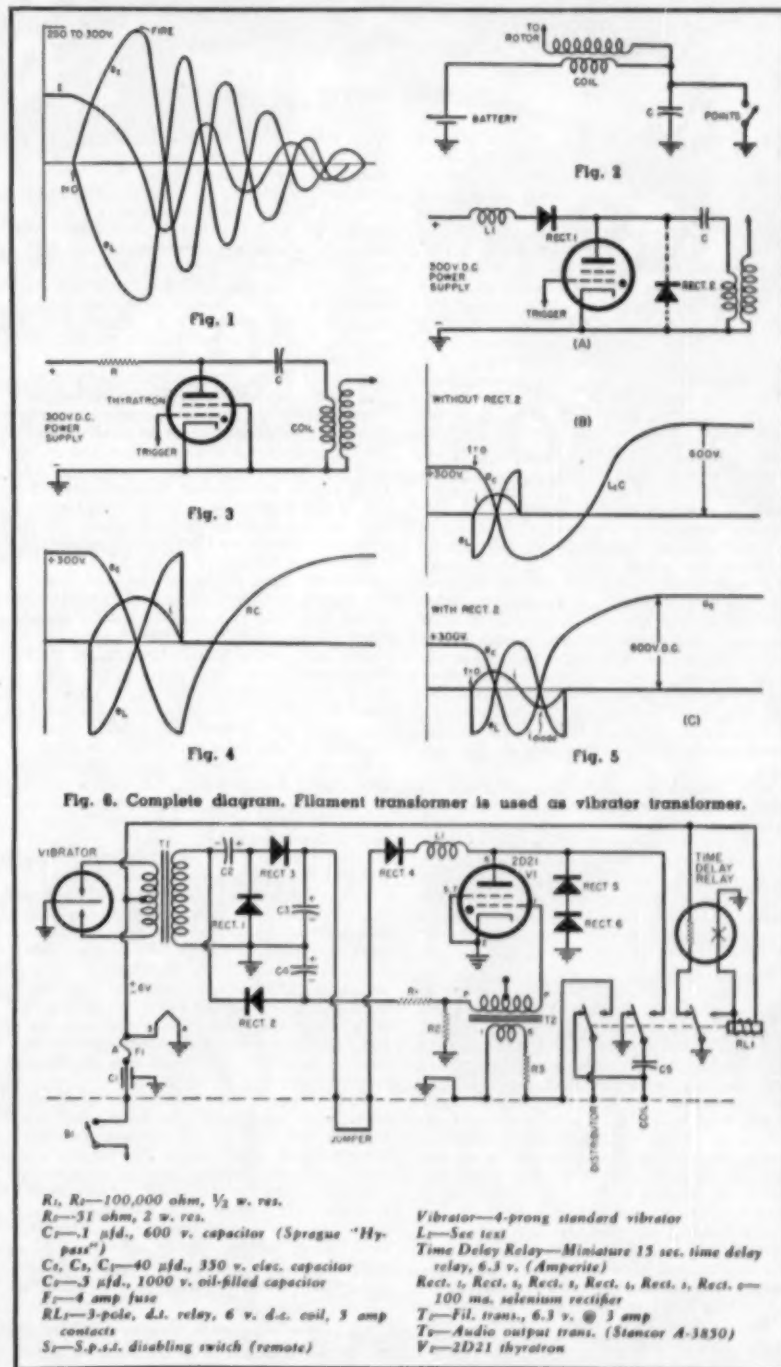
Although the system to be described does not eliminate points, it meets the other requirements. However, since the point current and voltage requirements are both reduced by a factor of fifty to one, point life is increased.

It can be seen from Fig. 1 that there is much to be gained by applying a fully charged capacitor directly across the coil at the desired instant of firing. The simplified schematic shown in Fig. 3 illustrates a circuit which will accomplish this. Capacitor C , which has become charged through the limiting resistor R , is suddenly switched across the coil by means of the thyatron. The resulting current and voltage waveforms for this circuit are shown in Fig. 4. This circuit has the disadvantage that the limiting resistor, R , is wasteful of plate current during thyatron conduction and limits the maximum firing rate by slowing up the capacitor recharging.

By replacing the limiting resistor by charging choke L , as shown in Fig. 5A, the efficiency of the circuit can be raised 100 per-cent. This is brought about by the utilization of the energy storage in this inductance during conduction. Since capacitor C is charged by both the power supply and the stored inductor energy, the resultant peak capacitor voltage is approximately twice the power supply voltage. Since the rate of firing has a wide frequency range, the selenium rectifier,

Rect., is used to hold the capacitor at full peak voltage before firing. Since the thyatron conducts for only one-half cycle, as soon as the tube extinguishes its plate voltage drops as shown in the Fig. 5B waveforms. This is due to the negative charge left on capacitor C . If the inverse diode Rect., is added as per Fig. 5C, the other half cycle of the oscillation is completed and the firing capacitor is charged to twice power supply voltage, again from

(Continued on page 90)



Certified RECORD REVIEW

By BERT WHYTE

AS THE regular readers of this column know, I'm a creature of moods. Some months, I ain't mad at nobody; other months I'm loaded for bear and ready to eat raw meat! Of course, these "moods" or attitudes are merely my personal reflection on what is currently good, bad, or indifferent in the world of audio. Those of you who don't cotton to my ranting can stop reading right here . . . cause this month I'm *really* fuming!

You know, I have supported the audio-hi-fi movement ever since 5000 cycles was a big deal. Like many of my contemporaries, I'm pretty proud of the fact that the prognostications we made about the future of high quality music reproduction are at long last coming to fruition. Yessir, hi-fi is bigtime now . . . articles about it in *Life*, *Time*, *Newsweek*, etc., etc. Hi-fi is becoming (unfortunately from a philological viewpoint) a word in common usage . . . hi-fi shops and services burgeoning everywhere. You might say the musical millennium has arrived for certainly the public interest in good music and high quality sound is one of the phenomena of this decade. I sincerely feel that this tremendous upsurge of interest in what is largely a cultural pursuit, is one of the saving graces that makes life bearable in the psychoneurotic political climate of this weary world. Feeling as I do about good music and hi-fi, I am acutely sensitive to influences and conditions which might have a deleterious effect on the public acceptance of this medium.

It is because of this that I call your attention to a situation which is rapidly becoming one of the greatest menaces to hi-fi sound. I refer to the insidious rise of "discount stores" as a source of hi-fi equipment. At first glance, one might raise the question . . . "what is so harmful about a discount house? After all, if I can save a few bucks on the equipment, what is wrong with that?" On the face of things, the answer to this seemingly would be . . . nothing! It is human nature asserting itself when we try to "get something for nothing," or we indulge in "Yankee horse trading" to save a few dollars. It is just as much a part of human nature to be suspicious . . . to beware the "pig in the poke" type of transaction. And well you might be suspicious! The sad plight of many people who "got a deal" attests to the basic fallacy of doing business with a discount house. Yessir, that "ten or fifteen or twenty per-cent off net" sounds mighty attractive, but if the average hi-fi buyer would take a good look at the background of his deal . . . I very much doubt that the discount would continue to be attractive. Let me give you a few illustrations of things which have happened to many discount-conscious buyers.

Not long ago a friend of mine walked into a shop in New York which is notorious for its cut-rate policies. My friend wanted to purchase a well-known preamp-equalizer, and

after some of the usual haggling, he got his unit for about 17% off the net price. He was quite smugly satisfied with the "shrewd" deal he had made . . . satisfied until he opened his "poke" and took a look at the "pig" inside. Oh, he had a new unit all right. But the serial numbers of the thing were deliberately obliterated and no warranty card could be found. In other words, he had purchased a piece of bootleg equipment and if something turned out to be wrong with it . . . he was up the well-known creek. What is behind all this is that the shop was not an authorized dealer for this particular unit and had been buying stock from out-of-state "transhippers." Discount houses generally don't give a tinker's toot about service. Many do not maintain a service department at all and for the most part those who do, have them mostly as "window dressing" and they are totally inadequate. I hardly need say here that service facilities are important . . . as good and reliable as most hi-fi equipment is, things do go wrong!

Now we come to one of the most annoying aspects of doing business with a discount house, and that is a general lack or inadequacy of demonstration facilities, and the inept and poorly trained personnel. I will swear an affidavit that I was told the following in one of the big discount houses in downtown New York: "Demonstration? Phooey! Our men are trained to quickly discern whether the guy who walks into the store is a 'looker' or a 'buyer.' If he's a 'looker' we give him a fast brush . . . if he's a buyer, we get right down to the question of price, rarely do we have to demonstrate." And as Mr. Gobel would say, "so there you are!" I know the foregoing may seem incredible, but that is a pretty general state of affairs in the discount houses. Many of them have no facilities for A/B comparison, there is no consideration whatsoever of acoustic environment and much of what rarely does get demonstrated is improperly matched as to impedances, etc. When it comes to personnel, it's just short of murder! You can hear more pure balderdash and mis-information dispensed in one of these discount joints in five minutes than you can hear in a legitimate establishment in a year!

Sure, if you're real hep to the hi-fi, you know what equipment you want, etc. But consider the case of the average Joe who doesn't know much about the subject and must, perforce, depend on the supposedly "expert" advice he thinks he can get in the hi-fi salon. One of the most lamentable practices that has sprung up is the unthinking (and hardly ethical) person who goes to a legitimate dealer's showroom, gets courteous and expert attention from highly qualified

hi-fi consultants, listens in comfort, and makes comparisons through the excellent (and expensive) switchboard setup, and then high-tails it to the discount house a few blocks away and makes his purchases. The net result of this kind of shenanigans is that many of the reputable dealers with big investments in stock and demonstration facilities and high salaried personnel, are finding themselves in very untenable positions. And it is really quite a dilemma! The hard, cold, inescapable fact is that hi-fi equipment cannot be properly sold to the average person unless there is considerable investment in plant and personnel. And with these investments, the reputable dealer cannot afford to compete with the two-bit discount houses.

Some dealers have faced up to the situation by getting out of the hi-fi business altogether or by dropping those lines which are being "footballed" around the discount houses. Which brings up the point that the manufacturers are hardly blameless in many cases, since they sell direct to the cut-price artists. In this they are sowing the seeds of their ultimate destruction. A few of the manufacturers "hungry" for a fast buck started all this foolishness and gradually others followed suit in self-defense. If the discount market ever got out of hand, it would be the downfall of the hi-fi market and movement as we know it today. A few of the really big powerful dealers recognize this, and are bringing pressure to bear on certain manufacturers, by threatening to drop their lines and by other actions. Unfortunately, the Fair Trade laws in this country are in such a confused mess, that no recourse can be found in them. It all boils down to this: either everybody is going to become a hi-fi expert (a highly improbable happenstance) and use discount houses or the thinking person will realize that he is better off enjoying the facilities and expert advice offered by the legitimate dealer. If the public continues to use the discounters . . . it means the end of the reputable hi-fi salons and hi-fi will have been dealt a body-blow from which it may never recover. Be sensible . . . no one ever got something for nothing. You get what you pay for, and in no business is this truer than in high fidelity.

Equipment Used this Month; *Electrosonic* Professional Series arm and cartridge, *Compens* Corporation turntable, *McIntosh* C-8 preamp, two 30-watt *McIntosh* amplifiers, *Jensen* "Imperial" speaker, *Jim Lansing* D 34001 speaker system.

BIZET

SYMPHONY #1 PATRIE OVERTURE

L'Orchestre de la Suisse Romande conducted by Ernest Ansermet. London LL1186. RIAA curve. Price \$3.98.

This comes hard on the heels of the excellent versions by Cluytens and the Philharmonic Orchestra on *Angel*. In comparison, I think Ansermet is more astute than Cluytens in the symphony, while Cluytens is more spirited in the "Overture." Soundwise, the *London* is outstanding, with superb string tone and brilliant brass. The *Angel* is more subdued in over-all effect, but will find its adherents as well. Nice "live" acoustics in both recordings. The RIAA curve was improved with a slight bass boost. Quiet surfaces in my copy.

WALTON-SITWELL FACADE

Dame Edith Sitwell and Peter Pears with The English Opera Group Ensemble conducted by Anthony Collins. London LL1133. RIAA curve. Price \$3.98.

This is listed as an "entertainment" and I can assure you it qualifies as that! The recording here supplants the old one with Dr. Sitwell on an early *Columbia* and, cloaked in

(Continued on page 96)

The opinions expressed in this column are those of the reviewer and do not necessarily reflect the views or opinions of the editors or the publishers of this magazine.

Six months from today

Which Will
You Hold?

this-

or this

REGRET TO ADVISE
YOU FAILED YOUR
FCC EXAMINATIONS-

1ST CLASS
RADIO TELEPHONE
OPERATOR'S LICENSE

Add Technical Training
To Your Practical Experience-
**GET YOUR FCC LICENSE
IN A HURRY!**

Then use our Amazingly Effective
JOB-FINDING SERVICE

Money-Making
FCC
Commercial
Radio Operator
LICENSE
Information

Get This
Valuable Booklet
FREE!

TV ENGINEERING
INCLUDED IN OUR
TRAINING & COACHING

● TELLS HOW-

Here Is Your
GUARANTEE

If you fail to pass
your Commercial Li-
cense exam after com-
pleting our course, we
guarantee to continue
your training without
additional cost of any
kind until you suc-
cessfully obtain your
Commercial License.

WE GUARANTEE

TO TRAIN AND COACH YOU
AT HOME IN
SPARE TIME UNTIL YOU GET

YOUR FCC LICENSE

If you have had any practical experience—
amateur, Army, Navy, radio repair, or
experimenting.

● TELLS HOW-

Employers make **JOB OFFERS** Like These
to Our Graduates Every Month

Letter from nationally-known Airlines, "Radio Operators and Radio Mechanics are
needed for our company. Periodic wage increase with opportunity for advancement.
Both positions include many company benefits such as paid vacations, free flight mileage
allowance and group insurance."

Letter from nationally-known manufacturer, "We have a very great need of
the present time for radio-electronics technicians and would appreciate any
helpful suggestions that you may be able to offer."

These are just a few examples of the job offers that come to our office period-
ically. Some licensed radioman filled each of these jobs . . . it might have
been you!

**HERE'S PROOF FCC LICENSES ARE OFTEN
SECURED IN A FEW HOURS OF STUDY WITH
OUR Coaching AT HOME in Spare Time.**

Name and Address	License	Lessons
Harry G. Frame, Box 429, Charleston, W. Va.	2nd Class	13 Weeks
Charles Ellis, Box 449, Charles City, Iowa	1st Class	28 Weeks
Omar Bibba, 1320 E. 27th St., Kansas City, Mo.	1st Class	34 Weeks
Kenneth Rue, Dresser, Wisconsin	2nd Class	20 Weeks
B. L. Jordan, Seattle, Washington	1st Class	20 Weeks

Carl E. Smith, E.E., Consulting Engineer, President

CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS
DESK RN-78, 4900 Euclid Bldg., Cleveland 3, Ohio

July, 1955

● TELLS HOW-

Our Amazingly Effective
JOB-FINDING SERVICE
Helps CIRE Students Get Better Jobs

Here are a few recent examples of Job-Finding results:

BROADCASTING

"Your 'Chief Engineer's Bulletin' is a grand way of obtaining employment
for your graduates who have obtained their 1st class license. Since my name has been on the list I have received calls or letters
from five stations in the southern states, and am now employed as
Transmitting Engineer at WMMT."

Elmer Powell, Box 274, Sparta, Tenn.

CIVIL SERVICE

"I have obtained a position at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base,
Dayton, Ohio, as Junior Electronic Equipment Repairman. The Em-
ployment Application you prepared for me had a lot to do with my
landing this desirable position."

Charles E. Loomis, 4516 Genesee Ave., Dayton 6, Ohio

AIRLINES

"Due to your Job-Finding Service, I have been
getting many offers from all over the country,
and have taken a job with Capital Airlines in
Chicago as Radio Mechanic."

Harry Clare, 4537 S. Drexel Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Your FCC Ticket is recognized by employers as proof
of your technical ability.

THIS IS THE ONLY
HOME STUDY
COURSE WHICH
SUPPLIES FCC-
TYPE EXAMINA-
TIONS WITH ALL
LESSONS AND
FINAL TESTS.



GET ALL 3 FREE!
MAIL COUPON NOW

CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS
Desk RN-78-4900 Euclid Bldg., Cleveland 3, Ohio
(Address to Desk No. to Avoid Delay)

I want to know how I can get my FCC ticket in a minimum of time. Send me
your FREE booklet, "How to Pass FCC License Examinations" (does not
cover exams for Amateur License), as well as a sample FCC-type lesson and
the valuable booklet, "Money-Making FCC License Information." Be sure to
tell me about your Television Engineering Course.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

FOR PROMPT RESULTS, SEND AIR MAIL.
Special tuition rules to members of the U.S. Armed Forces.

An Approved
Member



HARVEY for SSB, AM and CW EQUIPMENT

The NEW ELDICO SSB-100

SINGLE SIDEBAND \$695⁰⁰
EXCITER-TRANSMITTER

Write for complete literature

CENTRAL ELECTRONICS

SSB Equipment Multiphase Exciter

Model 20A

20 watts peak output on AM, PM, CW and SSB. Single switch for sideband selection, VOX on AM, PM and SSB, plus break-in on CW. Bandswitching: 160 thru 10-meters. Has magic eye indicator for carrier null and peak modulation. Choice of table or rack model.

Wired \$249.50 Kit \$199.50

BROAD-BAND LINEAR RF AMPLIFIER

Model 600L

Has tuning controls except single knob band selector covering 160 thru 10-meters. Requires only 2 watts effective or 4 watts peak envelope drive power for 500 watts DC input. 60 to 65% linear efficiency. Single 613 operates AB₂. Meter reads input power in watts, grid current, output in RF amperes, and shows reflected power with mismatched load. Has input level calibration for AM, PM and CW. Self-powered with regulated bias and screen voltages. RF is shielded and bypassed for effective TVI suppression. Choice of table or rack model.

Complete with tubes \$349.50

New ELDICO VF010/20A

Designed expressly for Central Electronics SSB Exciters Model 10A, 10B and 20A. Variable frequency oscillator for 7.5 and 20-meter bands. Complete band coverage on 7.5 and 20 meters. No modification of exciters required.

Wired \$49.95 Kit \$39.95

GONSET Linear RF Amplifier

Single knob bandswitching covers 80 thru 10-meters with provision for 160. Pi-network output circuit matches 50 to 300 ohm loads. Four 807s operate class AB₂ and provide substantial power output with low grid drive. Circuit is completely stable and free from parasitics and self-oscillation. Complete metering of individual 807 cathodes, grids and relative RF output. Overload relay and warning light protect screens. Self-powered.

Complete with tubes \$339.00

B & W TRANSMITTER

Model 5100S

Bandswitching on 80 thru 10-meter bands. Operates VFO or crystal on CW or phone. Input power: 135 watts phone and 150 watts CW and SSB. Features Pi-network output, built-in low-pass filter and TVI suppression. Has accurate stable VFO. Provides 75 watts audio output at 500 ohms. Self-powered.

Complete with tubes \$467.50

B & W Single Sideband GENERATOR

Model 515B

Designed for use with 5100S xmitter. Bandswitching on 80 thru 10-meter bands. VFO or crystal control on AM, CW and SSB. Features VOX on SSB and speaker deactivating circuit. Self-powered.

Complete with tubes \$279.50

Write for HARVEY's Free
HAM CATALOG

NOTE: Prices Net, F.O.B., N.Y.C.
Subject to change without notice.



Established 1927
Harvey
RADIO COMPANY, INC.

103 W. 43rd St. N.Y. 36, N.Y. • JU 2-1300

Variable Damping (Continued from page 45)

source impedance for a particular speaker must be specified by the manufacturer of that speaker, as the means for proper adjustment of frequency response through variable damping are beyond the capacity of any but a well equipped acoustics laboratory.

The author has questioned several speaker manufacturers and has found them amazingly (and amusingly) reluctant to comment on how their speakers should be operated. The consensus seems to be that modern speakers are expected to work properly with amplifiers of low positive source impedance (damping factors of 10 or more), and the manufacturers' specifications are set from a constant voltage source—the equivalent of a zero impedance source. Any departures from this conventional standard should be mentioned by the manufacturer in his directions for using the speaker.

Conclusion

Weighing the various pros and cons of variable damping, the author finds it difficult to justify variable damping except in the limited case of low grade speakers or situations where the speaker manufacturer intended a specific source impedance other than close to zero.

Speaker distortion may be affected for better or for worse through variable damping. Frequency response will generally be most suitable for a low source impedance. Therefore, a fixed, low source impedance, such as is normally obtained from amplifiers with appreciable negative voltage feedback, will provide close to optimum performance as well as insuring that the speaker is critically damped (or slightly overdamped).

On the other hand, the use of current feedback to provide variable damping introduces new problems which tend to degrade listening quality. When a multiple speaker system is used with a crossover network, the impedance-sensitivity of current feedback will cause frequency variations which cause rough and ragged reproduction at the crossover frequencies. If no crossover is used in a multiple system, the impedance variations in one part of the system cause current feedback changes which are reflected in changes in signal level to other units in the system. This again accentuates raggedness of frequency response.

The most serious drawback to the use of variable current feedback lies in the dangers of instability. This is particularly true where the feedback is positive. In order to minimize this difficulty, some designs introduce filters to confine the positive feedback to a limited frequency spectrum. However, this causes frequency unbalance similar to tone control action.

Listening tests under reasonably well controlled conditions indicate that, as theoretically expected, high output impedances lead to boomy and screechy sound quality, while negative impedances lead to a loss of bass. Extremes in either direction lead to veiled and indistinct sound quality. Undoubtedly, other experiments using different equipment could lead to different conclusions, but so far the author has found nothing to justify variable damping, while many factors indicate that it is undesirable.

EDITOR'S NOTE: One thought that should not be overlooked is that many manufacturers have been including some form of variable damping in their new amplifiers at no additional cost to the consumer. Many individuals may find it quite interesting to experiment with this feature. In all cases, it can be cut out of the circuit if not desired.

The measurements shown in Table 1 and Fig. 2 were made by Mr. Bruce DePalma, of M.I.T. Mr. DePalma also contributed many ideas on the subject of variable damping during the course of the discussions and tests on which this article are based.

-30-

WYOMING HAMFEST

THE annual Wyoming Hamfest will be held at the South Fork Inn area, 18 miles west of Buffalo, Wyoming on Highway 16, on July 23rd and 24th. Cabins or camping sites will be available.

The Sheridan Radio Amateur League has prepared a full program that will include a banquet, a Wyoming "Trading Post," and valuable prizes.

Registration, including the banquet, is \$3.50. Hams vacationing in the Yellowstone Park area are invited to join with the Wyoming hams in this get-together.

Register with W7QPP, 362 E. Loucks St., Sheridan, Wyoming, or contact any Wyoming ham for full details on this hamfest in the wide-open-spaces. A hearty welcome awaits attendees.

-30-

RETMA TEACHERS' COURSE

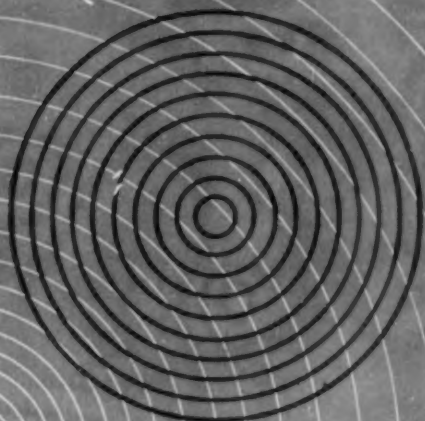
AS PART of its effort to increase the skills of practicing TV service technicians, the RETMA has announced that it is again offering a three-week teacher training seminar in advanced TV servicing techniques, beginning July 5th. The seminar is being offered by RETMA and the New York State Department of Education, in cooperation with the New York Trade School, N.Y.C.

This year's seminar will offer special advanced instruction in TV servicing to teachers of television courses in public and private schools in addition to those who conduct instruction for service organizations.

The course will include instruction on servicing all sections of TV receivers, in addition to antenna systems and TV accessories, customer relations, techniques of teaching, and the organization of a school workshop. Extensive laboratory work will be included.

Full details are available from Gilbert Weaver, Director of Training, The University of the State of New York, 227 E. Ninth St., New York 3, N. Y., upon request.

-30-



STANDARDIZE WITH CANNON



NEW XLR

*...an important addition
to the XL Series*

Standardize with Cannon Audio Connectors... designed to meet all audio equipment disconnect needs. Simplify circuitry and cabling. Get quiet, continuous operation with the standard connectors of the industry—Cannon Plugs.

You'll find exactly the type you need in 14 extensive series expressly designed for radio, sound, TV and related fields... in cord, rack or panel chassis, audio and low-level, portable, hermetic sealed, miniature and subminiature, and power-supply types. Standard equipment with leading manufacturers of electronic equipment. The old reliable "Latchlock" feature on Cannon microphone connectors... standard on top-ranking microphones.

Complete Audio Connector Bulletin is yours for the asking... D Series in separate bulletin coded D-4.



P series

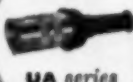


X series

*for
simplified
AUDIO
circuitry*



BRS series



UA series



D series



U series



K series

CANNON PLUGS



Please refer to Dept. 145

CANNON ELECTRIC COMPANY

3229 Humboldt St.
Los Angeles 11, California

Factories in Los Angeles; East Haven; Toronto, Canada;
London, England. Licenses in Paris, Tokyo, Melbourne.
Representatives in all principal cities.
Distributors everywhere.

MALLORY
APPROVED PRECISION PRODUCTS

MALLORY
APPROVED PRECISION PRODUCTS

MALLORY
APPROVED PRECISION PRODUCTS

Exact Duplicate DUAL CONTROLS available TWO ways

DO you prefer ready-to-use dual controls? Or would you like a small stock of control sections, switches and shafts that you can assemble quickly for the combination you need?

Either way, with Mallory, you can be sure of duplicating the exact electrical characteristics of the controls in practically any popular TV set.

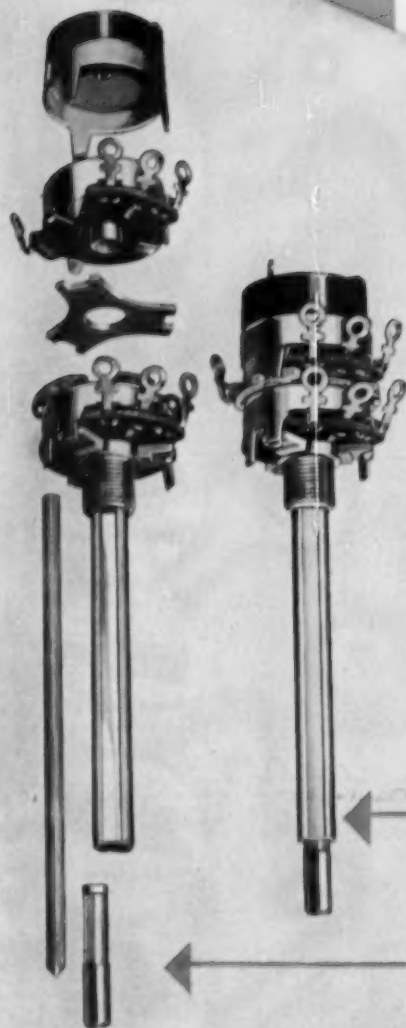
Either way, with Mallory, you can equal or exceed the performance of the original equipment control. You can count on accurate resistance values, smooth tapers, quiet operation and long life.

Either way, with Mallory, you can be sure the job is right the first time... without profit-cutting "come backs."

Either way, your Mallory distributor has what you need. Call him today!

Exact duplicate, ready-to-use, dual control... factory-made with all the resistance values, tapers, taps, switches and shaft lengths needed for most of the popular TV sets.

Exact duplicate, dual control kits. With a small stock of factory-assembled control sections, you can make 10,000 different combinations. No soldering or special tools required. Assembly takes less than five minutes.



MALLORY

CAPACITORS • CONTROLS • VIBRATORS • SWITCHES • RESISTORS
RECTIFIERS • POWER SUPPLIES • FILTERS • MERCURY BATTERIES
APPROVED PRECISION PRODUCTS

P. H. MALLORY & CO. Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

MALLORY
APPROVED PRECISION PRODUCTS

MALLORY
APPROVED PRECISION PRODUCTS

MALLORY
APPROVED PRECISION PRODUCTS

A MAN who was just leaving the service shop politely held the door open for Barney to enter. The youth, at the age when he thought all forms of common courtesy were, at best, so much wasted motion, or, at worst, performed with an ulterior motive, looked suspiciously after the neatly dressed man as he carried a small tool box to his waiting car.

"Well, Mac," Barney greeted his boss, "did you finally get a set too tough for you and have to call in another technician for a consultation? Why didn't you call on me? I'm always available."

"That would be like a one-eyed man asking a blind man to lead him," Mac grunted. "That fellow is a technician all right, but he works on electric typewriters instead of radios. The on-off switch on Matilda's pride and joy finally wore out, and he came over to replace it."

"If that's all that was wrong, why didn't you do it yourself?"

"My mind started working in that direction, too," Mac admitted, "and then I brought myself up short. There I was right on the verge of doing what I criticize so severely in our customers: tinkering with something I knew little about and that I was not equipped to service; so I picked up the telephone and called the service department of the people who sold us the typewriter and asked them to send a repairman over to fix it. He came right away, and I'm certain I got a lot more useful information out of watching him work than the bill will total."

"How's that?"

"Well, I happen to know that the company manufacturing our electric typewriter also makes other expensive office equipment used all over the globe. Since they realize their service technicians represent the whole company and its products in the minds of many people, they give each fellow an intensive and thorough training before he is allowed to start work. It occurred to me that if I watched him at work here in our office, I probably could pick up some good pointers on how a professionally-trained technician worked to produce a good impression; then I might even try to graft some of these scientific methods on you."

"Trust a Scotchman to squeeze an education out of a service call," Barney said with a grin. "What did you learn?"

"You saw for yourself how neat and clean he was—and how courteous. He came in, introduced himself, removed his coat, opened his toolbox and took out a workcloth to place beneath the typewriter, put this in place, and went right to work. No time was lost in idle chatter. In that little toolbox he had exactly the right tool for every job, and I particularly noted the tools were clean and in excellent condition."

"Even though I promptly gave him my own diagnosis of the trouble, he politely made his own checks before starting to remove the switch. Two or three other times I offered him the benefit of my valuable advice—which invariably turned out bad. He received all this



By JOHN T. FRYE

A TYPICAL DAY IN THE SHOP

courteously, without comment, and then went right ahead to do the job the way it should be done; but he was careful not to mention or point up the fact that I was mistaken. That takes good discipline and will power to keep from showing a smart aleck how wrong he was!

"I kept trying to engage him in conversation on every subject from baseball to politics. He answered me each time politely and briefly, but he kept right on working. His movements were quick and sure but gentle. That typewriter was treated as though it were a priceless family heirloom. After the switch was installed, he worked it several times to be sure it was all right. Nothing was taken for granted. Next he cleaned and oiled the entire machine—not only the working parts but also the portions that had to do with the appearance of the typewriter. After that, in spite of the fact that Matilda and I both assured him there was nothing wrong with the typewriter except the bad switch, he ran a sheet of paper into the rolls and checked the operation of every key and control several times. And he found several minor flaws in the typewriter's operation that we could easily see when he pointed them out but that had gone unnoticed before. For example, he made every key hit with exactly the same force so the letters were of equal shading. All of these things were taken care of easily and quickly until finally the machine was doing the job he knew it was capable of; then he put away his tools and wiped the desk so it was actually cleaner than when he started."

Barney took in every word of this, although he pretended to pay scant attention; and Mac knew the boy would try to put into practice the points observed and stressed. For a while both men worked in silence; then Barney piped up:

"Mac, here's a queer one. This set is practically new, but it has developed a bad hum. At first I thought it was filter capacitors, but new ones don't help. I've tried new tubes in the output and audio amplifier stages with no improve-

ment; yet I know the hum originates here because when I pull any tube ahead of the detector and audio amplifier tube, the hum is not affected; but when I pull that tube, the hum stops. A kind of funny thing is that the hum seems to get worse as the volume is turned down."

Mac noted the model number of the set and went to the service literature file and pulled out a folder covering the set. He studied the diagram for a couple of minutes and then turned the chassis over and studied it for a few seconds. Next he got a new 35W4 tube and substituted it for the one in the set. When this warmed up, the set played normally and there was no hum.

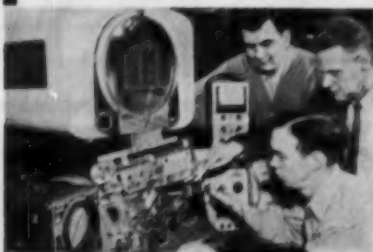
"Well, I'll be a monkey's uncle!" Barney exclaimed. "I never thought of a bad rectifier tube causing hum. Thanks a lot. I'll put it back in the cabinet now."

"Not so fast," Mac cautioned as he replaced the old 35W4 in the socket. He waited until the hum was coming through strongly and then carefully cut a lug loose from one of the tube sockets so that the resistor and capacitor leads soldered to this lug were freed from the socket. Instantly the hum quit.

"For the umpteenth time," Mac said wearily, "I repeat: study the diagram whenever you come up against an unusual symptom. In this case the unusual symptom is that business of the hum being worse when the volume is turned down. The diagram shows the bottom of the volume control does not go directly to ground, as is usually the case, but instead returns to 'B-minus' through this 2200-ohm resistor. A .05 μ fd. capacitor connects to the junction of the control and this resistor, and the other end of the capacitor goes through this 4700-ohm resistor to the cathode of the output tube. The cathode resistor of this tube is not bypassed, and some of the voltage developed across it is fed back through the resistor and capacitor to the bottom of the volume control, thus supplying negative feedback to the grid of the audio amplifier tube fed from the sliding contact of the control.

(Continued on page 82)

Become an ELECTRICAL ENGINEER



Major in Electronics or Power BS Degree in 36 months

Prepare now for a career as an electrical engineer or engineering technician — and take advantage of the many opportunities in these expanding fields.

You can save a year by optional year 'round study. Previous military, academic, or practical training may be evaluated for advanced credit.

Enter Radio and Television — courses 12 to 18 months

You can be a radio technician in 12 months. In an additional 6-months you can become a radio-television technician with Associate in Applied Science degree. Color television instruction is included in this program.

These technician courses may form the first third of the program leading to a degree in Electrical Engineering. Twenty-one subjects in electronics, electronic engineering and electronic design are included in these courses.

Courses also offered: radio-television service (12 mos.); electrical service (6 mos.); general preparatory (3 mos.).

Terms—Sept., Jan., Apr., July

Faculty of specialists. 50,000 former students—annual enrolment from 48 states, 23 foreign countries. Non-profit institution, 52nd year. Courses approved for veterans. Residence courses only.

ME-6A



MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. EN-756, 1025 N. Milwaukee Street
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Send FREE illustrated booklet

- ☐ Career in Electrical Engineering,
☐ Career in Radio-Television.

I am interested in _____
(name of course)

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

If veteran, indicate date of discharge _____

WHAT IS YOUR "FI-Q"?

By W. R. NUGENT, E.E.

Test your grasp of high fidelity with this brief yet comprehensive quiz. The twenty questions below cover the full scope of hi-fi from recording to the ear, and will give a good indication of your mastery of this timely subject. A choice of three answers is given after each question. When all questions are completed, compare your answers with the correct ones on page 129. Give yourself 5 points for each correct answer. A score of 90 to 100 ranks you as an expert; 75 to 85 indicates "advanced amateur" status; 60 to 70 places you in the "novice" class, while less than 60 shows you need to acquire a firmer background in the tools and techniques of hi-fi.

- Increasing the speed of recording on tape will cause frequency response to:
 - improve
 - deteriorate
 - remain the same
- "Liveness" in a recording refers principally to:
 - dynamic range
 - tone quality
 - reverberation time
- With phono pickup arms of equal length, which type will introduce the least tracking distortion?
 - straight head
 - bent head
 - no difference
- In phono cartridges, the term "compliance" refers to the ratio of needle displacement to:
 - tracking error
 - voltage generated
 - force applied
- A recording with constant amplitude characteristics is reproduced by an "ideal" magnetic cartridge. As the frequency is increased, the output voltage:
 - is essentially constant
 - increases at 6 db/octave
 - decreases at 6 db/octave
- Bent shank needles are designed to give:
 - increased vertical compliance
 - longer needle life
 - less surface noise
- From the standpoint of quietness and speed regulation, the best type of motor for recording or playback use is:
 - 4-pole induction
 - shaded pole
 - hysteresis-synchronous
- High sensitivity is of greatest import in FM tuners employing:
 - limiters
 - ratio detection
 - a.f.c.
- Many quality tuners and preamplifiers are shock mounted. This reduces the possibility of:
 - breakage
 - microphonics
 - poor connections
- D.C. heater supplies are often used in low-level stages of preamps in order to reduce:
 - parasitic oscillations
 - transformer drain
 - hum
- If a preamp is to be used at a distance from the main amplifier, a wise choice of preamp output would be:
 - cascode
 - cathode follower
 - push-pull
- Push-pull amplifiers help to eliminate distortion by cancelling all spurious:
 - odd harmonics
 - even harmonics
 - odd and even harmonics
- Expander circuits are useful when playing recordings having limited:
 - pre-equalization
 - frequency range
 - dynamic range
- In conventional speakers, the angle of sound radiation is narrowest for the:
 - low frequencies
 - high frequencies
 - no difference
- The most faithful reproduction is obtained from which type of speaker enclosure:
 - bass reflex
 - labyrinth
 - horn
- To obtain full symphonic volume in an average livingroom, a speaker must deliver an average acoustic power of about:
 - 1 watt
 - 5 watts
 - 10 watts
- To the ear, the most objectionable type of distortion is:
 - amplitude
 - phase
 - intermodulation
- "Loudness" controls compensate for variations in the frequency response of the ear at different volume levels. The ear's frequency response is poorest at:
 - high volume
 - low volume
 - average volume
- The audible frequency spectrum is roughly from:
 - 30 to 18,000 cps
 - 300 to 8000 cps
 - 800 to 30,000 cps
- The weakest link in most hi-fi rigs is usually the:
 - pickup arm and cartridge
 - amplifier
 - speaker system



Heathkit PRINTED CIRCUIT 5" COLOR TV Oscilloscope Kit

MODEL
0-10
\$69⁵⁰
Shpg. Wt. 27 lbs.

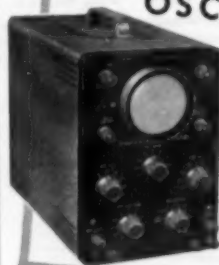
The technical specifications for this fine instrument speak for themselves. Vertical channel sensitivity is 0.025 volts RMS/inch at 1 Kc. Vertical frequency response is essentially flat to 5 Mc, and down only 1.5 db at 3.58 Mc. Ideal for Color TV work!

Extended sweep generator range is from 20 cps to 500 Kc in five steps, far beyond the range normally encountered at this price level.

Other features are: plastic-molded capacitors for coupling and by-pass—preformed and cabled wiring harness—Z axis input for intensity modulation—peak-to-peak voltage calibrating source built-in—retrace blanking amplifier—regulated power supply—high insulation printed circuit boards—step attenuated and frequency compensated vertical input circuit—push-pull horizontal and vertical amplifiers—excellent sync. characteristics—sharp, hairline focusing—uses 5U1 CRT—extremely attractive physical appearance.

An essential instrument for professional Laboratory, or for servicing mono-chrome or color TV.

Heathkit PRINTED CIRCUIT 3" OSCILLOSCOPE KIT



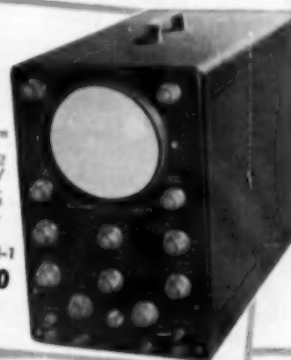
This light, portable 3" oscilloscope is just the ticket for the ham, for service calls, or as an "extra" scope in the shop, or lab. Measures only 9 1/2" H x 6 1/4" W x 11 1/4" D, and weighs only 11 lbs.

Employs printed circuit board for improved circuit performance. Vertical amplifiers flat within +3 db from 2 cps to 200 Kc. Vertical sensitivity 0.25 volts RMS/inch peak-to-peak, and sweep generator operates from 20 cps to 100,000 cps. R.F. connection to deflection plates.

MODEL OL-1
\$29⁵⁰

Shpg. Wt.
14 lbs.

Heathkit PRINTED CIRCUIT 5" OSCILLOSCOPE KIT



This full-size 5" Oscilloscope incorporates many outstanding features.

Vertical channel flat within +3 db, 2 cps to 200 Kc, with 0.09 volts RMS/ inch peak-to-peak sensitivity at 1 Kc. Sweep operation from 20 cps to 100,000 cps. Built-in peak-to-peak voltage calibration—3 step frequency compensated input attenuator—phasing control—push-pull deflection amplifiers. Printed circuits for reliable performance and reduced construction time.

MODEL OM-1
\$49⁵⁰

Shpg. Wt.
26 lbs.



Heathkit PRINTED CIRCUIT VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER KIT

MODEL V-7

\$24⁵⁰

Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs.

This VTVM has set a new standard for accuracy and reliability in kit-form electronic instruments. Features modern, time-saving printed circuits, and functional arrangement of controls and scales. Includes new peak-to-peak scale for FM and TV work.

Measures AC (RMS) and DC voltage at 0-1.5, 5, 15, 50, 150, 500, and 1500; peak-to-peak AC voltage at 0-4, 14, 40, 140, 400, 1400, and 4000; center-scale resistance readings of 10, 100, 1000, 10,000, 100 K, 1 meg., and 10 meg. DB scale provided also. Zero-center operation within range of front panel controls. Polarity reversal switch—200 μ a 4 1/2 meter-transformer power supply—11 megohm input impedance—1% precision resistors—high quality components used throughout.

Heathkit VOLTAGE CALIBRATOR KIT

Once calibrated, this instrument provides a known peak-to-peak voltage standard for comparison with unknown voltage values on an oscilloscope. Panel calibrated directly—no involved calculations required. Operates within a voltage range of .01 to 100 volts peak-to-peak.



MODEL VC-2
\$11⁵⁰

Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs.



Heathkit 20,000 ohms/volt MULTIMETER KIT

MODEL MM-1

\$29⁵⁰

Shpg. Wt.
6 lbs.

Features comprehensive range coverage, 20,000 Ω /V D.C., and 5000 Ω /V A.C. Ranges: 0-1.5, 5, 50, 150, 500, 1500, and 5000 V, direct current from 0 to 150 μ a, 15 n, in 5 steps. Center-scale resistance of 15, 1500 and 150,000 ohms, and db from -10 to +65.

Uses 1% precision resistors—50 μ a meter—molded bakelite case.

Heathkit DIRECT-READING CAPACITY METER KIT



MODEL CM-1

\$29⁵⁰

Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs.

Extremely valuable where speed and convenience are essential. Quality control work, production line checking, etc. Reads capacity directly on meter scale, from 0-100 mmfd, 1000 mmfd, .01 mfd, and .1 mfd. Residual capacity less than 1 mmfd. Not susceptible to hand capacity.



Heathkit A. C. VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER KIT

MODEL AV-2

\$29⁵⁰

Shpg. Wt. 5 lbs.

Measures AC voltage only, from 10 cps to 50 Kc. Covers the range from 1 millivolt to 300 volts in 10 steps at high impedance input. Incorporates full 10 ranges of db scale from -52 db to +52 db. Essential in the audio laboratory or for audio enthusiasts and experimenters. Provides sensitivity essential for low level audio measurements.

Heathkit ELECTRONIC SWITCH KIT



MODEL S-2

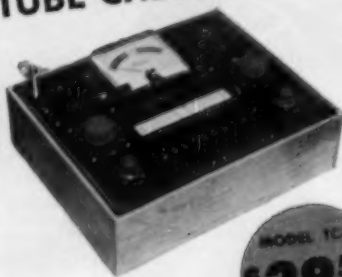
\$23⁵⁰

Shpg. Wt. 11 lbs.

This device will electronically switch between 2 input signals to produce both signals alternately at the output. Used in conjunction with an oscilloscope, it will permit the observation of 2 signals simultaneously. Provides switching rates from 10 cps to 200 cps.

HEATH Company
A SUBSIDIARY OF DAYSTROM INC.
BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

Heathkit TUBE CHECKER KIT



MODEL TC-1
\$29.50
Shpg. Wt. 1 lb.

Because of its low price this fine tube tester is available, not only to the service shop and laboratory, but to part-time servicemen, experimenters, and radio amateurs, as well. Will test all tubes commonly encountered in radio and TV service work. Simple "GOOD-BAD" scale on the 4 1/2" meter. Tests for open, short, and quality on the basis of total emission. Includes illuminated roll chart. Fourteen different filament voltage values available. Separate lever switch for each tube element.

Model TC-2P is the same electrically as TC-2, except that it is housed in a beautiful two-toned portable carrying case. Only \$34.50. Shpg. Wt. 15 lbs.

Portable carrying case available separately for Model TC-2, or older model TC-1. Cab. No. 91-8, \$7.50. Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs.

CRT Test Adapter, Model 355 for use with the TC-2, \$4.50. Shpg. Wt. 1 lb.

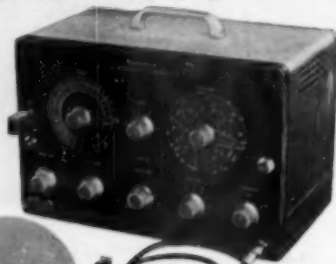
SELECT YOUR NEXT HEATHKIT FROM

Heathkit TV ALIGNMENT GENERATOR KIT

Here is the complete R.F. signal source for FM and TV alignment, (both monochrome and color). Provides output on fundamentals from 3.6 Mc to 220 Mc in four bands, with harmonic output usable up through the UHF channels. Electronic sweep circuit eliminates mechanical gadgets and accompanying noise, hum, and vibration. Continuously variable sweep up to 0-42 Mc, depending on base frequency.

Variable marker (19-60 Mc on fundamentals) and crystal marker (4.5 Mc and multiples thereof) generators built-in. Crystal included with kit. Provision for external marker if desired.

Packed with outstanding features. 50 ohm output impedance—exceptionally good linearity—effective AGC action—plenty of R.F. output. An essential instrument for the up-to-date service shop.



\$49.50

MODEL TS-4
Shpg. Wt. 16 lbs.



Shpg. Wt. 8 lbs.

MODEL SG-3
\$19.50

Heathkit SIGNAL GENERATOR KIT

This is one of our most popular kits, and is "serviceman engineered" to fulfill the signal source requirements of the radio serviceman and experimenter.

Covers 160 Kc to 110 Mc on fundamentals (5 bands), with output in excess of 100,000 microvolts. Calibrated harmonics extend usefulness up to 220 Mc. Choice of unmodulated R.F. output, 400 cps modulated R.F. output, or 400 cps audio output. Step-type and continuously variable output attenuation controls.

Coils are prewound, and construction manual is complete. Calibration unnecessary for service applications.

Model RS-1 Heathkit RESISTANCE SUBSTITUTION BOX KIT



Provides switch selection of 36 RTMA 1 watt standard 10% resistors, ranging from 15 ohms to 10 megohms. Numerous applications in radio and TV work.

\$5.50
Shpg. Wt. 2 lbs.

Heathkit CONDENSER SUBSTITUTION BOX KIT

Very popular companion to Heathkit RS-1. Individual selection of 18 RTMA standard condenser values from .0001 mfd to .22 mfd. Aluminum panel, bakelite case, and includes 18" flexible leads with alligator clips.

Model CS-1
\$5.50
Shpg. Wt. 2 lbs.



Model DR-1 Heathkit DECADE RESISTANCE KIT

Twenty 1% precision resistors provide resistance from 1-99,999 ohms in 1 ohm steps. Indispensable around service shop, laboratory, ham shack, or home workshop.

\$19.50
Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs.

Heathkit DECADE CONDENSER KIT

Provides capacity values from 100 mmf to 0.111 mfd in steps of 100 mmf. +1% precision silver-mica condensers used. High quality ceramic wafer switches for reduced leakage.



Model DC-1
Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs.
\$16.50

Heathkit CONDENSER CHECKER KIT



Measures capacity in four ranges from .00001 to 1000 mfd. Power factor control is provided for indication of electrolytic condenser efficiency. Tests capacitors under actual load conditions. Checks resistance from 100 ohms to 5 megohms. Direct reading scales for all tests. No calculation necessary.

Model C-3
\$19.50
Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs.

Heathkit LABORATORY GENERATOR KIT



Here is a signal generator for use where high accuracy and metered performance are essential. Covers 150 Kc to 30 Mc on fundamentals in 5 bands. 400 cps modulation variable from 0 to 50%. R.F. output at 50 a from 100,000 to 1.2v. Meter reads R.F. output in μ v, or modulation percentage. Fixed-step and variable output.

\$39.50
Shpg. Wt. 16 lbs.



\$23.50

Shpg. Wt. 9 lbs.

Heathkit VISUAL-AURAL SIGNAL TRACER KIT

This signal tracer features a high-gain R.F. channel and probe to permit signal tracing from the receiver antenna input through the R.F. and I.F. stages. Separate low gain channel for audio circuits. Both visual and aural indication by means of speaker and electron beam "eye" tube.

Also noise locator circuit, wattmeter, and terminals for "patching" output transformer or speaker into external circuit.



\$14.50

Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs.

Heathkit HANDITESTER KIT

The M-1 is literally pocket size to fit in your coat pocket, tool-box, glove compartment, or desk drawer. Measures A.C. or D.C. v. in 5 steps from a full scale minimum of 0-10 v. to a maximum of 0-5000 v. Measures direct current at 0-10 Ma and 0-100 Ma, and provides ohmmeter ranges of 0-3000 and 0-300,000 ohms. Sensitivity of 1,000 ohms v. 1% precision divider resistors employed.

HEATH Company

A SUBSIDIARY OF DAYSTROM INC.
BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

THESE HIGH QUALITY INSTRUMENTS

Heathkit HARMONIC DISTORTION METER KIT



MODEL HD-1
\$49.50
Shpg. Wt. 13 lbs.

Performs the functions of more elaborate and much more expensive audio distortion testing devices and yet is simple to operate and inexpensive to own. Used with a sine wave generator, it will check the harmonic distortion output of audio amplifiers under a variety of conditions. Essential in audio design work.

The HD-1 reads harmonic distortion directly on the meter as a percentage of the original signal input. It operates from 20 to 20,000 cps in 3 ranges, and incorporates a VTVM circuit for initial reference settings and final harmonic distortion readings. VTVM ranges are 0-1, 3, 10, and 30 volts full scale. 1% precision voltage divider resistors used. Distortion meter scales are 0-1, 3, 10, 30 and 100% full scale. Having a high input impedance the HD-1 requires only .3 volt input for distortion tests.

Heathkit AUDIO GENERATOR KIT

This basic audio reference generator deserves a place in your Laboratory. Complete frequency coverage is afforded from 20 cps to 1 Mc in 5 ranges, and output is constant within ± 1 db from 20 cps to 400 Kc, down only 3 db at 600 Kc., and 8 db at 1 Mc. An extremely good sine wave is produced, with a distortion percentage below 0.4% from 100 cps through the audible range.

Plenty of audio output for all applications; up to 10 v. under no load conditions. Output controllable with a continuously variable or step-type attenuator with settings of 1 μ v, 100 μ v, 1 v, and 10 v. Cathode follower output.



MODEL AG-8
\$29.50
Shpg. Wt. 11 lbs.



Model PS-3
\$35.50
Shpg. Wt. 17 lbs.

Heathkit VARIABLE VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY KIT

Provides regulated DC output for B+, and 6.3 v. AC at 4 amps. for filaments. Output variable from 0 to 500 v. DC at no load, linear from 0-10 ma at 450 vdc and 0-130 ma at 200 vdc! Essential for circuit design and development. Voltage or current read on $4\frac{1}{2}$ " meter.



Model QM-1
\$44.50
Shpg. Wt. 14 lbs.

Heathkit "Q" METER KIT

Will measure Q of condensers, RF resistance and distributed capacity of coils, etc. Uses $4\frac{1}{2}$ " 50 μ a meter for direct indication. Will test at 150 Kc to 18 Mc in 4 ranges. Measures capacity from 40 mmf to 450 mmf within ± 3 mmf. Useful for checking wave traps, chokes, peaking coils. Indispensable for coil winding and determining unknown condenser values.

Heathkit IMPEDANCE BRIDGE KIT



Model IB-2
\$59.50
Shpg. Wt. 12 lbs.

Measures resistance, capacitance, inductance, dissipation factors of condensers, and the storage factor of inductance. Employs 2-section CRT dial. D, Q and DQ functions are combined in one control. $\frac{1}{4}$ % resistors and capacitors used in critical circuits. 100-0-100 micro-ammeter for null indications. 1000 cycle oscillator, 4 tube detector-amplifier, and power supply built-in.

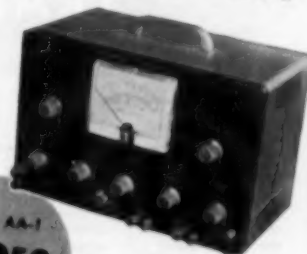
Heathkit 6-12 VOLT BATTERY ELIMINATOR KIT



Model BE-4
\$31.50
Shpg. Wt. 17 lbs.

Furnishes 6 or 12 volt output for the new 12 v. car radios in addition to 6 v. models. Two continuously variable output voltage ranges: 0-8 v. DC at 10 A. continuously or 15 A. intermittent, 0-16 v. DC at 5 A. continuously or 7.5 A. intermittent. Output voltage is clean and well filtered by two 10,000 mfd condensers. Panel meters read voltage and current output.

Heathkit AUDIO ANALYZER KIT



MODEL AA-1
\$59.50
Shpg. Wt. 13 lbs.

The AA-1 consists of an audio wattmeter, an AC VTVM, and a complete IM analyzer, all in one compact unit. It offers a tremendous saving over the price of these instruments purchased separately.

Use the VTVM to measure noise, frequency response, output gain, power supply ripple, etc. Use the wattmeter for measurement of power output. Internal loads provided for 4, 8, 16, or 600 ohms. VTVM also calibrated for DBM units so db gain or loss can be noted quickly.

High or low impedance IM measurements can be made. High (6 Kc) and low (60 cps) frequency generators built-in. Only 4 meter scales are employed, and one of these is in color so that results are easily read on the scale. Full scale VTVM ranges are .01 to 300 volts in 10 steps, full scale wattmeter ranges are .15-mw to 150 w in 7 steps. IM analyzer scales are 1%, 3%, 10%, 30% and 100%.

Heathkit AUDIO OSCILLATOR KIT



MODEL AO-1
\$24.50
Shpg. Wt. 10 lbs.

(SINE WAVE - SQUARE WAVE)

Features sine or square wave coverage from 20 to 20,000 cps in 3 ranges. An instrument specifically designed to completely fulfill the needs of the serviceman and high fidelity enthusiast. Offers high-level output across the entire frequency range, low distortion and low impedance output. Uses a thermistor in the second amplifier stage to maintain essentially flat output through the entire frequency range. Produces good, clean square waves with a rise time of only 2 microseconds.

Heathkit BROADCAST BAND RECEIVER KIT



MODEL BR-2
\$17.50
(Less Cabinet)
Shpg. Wt. 10 lbs.

Build your own receiver with confidence. Complete instruction book anticipates your every question.

Features transformer-type power supply, high-gain miniature tubes, built-in antenna, planetary tuning from 550 Kc to 1600 Kc, $5\frac{1}{2}$ " speaker. Also adaptable for use as AM tuner or phono amplifier.

CABINET: Fabric covered plywood cabinet available, complete with aluminum panel and re-inforced speaker grille. Part No. 21-D, Shpg. Wt. 5 lbs., \$4.50

HEATH Company

A SUBSIDIARY OF DAYSTROM INC.
BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

New

Heathkit DX-100 PHONE AND CW TRANSMITTER KIT

This one compact package contains complete transmitter, with built-in VFO, modulator, and power supplies. Provides phone or CW operation—VFO or crystal excitation—and band-switching from 160 meters through 10 meters. R.F. power output 100—125 watts phone, 120—140 CW. Parallel 6146's modulated by push-pull 1625's. Pi network interstage and output coupling for reduced harmonic output. Will match non-reactive antennas between 50 ohms and 600 ohms. TVI suppressed with extensive shielding and filtering. Rugged metal cabinet has inter-locking seams.

The high-quality transmitter is packed with desirable features not expected at this price level. Copper plated chassis—potted trans-

formers—wide spaced tuning capacitors—ceramic insulation—illuminated VFO dial and meter face—remote control socket—preformed wiring harness—concentric control shafts—high quality, well rated components used throughout. Overall dimensions 20 3/4" wide x 13 3/4" high x 16" deep.

Supplied complete with all components, tubes, cabinet and detailed construction Manual. (Less crystals.) Don't be deceived by the low price! This is a top-quality transmitter designed to give you years of reliable service and dependable performance.



MODEL DX-100

\$189.50

Shpg. Wt. 120 lbs.

Shipped motor freight unless otherwise requested. \$50.00 deposit required for C.O.D. orders.

Heathkit AMATEUR TRANSMITTER KIT

Enjoy the trouble-free operation of commercially designed equipment while still benefiting from the economies and personal satisfaction of "building it yourself."

This CW Transmitter is complete with its own power supply, and covers 80, 40, 20, 15, 11 and 10 meters. Single knob bandswitching eliminates coil changing. Panel meter indicates grid or plate current for the final. Crystal operation. Panel meter indicates grid or plate current for the final. Crystal not included in kit. Incorporates or can be excited by external VFO. Crystal not included in kit. Instruction features one would not expect in this price range, such as key-click filter, line quality components throughout. Uses 6AG7 oscillator, 6L6 final and 5U4G rectifier. Up to 35 watts plate power input.



MODEL AT-1

\$29.50

Shpg. Wt. 13 lbs.



Model GD-18

\$19.50

Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs.

Heathkit GRID DIP METER KIT

This is an extremely valuable tool for Hams, Engineers or Servicemen. Covering from 2 Mc to 250 Mc, it uses 500 μ a meter for indication. Kit includes prewound coils and rack. Will accomplish literally hundreds of jobs on all types of equipment.

Heathkit ANTENNA IMPEDANCE METER KIT

Use in conjunction with a signal source for measuring antenna impedance, line matching purposes, etc. Will double, also, as a phone monitor or relative field strength indicator.

100 μ a meter employed. Covers the range from 0 to 600 ohms. An instrument of many uses for the amateur.



Model AM-1

\$14.50

Shpg. Wt. 2 lbs.



Model AC-1

\$14.50

Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs.

Heathkit ANTENNA COUPLER KIT

Poor matching allows valuable communications energy to be lost. The Model AC-1 will match your low power transmitter to an end-fed long wire antenna. Also attenuates signals above 36 Mc, reducing TVI. 52 ohm coaxial input—power up to 75 watts—10 through 80 meters.

Heathkit COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER KIT

Covers 550 Kc to 35 Mc in 4 bands. Features electrical bandspread—separate R.F. and A.F. gain controls—noise limiter—AGC—BFO—phone jack—5 1/4" PM speaker.

CABINET: Fabric covered plywood cabinet. Part No. 91-10. Shpg. Wt. 5 lbs. \$4.50



Model AR-2

\$25.50

Shpg. Wt. 12 lbs. (Less Cabinet)

Heathkit VFO KIT



MODEL VF-1

\$19.50

Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs.

Weigh the cost of this kit against the cost of crystals—and consider the convenience and flexibility of VFO operation. This is one of the most outstanding kits we have ever offered for the radio amateur.

Covers 160—80—40—20—15—11 and 10 meters with three basic oscillator frequencies. Illuminated and precalibrated dial scale clearly indicates frequency on all bands and provides more than two feet of dial calibration. Reflects quality design in the use of ceramic coil forms and tuning capacitor insulation, and copper plated chassis. Simply plugs into crystal socket of any modern transmitter to provide coverage of the bands from 160 meters through 10 meters. Uses 6AU6 Clapp oscillator, and OA2 voltage regulator for stability. May be powered from plug on Heathkit Model AT-1 Transmitter, or supplied with power from most transmitters.

HEATH Company

A SUBSIDIARY OF DAYSTROM INC.
BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

Heathkit

**DUAL-CHASSIS
WILLIAMSON TYPE
HIGH FIDELITY
AMPLIFIER KIT**



AMPLIFIER

Main amplifier and power supply each have their separate chassis for flexibility of installation. Features the Acrossound "ultra-linear" output transformer within ± 1 db from 10 cps to 100,000 cps. Power output is over 20 watts.

COMBINATIONS

Our amplifier and power supply combinations will take your equipment to the next level.

849

COMBINATIONS

KIT COMBINATIONS

W-3M: Consists of main amplifier and power supply for separate construction. Includes all tubes, components and complete assembly instructions. **\$49.75**
Ship. Wt. 29 lbs., Exp. Only . . .

W-3: Consists of Model W-A-72 Pre-amplifier, also Heathkit Model W-122. **\$69.50**
Ship. Wt. 27 lbs., Exp. Only . . .

Heathkit 6-WATT AMPLIFIER KIT

Model A-78
\$1550

Shpg. Wt. 10 lbs.

Model A-7B: although not classified as a true high fidelity amplifier, this Heathkit Amplifier provides full 6 watts power output, more than adequate for normal home installation, and 1 1/2 db from 20 to 20,000 cps. Push-manual-top—detailed construction transformer taped at 4, 8, and 16 ohms. Bass and treble tone controls provided. Two input channels.

MODEL A-7C: Same as Model A-7B except with preamplifier stage. Shpg. Wt. 10 lbs., \$17.50.

Heathkit ADVANCED DESIGN High Fidelity AMPLIFIER KIT

This advanced-design 25 watt Hi-Fi Amplifier features a new-design Peerless output transformer, improved circuitry, and uses KT-66 output tubes. This results in higher power output, improved bass and high frequency response; and reduced IM and harmonic distortion. Incorporates all the "extra" features that make for real listening enjoyment. Power handling capabilities increased to follow instantaneous power peak of full orchestra. Also new type balancing circuit, and "tweeter saver" to suppress HF oscillation. New physical design results in attractive appearance, suitable for use either in or out of a cabinet.



KIT COMBINATIONS

W-5M: Consists of main amplifier and power supply for single chassis construction. Includes all tubes, components, and complete assembly instructions. **\$5975**
Ship. Wt. 31 lbs., Exp. Only

W-5: Consists of W-5M Kit listed above plus Heathkit Model WA-12 Preamp. Ship. Wt. 31 lbs., Exp. Only **\$7950**

Heathkit

**SINGLE-CHASSIS
WILLIAMSON TYPE
HIGH FIDELITY
AMPLIFIER KIT**

This is the lowest priced Wilkenson-type amplifier ever offered in kit form. Main amplifier and power supply on a single chassis. Features Chicago output transformer. Flat with ± 1 db from 10 cps to 100,000 cps. Maximum power output over 20 watts.

KIT COMBINATIONS

W-4: Consists of main amplifier and power supply for single channel construction. Includes all tubes, components, and complete assembly instructions. Shpg. Wt. 22 lbs., Exp. Only **\$39.75**

W-4: Consists of W-4M KH listed above plus Heathkit Model WA-12 Pre-amplifier. Shpg. Wt. 26 lbs., Exp. Only **\$59.50**

Heathkit 20-WATT
HIGH FIDELITY
AMPLIFIER KIT

Model A-98
\$3550

Shpg. Wt.
23 lbs.

Here is your least expensive route to real high fidelity performance. Full 20 watt output—separate bass and treble tone controls—frequency response ± 1 db 20—20,000 cps—four switch-selected, compensated inputs—low hum and noise level—output transformer tapped at 4, 8, 16, and 500 ohms. Single channel construction complete chassis preamplifier, main amplifier, and power supply in one unit.

Heathkit HIGH FIDELITY PREAMPLIFIER KIT

Model WA-P2

\$19⁷⁵

Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs.

Beautiful
modern appearance
blends with any
interior color scheme.

Completely fulfills all the requirements for remote control, compensation, and preamplification for the Heathkit Williamson-type Amplifiers or any conventional Hi-Fi Amplifier. Five separate input channels, each with separate audio level control. Full record equalization accomplished with 4-position turnover and roll-off controls.

Separate base and treble controls. Overall frequency response within 1 db from 25 cps to 30,000 cps. Hum and noise level extremely low. This brilliant performer will do justice to the finest available program sources.

HEATH COMPANY • Benton Harbor 15, Mich.



MAIL YOUR ORDER
TODAY TO THE
HEATH COMPANY
A SUBSIDIARY OF DAYSTROM INC.
BENTON HARBOR 15,
MICHIGAN

From

SHIP VIA

- ☐ Parcel Post
☐ Express
☐ Freight
☐ Best Way

[illegible]

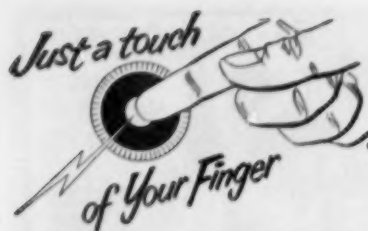
Enclosed find () check () money order for \$
Please ship C.O.D. () postage enclosed for \$

newspaper

On Express orders do not include transportation charges—they will be collected by the express agency at time of delivery.
NOTE: ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

ON PARCEL POST ORDERS include postage for weight shown.

ORDERS FROM CANADA and APO's must include full remittance.



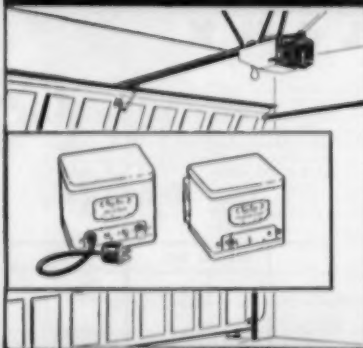
OPENS and CLOSES YOUR GARAGE DOOR

with the

Perma-Power ELECTRONIC
Remote Control
Garage Door Opener



OPEN AND CLOSE FROM
YOUR OWN CAR



Everyone can afford this
modern convenience!

- It's really simple to install... one man can do it easily!
- Takes just an afternoon with common hand tools; no soldering.
- Complete instructions assure professional-type installation.

Available from electronic parts distributors
Illustrated literature upon request

Perma-Power COMPANY 4777 N. DAMEN AVE.
CHICAGO 25, ILL.
Manufacturers of electronic equipment since 1928

Portable TV Picture

(Continued from page 42)

where the picture tube has an external coating, a 500 μ fd. high-voltage capacitor may be added between the anode of the 5AXP4 and ground. However, experience has shown that the operation of the receiver is unaffected by the missing capacitance except for about 1000 volts lower anode voltage, so the capacitor may be omitted along with its attendant shock possibilities.

Some older receivers with electromagnetic focus units use the focus coil as a filter choke. On receivers of this type, a 100-ohm, 20-watt resistor can be clipped into the focus coil circuit to replace the focus coil.

Fig. 1 shows a service technician using the 5AXP4 with a universal yoke assembly to check a receiver on his bench. The cabinet, picture tube, and receiver yoke have been left in the customer's home. With this setup, approximately ninety-five per-cent of the receiver repairs requiring shop work can be made without disturbing the receiver yoke or picture tube. These repairs include all r.f., i.f., video,

sound, and sync troubles including alignment, many horizontal and vertical scan problems, and most power supply failures.

Most receivers are similar enough to permit the satisfactory use of one universal yoke with four-foot leads even though the horizontal and vertical impedances of their yokes are different. Only a very small percentage of the receiver failures, such as some linearity problems, would require that the exact replacement yoke be used with the 5AXP4 to obtain an accurate indication of servicing adjustments.

The check tube and adapter may be carried on service calls as it is extremely handy and serves as a positive check on the receiver yoke and picture tube in the customer's home. Often, the 5AXP4 yoke can be connected directly in parallel with the receiver yoke without removing it, and the picture, while half size, is still useful.

With the 5AXP4 and the yoke assembly shown here, the service technician can build a new tool that will save him at least twenty minutes on a call requiring shop service and provide a rapid positive check of the receiver yoke and picture tube.

ADDITIONAL DATA ON "A PAIR OF FOLDED DIPOLES"

By HAROLD J. GRUBER, W8MGP

BACK in the October 1951 issue of **RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS** the author gave full details on "A Compact 20-Meter Beam" which consisted of a pair of folded dipoles 135 degrees out-of-phase.

Since the original article appeared, the author has received a tremendous amount of mail from all parts of the world—in fact—several letters are still being received each month.

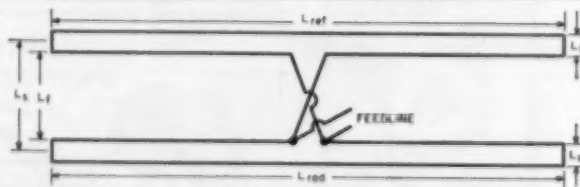
Most of the letters consisted of requests for additional information or more specific details but, on the whole, the gang wanted dimensions for constructing this antenna for other amateur bands, especially for 21 mc.

Fig. 1 shows a schematic diagram of the antenna as well as a table of formulas and actual dimensions for all amateur bands from 3.8 mc. to 145 mc. which the author hopes will take care of a lot of requests which he was not able to answer by mail.

Several of the 21 mc. versions have been in use in the author's area for several months with exceptionally good results.

The popularity of this beam over a parasitic type lies in the fact that it is only necessary to construct it according to the plans and put it on a pole or tower. It requires no tuning—you are ready to work DX at once!

Fig. 1. Schematic of the antenna and table of formulas and actual dimensions for the antenna for all amateur bands from 3.8 megacycles to 145 megacycles.



FORMULA	3.8 MC.	7.2 MC.	14.25 MC.	21.3 MC.	29 MC.	31 MC.	145 MC.
$L_{ref} = \frac{463}{f}$	121.8'	64.2'	32.5'	21.75'	15.9'	9.075'	3.19'
$L_{rod} = \frac{442}{f}$	116.2'	61.5'	31.0'	20.75'	15.25'	8.67'	3.05'
$L_1 = \frac{123 \times V}{f}$	27.3'	14.4'	7.27'	4.86'	3.57'	2.03'	.715'
$L_2 = \frac{10.5}{f}$	29.1'	15.35'	7.75'	5.16'	3.81'	2.17'	.762'
$L_3 = \frac{128.25}{f}$	33.7"	17.8"	9.0"	6.02"	4.42"	2.5"	.88"

ALL DIMENSIONS IN FEET EXCEPT L_3 WHICH IS IN INCHES

f IS FREQUENCY IN MEGACYCLES

L_1 IS LENGTH OF PHASING SECTION OF TRANSMITTING TYPE 300 OHM LINE

V IS VELOCITY FACTOR FOR TRANSMISSION LINE



AMPLIFIER FOR PLANES

Aircraft Radio Corporation of Boonton, N. J., has begun delivery of its new Type F-13 audio amplifier which is designed to power one or more loudspeakers in the cockpit of aircraft.

The unit has an output of 8 watts into a choice of 4, 8, or 300 ohms. Its weight, complete with dynamotor and mounting, is 5.9 pounds.

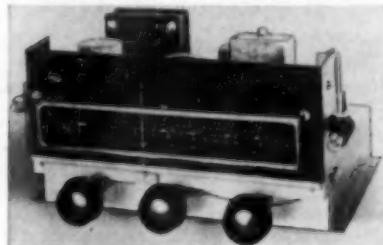
The output from several radio receivers may be fed into the F-13 for simultaneous monitoring. Use of a cockpit loudspeaker is especially welcome to pilots on long flights or during hot days where the alternative is headsets.

Descriptive brochures on this equipment are available from the company.

SW-AM TUNER

Browning Laboratories, Inc., 750 Main St., Winchester, Mass., is now marketing a short-wave-AM tuner as a companion piece to its "Brownie L-300" FM-only tuner.

The "Brownie L-500" is said to be the first tuner to cover the short-wave bands, 19 to 49 meters. The instrument features broad and sharp AM tuning, full frequency response, 10 kc. whistle filter, under 2 μ v. sensitivity, a



built-in high-gain ferrite antenna, cathode-follower output, and self-contained power supply.

Full specifications and price information are available from the manufacturer.

"ORTHOPHONIC" PHONOGRAPH

The RCA Victor Radio and "Victrola" Division, Camden, N. J., is now offering the first of a series of "New Orthophonic" hi-fi "Victrola" phonographs—a low-cost model, the Mark V.

The new instrument is a table model which features a panoramic speaker system. The set contains one 6-inch speaker and two smaller speakers mounted at a 90 degree angle to each other for room-wide dispersion of high frequencies. According to the company, this new acoustical system provides for uniform quality in every part of the room and virtually eliminates dead spots.

Featuring a smooth-operating, three-



Announcing!

THE FISHER Master Audio Control

SERIES 80-C

IT took FISHER to improve on FISHER. When we introduced our Model 50-C Master Audio Control three years ago it was immediately acclaimed the finest instrument of its type. Like its renowned counterpart, the *new* FISHER Master Audio Control, Model 80-C, represents another milestone in engineering excellence, ease and flexibility of use, and workmanship of a quality normally encountered only in broadcast station equipment . . . these are its outstanding characteristics. It took FISHER to improve on FISHER. Chassis Only, \$99.50 • Mahogany or Blonde Cabinet, \$9.95

Remarkable Features of THE FISHER 80-C

- Professional, lever-type equalization for all current recording characteristics.
- Seven inputs, including two Phono, Mic and Tape.
- Two cathode-follower outputs.
- Complete mixing and fading on two, three, four or five channels.
- Bass and Treble Tone Controls of the variable-crossover feedback type.
- Accurately calibrated Loudness Balance Control.
- Self-powered.
- Magnetically shielded and potted transformer.
- DC on all filaments; achieves hum level that is inaudible under any conditions.
- Inherent hum: non-measurable. (On Phono, 72 db below output on 10 mv input signal; better than 85 db below 2v output on high-level channels.)
- IM and harmonic distortion: non-measurable.
- Frequency response: uniform, 10 to 100,000 cycles.
- Separate equalization and amplification directly from tape playback head.
- Four dual-purpose tubes, all shielded and shock-mounted.
- Separate, high-gain microphone preamplifier.
- Push-Button Channel-Selectors with individual indicator lights and simultaneous AC On-Off switching on two channels (for tuner, TV, etc.)
- Master Volume Control plus 5 independent Level Controls on front panel.
- 11 Controls plus 8 push-buttons.
- Three auxiliary AC receptacles, size: Chassis, 12 1/4" x 7 1/4" x 4 1/4" high. In cabinet, 13-11/16" x 8" x 5 1/4" high. Shipping weight, 10 pounds.

Prices Slightly Higher West of the Rockies

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS

FISHER RADIO CORP. • 21-23 44th DRIVE • L. I. CITY 1, N. Y.

"Superb Performance!"

—HIGH FIDELITY Magazine

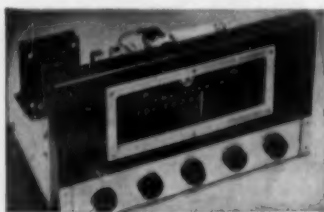
THE FISHER

SERIES SEVENTY

"HIGH QUALITY results at an attractive price," says *High Fidelity Magazine*. The SERIES SEVENTY tuner and amplifier have established themselves firmly as the outstanding buy in the professional quality field. The performance of this equipment is limited only by the calibre of the phonograph pickup, turntable and loudspeaker system used in conjunction with it.

THE FISHER FM-AM Tuner • Model 70-RT

■ Features *extreme sensitivity* (1.5 mv for 20 db of quieting); works where others fail. Armstrong system, *adjustable AFC* on switch, *adjustable AM selectivity*, separate FM and AM front ends. Shielded and shock-mounted main and subchassis. Distortion below 0.04% for 1 volt output. Hum level: better than 90 db below 2 volts on radio, better than 62 db below 10 mv input on phono. 2 inputs, 2 cathode-follower outputs. Self-powered. Exceptional phono preamplifier with full equalization facilities. 15 tubes. Six controls: Bass, Treble, Volume, Channel/Phono Equalization, Tuning and Loudness Balance. Beautiful control panel. SIZE: 14 1/4" wide, 8 3/8" high, 9 1/4" deep.



\$184.50

THE FISHER 25-Watt Amplifier • Model 70-AZ

■ Offers more *clean watts* per dollar at its price than any amplifier made. The 70-AZ has *2 1/2 times the power* of 'basic' 10-watt units. **OUTSTANDING FEATURES:** High output (less than 1/2% distortion at 25 watts; 0.05% at 10 watts.) IM distortion less than 0.5% at 20 watts; 0.2% at 10 watts. Uniform response ± 0.1 db, 20-20,000 cycles; 1 db, 10-50,000 cycles. Power output constant within 1 db at 25 watts, 15-35,000 cycles. Hum and noise virtually non-measurable (better than 95 db below full output!) Includes FISHER Z-MATIC at no additional cost. SIZE: 4 1/4" x 14 3/4" x 6 1/2" high.



\$99.50

Prices Slightly Higher West of the Rockies

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS

FISHER RADIO CORP. • 21-23 44th DRIVE • L. I. CITY 1, N. Y.

speed changer with one control for all speeds, the instrument has a range of from 70 to 20,000 cps and an undistorted output of three watts.

A master control panel houses the three controls for loudness, bass, and



treble in a simplified grouping for easier operation. The tone arm is balanced with a flipover ceramic pickup which has two sapphire styli.

45 RPM SPINDLE

Components Corporation of Denville, N. J., is now offering a deluxe, precision lathe-turned 45 rpm spindle of heavy gold-anodized aluminum for use with its "Professional" turntable.

Although designed for a specific unit, it will fit any standard turntable and is said to improve reproduction from 45 rpm records because of its true centering and concentricity.

The spindle is thick enough to accommodate up to three 45 rpm records. Its distribution will be handled by high-fidelity equipment dealers.

"SOUND BOOK"

Audio-Master Corp., 17 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y., is handling the U. S. distribution of the German-developed "Sound Book."

This ultra-modern tone reproducer combines the simplicity of a record with the advantages of tape. In the "Teflon" the sound is engraved on pure vinylite with an average of 82 grooves on a 1/2" band and is self-contained in a cartridge the size of a small book, 6" x 5 1/2".

To play a "Sound Book," the window



face is first slid back and the sound-band extended in a loop, which is then placed around the playing wheel of a

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

special playback machine in the same manner that a record is placed on a turntable. The needle is then set against the soundband. If a specific portion of the tape is desired, the music selector spots it immediately.

"CRESTWOOD 402"

Daystrom Electric Corporation, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., has recently added the "Crestwood 402" power amplifier and extended range loudspeaker to its line of audio equipment.

Designed especially for use with the "Crestwood Hi-Fi 404" tape recorder-preamp, the "402" has a frequency response of ± 1 db from 20 to 20,000 cps, distortion of less than 2%, and 10-watt power output.

This portable unit measures $9\frac{1}{2}$ " x $13\frac{1}{2}$ " x 16" and weighs 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ pounds. It



incorporates an 8" round speaker, a high-impedance input jack, and external-speaker jack and includes a power cable and connecting audio cable as accessory items.

Write the company for a data sheet on both this unit and the companion "Crestwood 404," shown above.

MESSAGE REPEATER

Amplifier Corp. of America, 398 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y., is currently introducing the "Magne-loop, Jr.," a multi-purpose, magnetic tape, continuous-loop, record-playback device.

Now available in two models, recordings may be made instantly on this unit by simply switching into the "Record" position. Immediate playback is possible at any time without the necessity of rewinding or resetting. Messages, announcements, or sound effects up to 12 minutes may be recorded on the Model A which operates at 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ips. Model B, with a tape speed of 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ips, is able to record for 6 minutes and is recommended for applications where greater fidelity is required.

Complete information on either or both of these models is available from the manufacturer.

BOGEN AM-FM TUNER

David Bogen Co., Inc., 29 Ninth Ave., New York 14, N. Y., has added an AM-FM tuner to its line, the RT65.

The instrument provides flat frequency response and minimum distortion, according to the company. Ease and accuracy of FM tuning are achieved

"Dream Set!"

—LIFE Magazine

THE FISHER

SERIES FIFTY

THE FISHER FM-AM Tuner • Model 50-R



■ "This tuner is among the most sensitive of all in 'fringe' areas and conjoins beautifully with the FISHER Amplifier."—*Life Magazine*. The truest index to the quality of the Model 50-R is its selection even by FM stations, after competitive trials, for pickup of distant programs for rebroadcast to their own communities. In town, or even in the extreme suburbs, the 50-R is unexcelled. **\$164.50**

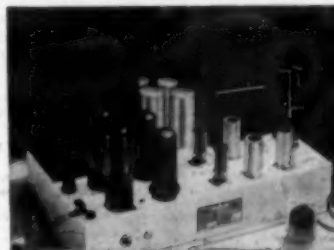
THE FISHER Master Audio Control • Series 50-C



■ "The finest unit yet offered."—*Radio and TV News*, 25 choices of record equalization, outstanding phono preamplifier, separate bass and treble tone controls, loudness balance control, 5 inputs and 5 input level controls, cathode follower outputs. Hum and noise inaudible.

Chassis **\$89.50**
With cabinet **\$97.50**

THE FISHER 50-Watt Amplifier • Model 50-AZ



■ "Of the very best!"—*High Fidelity Magazine*. Will handle 100 watts peak. World's finest all-triode amplifier. Uniform response within 1 db from 5 to 100,000 cycles. Less than 1% distortion at 50 watts. Hum and noise content 96 db below full output—virtually non-measurable! Oversize components and quality workmanship in every detail. Includes FISHER Z-MATIC, at no additional cost. **\$159.50**

Prices Slightly Higher West of the Rockies

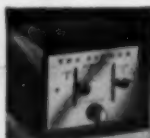
WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS

FISHER RADIO CORP. • 21-23 44th DRIVE • L. I. CITY 1, N. Y.

Fine Accessories

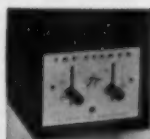
FOR THE FULLEST ENJOYMENT
OF YOUR HOME MUSIC SYSTEM

FISHER ACCESSORIES



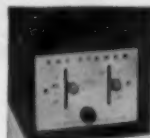
MIXER-FADER • Model 50-M

NEW! Electronic mixing or fading of any two signal sources (such as microphone, phono, radio, etc.) No insertion loss. Extremely low hum and noise level. High impedance input; cathode follower output. 12AX7 tube. Self-powered. Beautiful plastic cabinet. **Only \$19.95**



PREAMPLIFIER-EQUALIZER • 50-PR

Professional phono equalization. Separate switches for HF roll-off and LF turn-over; 16 combinations. Handles any magnetic cartridge. Extremely low hum. Uniform response, 20 to 20,000 cycles. Two triode stages. Fully shielded. Beautiful cabinet. Self-powered. **\$22.95**



PREAMPLIFIER-EQUALIZER • 50-PR-C WITH VOLUME CONTROL

50-PR-C. This unit is identical to the 50-PR but is equipped with a volume control to eliminate the need for a separate audio control chassis. It can be connected directly to a basic power amplifier and is perfect for a high quality phonograph at the lowest possible cost. **\$23.95**



HI-LO FILTER SYSTEM • Model 50-F

Electronic, sharp cut-off filter system for suppression of turntable rumble, record scratch and high frequency distortion — with absolute minimum loss of tonal range. Independent switches for high and low frequency cut-off. Use with any tuner, amplifier, etc. **\$29.95**



PREAMPLIFIER • Model PR-5

A self-powered unit of excellent quality, yet moderate cost. Can be used with any low-level magnetic cartridge, or as a microphone preamplifier. Two triode stages. High gain. Exclusive feedback circuit permits long output leads. Fully shielded. Uniform response, 20 to 20,000 cycles. The best unit of its type available. **\$12.57**

QUALITY IS NO ACCIDENT . . .

■ At Fisher Radio Corporation we never take chances with quality. All materials go first to the Incoming Inspection Department and any that do not meet our rigid requirements are returned to their manufacturer. In addition, inspection occurs at many points during production—from the original, blank chassis to the final, assembled unit, assuring correct assembly and wiring. Our Test Department is staffed with a highly-trained group of technicians. Finally, equipment already packed for shipment is selected at random and given a complete inspection and electrical test in our Engineering Laboratories to keep Quality Control at a constant, high level.

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS

FISHER RADIO CORP. • 21-23 44th DRIVE • L. I. CITY 1, N. Y.

by use of the company's auto-lock tuning circuit which "zeros in" from



fringe areas, thus eliminating the need for a tuning indicator. The set has a built-in preamplifier with controls for volume, bass tone, treble tone, record equalization, and loudness compensation. A cathode-follower output circuit permits physical separation of the tuner and the power amplifier to which it is connected.

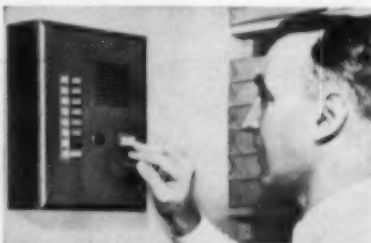
The tuner is available in chassis form or housed in a wood cabinet of either blonde or mahogany veneer.

"EXECUTONE" INTERCOM

Executone, Inc., 415 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y., is marketing a new electronic intercom system, the "6000."

Featuring wall-mounted master stations and economical single amplifier operation, the new unit design conserves valuable desk or table space in offices, supply rooms, production and manufacturing areas, and other key locations.

The central amplifier, which draws only as much current as a 30-watt bulb, is the only unit in the system that requires a power outlet. Stations



may be installed and full communication provided between as many as six master stations.

In addition to functioning as a two-way intercom, the "6000" offers paging facilities as well.

TURNTABLE BASE

JKM, Inc. of 13 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10, Ill., is offering an inexpensive base designed to mount the Rek-O-Kut "Rondine" Models B-12H and B-12 three-speed turntables.

Continuous felt cushioning at all contact points of the mounting board provides effective isolation as recommended by the turntable manufacturer. The base takes any transcription arm up to 16 inches.

Installation of turntable and arm is easy as the mounting board simply lifts out from the base. All exposed surfaces are of grained mahogany veneers, hand-rubbed. Over-all size is

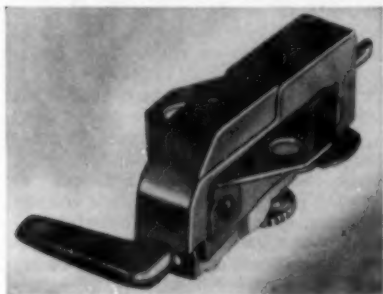
RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

17" x 6½" x 21". The base is available in either mahogany or blonde finishes.

CERAMIC CARTRIDGE

Shure Brothers, Inc., 225 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Ill., has developed a new ceramic cartridge especially designed to enhance the quality of all popular hi-fi equipment in use today.

Known as the "Music Lover," the new cartridge comes complete with a magnetic input adapter. The company claims that the new design eliminates the problem of induced hum, eliminates cartridge drag caused by magnetic attraction to steel turntables, im-



proves tone quality, increases record and needle life, and has high output.

The cartridge also features a unique twin-lever needle shift transport. It provides a lower mass and individual needle compliance. Needle replacement involves no tools and may be accomplished in seconds.

WEBCOR "DISKCHANGER"

Webster-Chicago Corporation, 5610 W. Bloomingdale Ave., Chicago 39, Ill., is now offering its new G-1127-270 changer which plays all sizes and speeds of records automatically or manually.

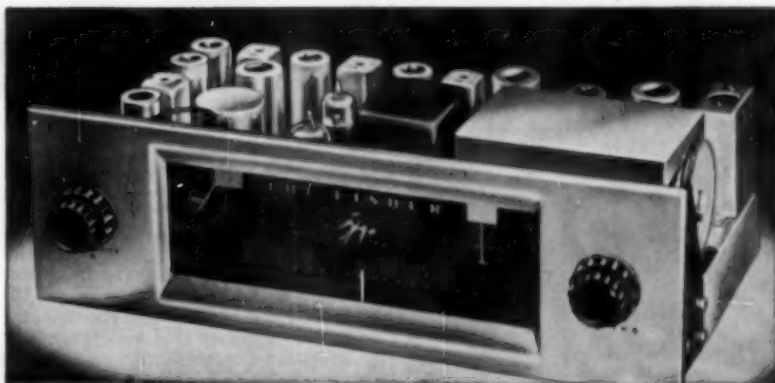
The selective assembly of micro-finished parts and dynamically-balanced motor limit wow and flutter to less than ½ per-cent and hum to less than 40 µv. The free-floating tone arm, with stylus pressure of 6 to 8 grams, is engineered for minimum torsional and lateral pressure.

The changer comes equipped with a preselected G-E wide-range variable reluctance cartridge with diamond stylus for 33½ and 45 rpm speeds and



a sapphire stylus for 78 rpm. The turntable is ball-bearing mounted and covered by electrostatic flocking that stands the fibers permanently on end to cushion the record drop and prevent slipping.

July, 1955



America's TOP Tuner!

THE FISHER

FM TUNER MODEL FM-80

World's Best by LAB Standards

FOR almost two decades we have been producing audio equipment of outstanding quality for the connoisseur and professional user. In the cavalcade of FISHER products, some have proved to be years ahead of the industry. THE FISHER FM-80 is just such a product. Equipped with TWO meters, it will outperform any existing FM Tuner *regardless of price!* The FM-80 combines extreme sensitivity, flexibility and micro-accurate tuning. Despite its full complement of tubes and components, the FM-80 features an unusually compact chassis of fine design. **Only \$139.50**

Outstanding Features of THE FISHER FM-80

- TWO meters; one to indicate sensitivity, one to indicate center-of-channel for micro-accurate tuning. • Armstrong system, with two IF stages, dual limiters and a cascode RF stage. • Full limiting even on signals as weak as one microvolt. • Dual antenna inputs: 72 ohms and 300 ohms balanced (exclusive!). • Sensitivity: 1½ microvolts for 20 db of quieting on 72-ohm input; 3 microvolts for 20 db of quieting on 300-ohm input. • Chassis completely shielded and shock-mounted, including tuning condenser, to eliminate microphonics, and noise from otherwise accumulated dust. • Three controls — Variable AFC/Line-Switch, Sensitivity, and Station Selector PLUS an exclusive Output Level Control. • Two bridged outputs. Low-impedance, cathode-follower type, permitting output leads up to 200 feet. • 11 tubes. • Dipole antenna supplied. Beautiful, brushed-brass front panel. • Self-powered. • WEIGHT: 15 pounds. • SIZE: 12¼" wide, 4" high, 8¼" deep including control knobs.

Price Slightly Higher West of the Rockies

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS

FISHER RADIO CORP. • 21-23 44th DRIVE • L. I. CITY 1, N. Y.

TERADO

Trav-Electric CONVERTERS

Provide House Current Anywhere

—from battery in car, truck, boat. At the beach—picnic grounds—et cabin—on trips—anywhere!

Easy! No installation! Just plug Trav-Electric into cigar lighter on dash.

Trav-Electric Operates:

- Tape Recorders
- Electric Shavers
- Radios
- Soldering Irons
- Dictating Machines
- Small Electric Drills
- Portable Phonographs
- Etc., etc., etc.

6 Models—10 to 100 Watts

—a size for every need

"MIDGET"

Model 6-11160
10-15 Watts
About as small as a
pack of cigarettes
\$11.95 LIST



PORTABLE PHONOGRAPH



DICTATING MACHINE



ELECTRIC SHAVES

"JUNIOR"

Model 6-11180
115 Cycle—30-40 Watts
\$12.95 LIST

"SENIOR"

Models 6-11160
Size 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 4 1/2"
35-40 Watts
\$15.95 LIST

"MASTER"

Model 6-11160
40-50 Watts
Size 4" x 5" x 6"
\$27.50 LIST

"SUPER"

Model 6-11160
(Shown at top of ad)
60-75 Watts
Size 4" x 5" x 6"
\$37.95 LIST

—and now, the "CHIEF"

New—just out—Model 6-81160—75-100
Watts—automatic on-off switch—
\$49.95 LIST

See your Electronic, Hardware,
or Automotive Jobber or Dealer

Terado Company

Designers and Mfrs. of Electronic Equipment
1058 Raymond Ave., St. Paul 14, Minn.
In Canada Write: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd.
560 King St. West, Toronto 28, Ont.
Export Sales Division: Scheel International, Inc.
4237 N. Lincoln Ave., Chicago 18, Ill., U.S.A.
Cable Address—Marshel

Mac's Service Shop

(Continued from page 69)

"The hum's growing worse as the sliding contact approaches the bottom of the control made me think the hum was being fed in at this point. About the only way it could get there would be through the .05 μ d. capacitor connecting there. When you look at the chassis wiring, you see that this capacitor and the 4700-ohm resistor tie together on this blank lug of the rectifier socket. I suspected that something may have happened inside the rectifier to cause the 'blank' pin to be hot with a.c. When a new tube cleared up the hum, I was sure this was the case. Replacing the old tube and then removing the capacitor-resistor junction from the socket to again have hum-free reception cinched things. Just put in a tie-point for the connection you have taken off the socket and leave the old rectifier in. It can cause no further trouble, and neither can any other rectifier that may develop this fault."

"I don't think much of tying leads to empty socket lugs," Barney remarked as he started mounting a tie point on the chassis.

"Neither do I when those lugs have a tube pin connected to them," Mac agreed as he went to answer the telephone; "and tying a sensitive grid connection to a rectifier socket with its high-voltage a.c. is just asking for trouble."

When Mac came back from answering the phone his face was wearing a satisfied smile. "That's the kind of call I like to get. It was Mr. Rudy just calling to say his set was working fine and thanking me for clearing up his trouble. Most customers only bother to call when they want to gripe."

"Mr. Rudy's was a rather interesting case. He brought in his set about a month ago, and it was seemingly a simple repair job, for all that was wrong was a shorted plate bypass capacitor together with its charred decoupling resistor. Both were replaced and everything worked fine. I let the set run for a couple of hours and then took it back. The next day Mr. Rudy called and said it was dead again with exactly the same symptoms as before; then he told me he had had trouble with this set time and again and that he was about in the notion of junking it."

"Well, I picked it up and found that another high-voltage bypass capacitor had gone west, taking a resistor with it; furthermore, I noticed now that several other 'B-plus' bypass capacitors had been replaced previously. A new capacitor and resistor restored the receiver to normal operation, but I did not take it back. Instead, I called Mr. Rudy and asked him if he burned out a great many light bulbs in his house. When he emphatically said that he did, I suggested he call the light company and have them put a recording voltmeter on his line for twenty-four hours. The company did this and found the

line voltage hit peaks of around 127 volts. The fellow who installed the recording voltmeter told Mr. Rudy he doubted this would cause trouble in the radio because it would only raise the voltages something less than ten percent above normal, and that would still leave the bypass capacitors with a voltage rating leeway of 150 volts or so.

"It was true that the highest voltage in the set when it was operating normally on a 117-volt line was 250 volts and the capacitors were all rated at 400 volts; but when a voltmeter was placed across one of the new capacitors and the set was turned on, the voltage soared to 375 volts for several seconds before finally settling down to the 250-volt figure. You see the set uses a filament type of rectifier while the rest of the tubes are of the cathode type. That means the high voltage power supply runs virtually unloaded until the tubes warm up and start drawing current. Since series dropping resistors to screens, etc., only perform their voltage dropping function when current is being drawn through them, bypass capacitors at the ends of these resistors were subjected to the full high voltage during this warmup period, even though the working voltage at these points might be below a hundred volts."

"Next I ran 127 volts on the set from our tapped isolation transformer. When I did this, the voltage on the capacitors soared to 430 volts before the warming cathodes pulled it down. That easily explained why the receiver was popping all the capacitors. Upon my advice Mr. Rudy had the electric company change the taps on the pole transformer feeding his house so that his voltage was down around 117 volts where it belonged. He reports he has not had a bit of trouble with the set since, and he has not replaced a single light bulb since the voltage was lowered."

"That's interesting," Barney remarked. "I'm so used to seeing the bad effects of low voltage, especially on TV sets, that I never thought about high line voltage giving trouble. Come to think of it, though, practically all TV sets use either filament or selenium type rectifiers; and in either case the output of the low voltage supply runs unloaded until the tubes warm up and start to draw current. From now on I'll be suspicious of this condition when I run across any sets that seem to be blowing too many capacitors."

"And don't forget that high line voltage is hard on tubes, too, just as it is on light bulbs," Mac pointed out. "Be suspicious of high line voltage when a set burns out a lot of tubes. Many TV sets have a tapped primary on the power transformer to compensate for line voltages that are abnormally high or low; but it is better to have the electric company correct the voltage fed to the house, if they can. If this is done, all the other electrical equipment in the house will be relieved of the strain imposed upon it by improper voltage, while changing the taps on the TV receiver transformer will only help it."

"Check!" Barney acknowledged. —**BO**

Superior's
New Model
TV-11

TUBE TESTER



SPECIFICATIONS:

- ★ Tests all tubes, including 4, 5, 6, 7, Octal, Lock-in, Peanut, Bantam, Hearing Aid, Thyatron, Miniatures, Sub-miniatures, Novals, Sub-minors, Proximity fuse types, etc.
- ★ Uses the new self-cleaning Lever Action Switches for individual element testing. Because all elements are numbered according to pin-number in the RMA base numbering system, the user can instantly identify which element is under test. Tubes having tapped filaments and tubes with filaments terminating in more than one pin are truly tested with the Model TV-11 as any of the pins may be placed in the neutral position when necessary.
- ★ The Model TV-11 does not use any combination type sockets. Instead individual sockets are used for each type of tube. Thus it is impossible to damage a tube by inserting it in the wrong socket.
- ★ Free-moving built-in roll chart provides complete data for all tubes.
- ★ Newly designed Line Voltage Control compensates for variation of any Line Voltage between 105 Volts and 130 Volts.
- ★ NOISE TEST: Phono-jack on front panel for plugging in either phones or external amplifier will detect microphonic tubes or noise due to faulty elements and loose internal connections.
- ★ EXTRA SERVICE — The Model TV-11 may be used as an extremely sensitive Condenser Leakage Checker. A relaxation type oscillator incorporated in this model will detect leakages even when the frequency is one per minute.

The model TV-11 operates on 105-130 Volt 60 Cycles A.C. Comes housed in a beautiful hand-rubbed oak cabinet complete with portable cover

\$47⁵⁰
NET

Superior's New
Model TV-40

C.R.T. TUBE TESTER



A complete picture tube tester for little more than the price of a "make-shift" adapter!!

The Model TV-40 is absolutely complete! Self-contained, including built-in power supply, it tests picture tubes in the only practical way to efficiently test such tubes; that is by the use of a separate instrument which is designed exclusively to test the ever increasing number of picture tubes!

EASY TO USE:

Simply insert line cord into any 110 volt A.C. outlet, then attach tester socket to tube base (Ion trap need not be on tube). Throw switch up for quality test... read direct on Good-Bad scale. Throw switch down for all leakage tests.

Tests all magnetically deflected tubes... in the set... out of the set... in the carton!!

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tests all magnetically deflected picture tubes from 7 inch to 30 inch types.
- Tests for quality by the well established emission method. All readings on "Good-Bad" scale.
- Tests for inter-element shorts and leakages up to 5 megohms.
- Test for open elements.

Model TV-40 C.R.T. Tube Tester comes absolutely complete—nothing else to buy. Housed in round cornered, molded bakelite case. Only

\$15⁸⁵
NET

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL NO MONEY WITH ORDER—NO C.O.D.

We invite you to try before you buy any of the models described on this and the following page. If after a 10 day trial you are completely satisfied and decide to keep the Tester, you need send us only the down payment and agree to pay the balance due at the monthly indicated rate. (See other side for time-payment schedule details.)

**NO INTEREST
OR FINANCE
CHARGES ADDED!**

If not completely satisfied, you are privileged to return the Tester to us, cancelling any further obligation.

**SEE OTHER
SIDE**

CUT OUT AND MAIL TODAY!

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in the United States

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY—

MOSS ELECTRONIC DIST. CO., INC.

3849 TENTH AVENUE

NEW YORK 34, N. Y.

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 61430
New York, N. Y.

VIA AIR MAIL

Superior's new
Model 670-A

SUPER-METER

A COMBINATION VOLT-OHM MILLIAMMETER PLUS CAPACITY REACTANCE
INDUCTANCE AND DECIBEL MEASUREMENTS



SPECIFICATIONS:

D.C. VOLTS: 0 to 7.5/15/75/150/750/1,500/7,500 Volts
A.C. VOLTS: 0 to 15/30/150/300/1,500/3,000 Volts
OUTPUT VOLTS: 0 to 15/30/150/300/1,500/3,000 Volts
D.C. CURRENT: 0 to 1.5/15/150 Ma. 0 to 1.5/15 Amperes
RESISTANCE: 0 to 1,000/100,000 Ohms 0 to 10 Meg-ohms
CAPACITY: .001 to Mfd. 1 to 50 Mfd. (GOOD-BAD scale for checking quality of electrolytics)
REACTANCE: 50 to 2,500 Ohms 2,500 Ohms to 2.5 Meg-ohms
INDUCTANCE: .15 to 7 Henrie 7 to 7,000 Henriess
DECIBELS: -6 to +18 +14 to +38 +34 to +58

ADDED FEATURE:

Built-in ISOLATION TRANSFORMER reduces possibility of burning out meter through misuse.

The Model 670-A comes housed in a rugged crackle-finished steel cabinet complete with test leads and operating instructions.

\$28⁴⁰ NET

The New Model TV-50



GENOMETER

A versatile all-inclusive GENERATOR which provides ALL the outputs for servicing:
A.M. Radio • F.M. Radio • Amplifiers • Black and White TV • Color TV

7 Signal Generators in One!

- ✓ R. F. Signal Generator for A.M. ✓ Cross Hatch Generator
- ✓ R. F. Signal Generator for F.M. ✓ Color Dot Pattern Generator
- ✓ Audio Frequency Generator ✓ Marker Generator
- ✓ Bar Generator

R. F. SIGNAL GENERATOR: The Model TV-50 Genometer provides complete coverage for A.M. and F.M. alignment. Generates Radio Frequencies from 100 Kilocycles to 60 Megacycles on fundamentals and from 60 Megacycles to 180 Megacycles on powerful harmonics.

CROSS HATCH GENERATOR: The Model TV-50 Genometer will project a cross-hatch pattern on any TV picture tube. The pattern will consist of non-shifting, horizontal and vertical lines interlaced to provide a stable cross-hatch effect.

VARIABLE AUDIO FREQUENCY GENERATOR: In addition to a fixed 400 cycle sine wave audio, the Model TV-50 Genometer provides a variable 300 cycle to 20,000 cycle peaked wave audio signal.

DOT PATTERN GENERATOR (FOR COLOR TV): Although you will be able to use most of your regular standard equipment for servicing Color TV, the one addition which is a "must" is a Dot Pattern Generator. The Dot Pattern projected on any color TV Receiver tube by the Model TV-50 will enable you to adjust for proper color convergence.

BAR GENERATOR: The Model TV-50 projects an actual Bar Pattern on any TV Receiver Screen. Pattern will consist of 4 to 16 horizontal bars or 7 to 20 vertical bars.

MARKER GENERATOR: The Model TV-50 includes all the most frequently needed marker points. The following markers are provided: 189 Kc., 262.5 Kc., 436 Kc., 600 Kc., 1000 Kc., 1400 Kc., 1600 Kc., 2000 Kc., 2500 Kc., 3579 Kc., 4.5 Mc., 5 Mc., 10.7 Mc., (3579 Kc. is the color burst frequency.)

THE MODEL TV-50 comes absolutely complete with shielded leads and operating instructions.

\$47⁵⁰ NET

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL NO MONEY WITH ORDER—NO C.O.D.

MOSS ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.
 Dept. D-139, 3849 Tenth Avenue, New York 34, N. Y.

Please send me the units checked. I agree to pay down payment within 10 days and to pay the monthly balance as shown. It is understood there will be no finance, interest or any other charges, provided I send my monthly payments when due. It is further understood that should I fail to make payments when due, the full unpaid balance shall become immediately due and payable.

☐ Model TV-11 . . . Total Price \$47.50
 \$11.50 within 10 days. Balance \$6.00
 monthly for 6 months.

☐ Model 670-A . . . Total Price \$28.40
 \$7.40 within 10 days. Balance \$3.50
 monthly for 6 months.

☐ Model TV-40 . . . Total Price \$15.85
 \$3.85 within 10 days. Balance \$4.00
 monthly for 3 months.

☐ Model TV-50 . . . Total Price \$47.50
 \$11.50 within 10 days. Balance \$6.00
 monthly for 6 months.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Zone _____

State _____

We invite you to try before you buy any of the models described on this and the preceding page. If after a 10 day trial you are completely satisfied and decide to keep the Tester, you need send us only the down payment and agree to pay the balance due at the monthly indicated rate.

**NO INTEREST
OR FINANCE
CHARGES ADDED!**

If not completely satisfied, you are privileged to return the Tester to us, cancelling any further obligation.

**SEE OTHER
SIDE**

CUT OUT AND MAIL TODAY!

Dip Oscillator

(Continued from page 51)

No. 32 enamelled wire, closewound. This coil is then covered with a single wrapping of paper, plastic film, or Scotch tape, and L_2 wound on top of it. L_2 is wound in the same direction as L_1 and consists of 42 turns of No. 26 enamelled wire, closewound.

Polarity of the two coils is of the utmost importance, since the circuit will not oscillate if the coils are reversed. Fig. 2 shows winding details. The ends of the two coils are lettered in this drawing to correspond to the lettering in the circuit diagram, Fig. 2.

Additional coils may be constructed, with the aid of coil graphs and formulas found in the radio handbooks, to cover lower-frequency ranges.

It will be noted from Fig. 2 that the tuning capacitor floats above ground. It therefore must be insulated from the instrument case.

Resistor R_1 must not be lower than the 0.22-megohm value specified, otherwise the CK722 base current will be excessive and the transistor possibly damaged.

This instrument, although something of a novelty, definitely is not a toy. Within its frequency range, it is entirely practical and is operated in the same manner as a conventional grid-dip oscillator. It also may be used as an oscillator to supply clean, c. w. signals up to 1700 kc.

While every attempt has been made to keep this transistor instrument as small in size as possible with the components immediately available to the author, it certainly is not the ultimate in tininess. Considerably smaller size might be achieved through the use of a specially-designed subminiature tuning capacitor, lattice-wound powdered-iron-core coils, and a printed-circuit version of the C_2R_1 combination. —30—

MORE CAMPUS STATIONS

IN the Editor's Note accompanying the article "Campus Carrier-Current System" in our May issue, we stated that Purdue was the only school having off-campus tie-ins with its radio system, as far as we knew.

Word has now come from Daniel B. Bradley, chief engineer of station WSLN at Ohio Wesleyan University, that the college operates a 10-watt FM non-commercial station which has a self-contained broadcast unit in the women's dormitories six blocks from the studios and an FM transmitter on the main campus.

The unit consists of an FM tuner and a home-made transmitter that broadcasts the audio signal from the tuner on 560 kc. There is a coupler with this unit for that particular dormitory and an r.f. line to an adjoining dorm, with a coupler there.

Another receiver-transmitter unit is presently under construction and the station hopes to install units in all of the university living quarters within the next few years so that its varied programs can be received by all.

—30—

July, 1955

AMONG IMPORTANT
ACTIVITIES AT HUGHES
IS A PROGRAM INVOLVING
COMPREHENSIVE
TESTING AND EVALUATION
IN CONNECTION WITH
HUGHES-DEVELOPED
RADAR FIRE CONTROL
AND NAVIGATION SYSTEMS
FOR LATEST TYPE
MILITARY ALL-WEATHER
INTERCEPTORS.



Convair F-102
all-weather interceptor.

System Test Engineers

SCIENTIFIC AND ENGINEERING STAFF

Hughes

There is need on our Staff for qualified engineers who thoroughly understand this field of operation, and who have sufficient analytical and theoretical ability to define needed tests; outline test specifications; assess data derived from such tests, and present an evaluation of performance in report form.

Engineers who qualify in this area should have: 1. a basic interest in the system concept and over-all operation of test procedures; 2. experience in operation, maintenance, "debugging," development, and evaluation testing of electronic systems, and knowledge of laboratory and flight test procedures and equipment; 3. understanding of basic circuit applications at all frequencies; 4. initiative to secure supporting information from obscure sources.

RESEARCH AND
DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES
Calver City, Los Angeles County, California



By ELBERT ROBBERTSON

PROTECT AGAINST LIGHTNING

Protect your family and eliminate a serious fire hazard in your home by installing a simple, inexpensive arrester.

WE WERE sitting in our library looking out at the storm." With this undramatic start an eyewitness describes one of the most terrifying things that can happen—being right under a lightning bolt. "Suddenly there was a snapping crackle and a roar—and a ball of fire that looked to be 4 or 5 feet in diameter hit the corner of the house where the antenna was attached. I was blinded for an instant and then saw a wisp of smoke curl from the window. I smelled smoke, and put some CO₂ inside the corner of the house and into the air space between the Celotex ceiling and the roof.

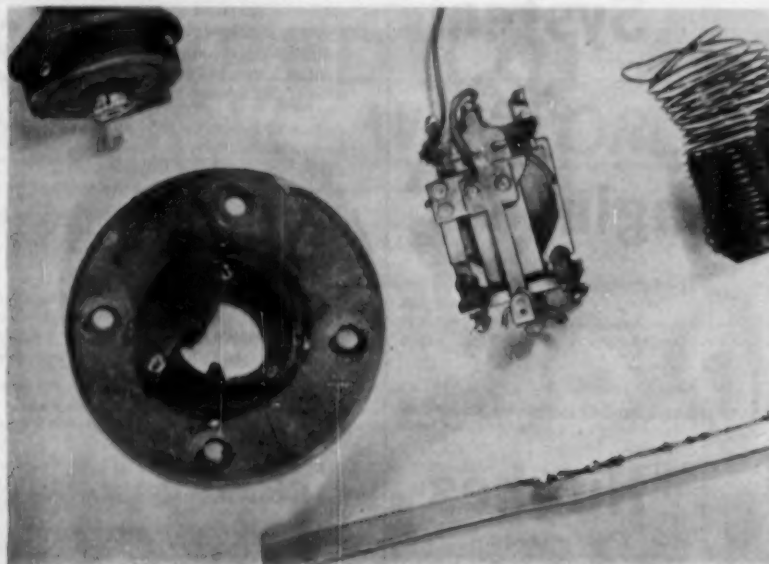
"The antenna was down—the three sections still intact. . . . The bolt apparently hit the tip of the antenna as it has marks that very much resemble the pit marks left when you quickly pass an electric welding torch across a piece of iron—a lot of little spatter marks."

Every day lightning strikes somewhere. Usually it strikes high objects. Sometimes these objects are radio antennas.

"But will lightning hit *my* antenna?" you ask. "And if it does—what will happen?"

Chances are lightning will *not* hit

Antenna hardware showing the burns and scars of a direct stroke. Note burn on rim of flange, and the molten screw head. No trace of missing relay arm was ever found. Half of the Bakelite coil form also disappeared. The wire in the twin-lead fused and blew holes in the plastic. Wire of #10 gauge will carry current without strain.



your antenna, but protection is so simple and inexpensive that anyone is foolish to take even the small chance. Because if lightning does hit, it may mean anything from simple inconvenience to explosions and "curtains."

The accompanying chart prepared by the U. S. Bureau of Standards, shows the number of lightning-storm days per year in different localities. However, it doesn't really matter if you expect ninety or just five storms this year—all you need is one, if it hits.

In the first place, if lightning is so powerful, how can we possibly protect ourselves? The answer lies in the very composition of lightning bolts and the fact that despite their awesome nature, they are really mostly noise. A fair-sized bolt doesn't carry much more electrical power than it takes to start your car on a cold morning.

True, there are voltages in the millions, and currents in the thousands—but this power is "turned on" for such a small fraction of a second that a conductor of adequate size doesn't have time to get warm before the show is over. Also, it is well known that to do any work, electricity must pass through a "load resistance." Keep your antenna circuit free from resistances, and there is nothing for the heaviest charge to go to work on—it's that simple.

Add to this the fact that a lightning bolt has such a steep front that any inductance whatever offers a terrifically-high impedance, and you have the secret of lightning protection: provide a straight shoot to ground for the bolt, and let the wires for signal currents have a little inductance. An "electronic switch" in the form of a simple spark gap will automatically ground the antenna whenever one of these noisy visitors comes charging down the wire.

Protection is fairly simple with receiving antennas. There are over

Table 1.

GAP SPACING (in inches)	PEAK VOLTAGE
.030	1000
.050	1500
.070	3000
.078	3500
.084	3800
.100	4150

twenty different lightning arresters on the market that will keep the insides of your set from melting, when they are properly installed. But nobody has ever done very much in the way of making lightning arresters for transmitting antennas. Broadcast stations make up their own systems, and amateurs usually get by on crossed fingers.

Here is how to protect your transmitting antenna. First of all, unless yours is a very low-powered transmitter, don't try to use one of the broadcast or TV arresters. Their spark gaps are not designed to withstand the comparatively high voltages applied to transmitting antennas, and the arrester usually breaks down and short-circuits the antenna the first time power is turned on.

You can make an arrester quite simply just by providing a heavily-grounded spark gap. This may be improvised out of stand-off insulators, a metal rod, and ordinary nuts and bolts. The photographs give the story.

Spacing of the gap should be the minimum that will withstand the peaks of your transmitter-feeder voltage. With a low-impedance feedline, or at the bottom of a quarter-wave grounded antenna, the gap can be very close. But if the antenna operates in the half-wave mode, or if it has high-impedance feed, greater spacing is required.

This spacing can be determined experimentally, but if you know the antenna impedance at the point of lightning-arrester connection (which you can find with an antenna-impedance bridge, or the popular "Antennascope") and the power output of your transmitter, you can calculate the effective voltage at this point by using the formula: $E = \sqrt{PR}$

Peak voltage will be 1.41 times this value. Then, allow spacing according to Table 1. The gap can be set with a "feeler" gauge, or measure the proper diameter with a drill from a numbered-drill set.

The lead from the arrester to your equipment can present even higher impedance to the lightning if you install a "lightning choke," which is simply a small coil. The inductance is not critical, so the choke can be a few turns cut from self-supporting coil stock or 18" of copper tubing formed around a 2" mandrel.

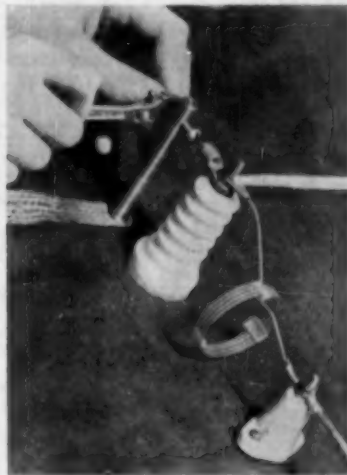
The same added protection can be given the TV receiver, or conventional radio, by wrapping a few turns of the lead-in wire into a self-supporting coil on the equipment side of the arrester. This coil can be secured with Scotch tape. It should have no appreciable effect on signal currents, while at the same time strongly encouraging the lightning bolt to be on its way to ground, rather than to take the long route into the house.

The middle of a storm is a poor time to do the job! Make preparations for your protection now. Then, when one of those black clouds rumbles along, you need not be afraid of lightning.

-30-

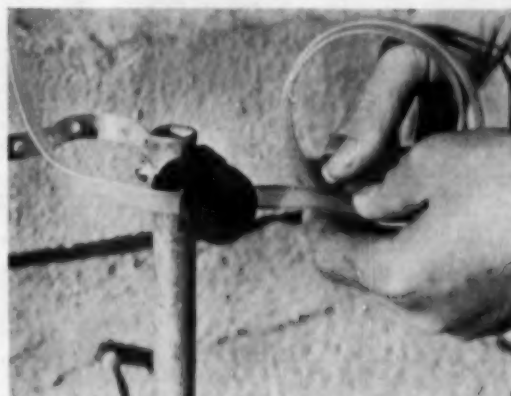


Simple transmitting antenna arrester is made from a rod, drilled and tapped for 1/4-20 brass bolt and a bolt-head electrode in a heavy lug on the lead-in insulator. The gap can be set to proper spacing with feeler gauge, a numbered drill, or a wire.



For the maximum protection, follow this technique. Here the antenna's download attaches to one side of a safety gap supported by a porcelain stand-off insulator. A lightning choke is installed in the lead to the equipment used with the antenna.

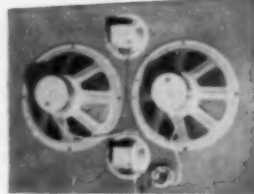
Television receivers can be given positive protection by means of a lightning choke which is installed on the equipment side of a conventional arrester.



Bureau of Standards map shows lightning storms per year in various areas.



McGEE'S LATEST 1955 LOW COST HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEMS



25 WATT HI-FI SPEAKERS AND Baffle BOARD 2—12" WOOFERS \$24.95 2—5" TWEETERS

350 CYCLE CROSSOVER \$10.00 Extra
Each has 47-55, four speakers mounted on a 3" plywood baffle board 21 1/2" x 26 1/2" long. For mounting in your present cabinet or wall-mounting. You save time and trouble of properly mounting and baffling. Equipped with 2—12" heavy duty woofers and 2—5" tweeters. Response 50 to 15,000 cps. Works properly on any radio or amplifier with 3.2 ohm output. Ship. wt. 20 lbs. List value over \$40.00. Sale price, \$34.95.

over for attenuation highs and augmenting low frequency response. Variable control. Sale price, \$34.95.



McGee's Famous 12 AND 15 INCH COAXIAL P.M. HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKERS

**12-inch \$12.95
Model CU-14Y
15-inch \$23.95
Model P15-CR**

Model CU-14Y, 12" high fidelity coaxial P.M. speaker. Response from 50 to 17,500 cps. With 6 ohm voice coil. V magnet in the 12" woofer. Special coaxially coupled high frequency tweeter. Built-in crossover. For mounting in your present cabinet or wall-mounting. You save time and trouble of properly mounting and baffling. Equipped with 2—12" heavy duty woofers and 2—5" tweeters. Response 50 to 15,000 cps. Works properly on any radio or amplifier with 3.2 ohm output. Ship. wt. 20 lbs. List value over \$40.00. Sale price, \$34.95.



HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKERS 8" BLUE STREAK \$6.95 15" BLUE STREAK WOOFER \$16.95

Model HF-8J, 8" "Blue Streak" High Fidelity wide range speaker. This one speaker properly baffled will give excellent response to both high and low frequencies and terrific response through the very important middle range. Has 6 ohm voice coil. V magnet with wide range and terrific response. Response 50 to 15,000 cps. Works properly on any radio or amplifier with 3.2 ohm output. Ship. wt. 20 lbs. List value over \$40.00. Sale price, \$34.95.



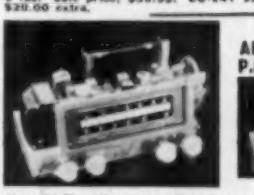
CROSLY FM-AM TUNER SALE PRICE \$19.99

AUDIO AMPLIFIER IS REQUIRED TO OPERATE A SPEAKER
Model 362-2, 6 tube Crosley FM/AM tuner. Receives broadcast 550 to 1600 kc, FM 88 to 108 mc. With tubes: 3-6X6, 6BE6, 12AT7 and 6V6. Power 100 watts. 6.3 v. filament and 125 to 160 v. at 30 ma. "18" voltages required. Chassis 5 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 5 1/2" high. Illuminated scale. Push-pull 6V6's. 4 position switch selects FM, AM, TV or Phono. One-half of 6V6 used as pre-amp for variable reluctance pickup. Has no volume control. Audio is fed to your TV or hi-fi amp. These are new Crosley FM-AM tuners that cost over \$30.00 to build. Model 362-2, complete with acousticon, knobs, diagram, instructions and parts list. Ship. wt. 9 lbs. Sale price, \$19.99.



9-TUBE HI-FIDELITY 12 Watts Audio Dual Tone Controls \$39.95

RECEIVES BROADCAST 550 TO 1650 K.C.
Jackson AM-9, 12 watt hi-fi audio amplifier and broadcast tuner combined. Less than you would pay for the amp alone. Push-pull 6V6's. Response 50 to 15,000 cps. Inputs for crystal or v.r. phono and crystal or dynamic mike. Separate bass boost and treble tone controls, radio-phono switch. Shielded output matches 3.2 ohm speaker. Heavy duty 150 mil power trans. 9V2 illuminated slide rule 1000 kc. 6.3 v. filament. Receives 550 to 1600 kc. Size, 12" x 6 1/2" x 6 1/2" high. With tubes: 3-6X6, 6BE6, 60H7, 6AT6, 3-6V6 and 6V2. Knobs, diagram and instructions included. Model AM-9A. Ship. wt. 9 lbs. Sale price, \$39.95. CU-14Y 12" coax speaker, \$10.00 extra; 15" coax speaker, \$20.00 extra.



HI-FI FM-AM TUNER AND 10 WATT P.P. 6V6 AMPLIFIER BOTH FOR \$49.95

**9 TUBES-PLUS
2 RECTIFIERS
PHONO INPUT
10 W. AMP.**

New Hi-Fi self-powered FM-AM tuner with 10 watt amplifier (push-pull 6V6's) on separate chassis. All you need is a record changer and speaker to have a complete music system. 3 ft. cable connects tuner to amp. Tuner has input for crystal phono. (If changer with v.r. cartridge is purchased, we will include the necessary pre-amp, no charge.) Tuner has 6 tubes: 12AT7, 6BE6, 2-6X6, 6AT6, 6AL5 and 6V6 rectifier. Amp has 2-6V6's, 6BE6, 60H7 and 6V2. Illuminated slide rule 1000 kc. 6.3 v. filament. Receives 550 to 1600 kc. Size, 12" x 6 1/2" x 6 1/2" high. With tubes: 3-6X6, 6BE6, 60H7, 6AT6, 3-6V6 and 6V2. Knobs, diagram and instructions included. Model AM-9A. Ship. wt. 9 lbs. Sale price, \$39.95. CU-14Y 12" coax speaker, \$10.00 extra; 15" coax speaker, \$20.00 extra.

McGEE RADIO COMPANY

PRICES F.O.B. KANSAS CITY
SEND 25¢ OR FULL
REMITTANCE TO ORDER.
BAL. SENT C.O.D.

NEW IMPERIAL IV with General Electric

8 in. HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKER \$19.95

New 1955 Model IMPERIAL IV, High Fidelity speaker system with General Electric speaker. Housed in a high quality laminated covered plywood cabinet 10" x 10" x 2 1/2" deep. Fully enclosed, covered on all sides except back. Use as an auxiliary speaker or with any high fidelity radio, amplifier or home music system. The IMPERIAL IV contains a General Electric Model 880 extended range high fidelity 8" PM speaker with 6 ohm voice coil and a 5" tweeter. Response 50 to 15,000 cps. Model IV Imperial \$19.95.



CONSOLE HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKER SYSTEM \$49.95

**EQUIPPED WITH 3 PM SPEAKERS
12 IN. GENERAL ELECTRIC WOOFER
10 IN. MID RANGE SPEAKER
8 IN. GENERAL ELECTRIC MID-HIGH RANGE**

Have Juke Box tone quality in your own home. Strictly High Fidelity. Three speakers all connected to a 500 cycle frequency divider network, so that only 3 wires from the system from any 4 or 8 ohm radio or amplifier. A variable tone compensating control incorporated in the circuit makes brilliant highs or lows to your own taste. Any amplifier that you now have will give you a much wider selection of acoustical arrangements with this speaker system. The 3-way system is shipped ready to connect to your amplifier or hi-fi radio. Equipped with a General Electric 12" woofer, an 8" Jansens 8.5. 880 plus a 10" middle range speaker. Frequency range 50 to 15,000 cps. Take your choice of cabinets: Shaded oak, walnut or mahogany. (Identify finish desired when ordering.) 24" wide rack, 24" speaker, 24" deep. Ship. wt. 75 lbs. Stock No. MP-350S. Sale price, \$49.95.



60 WATT CONSOLE AMPLIFIER WITH 3 SPEAKERS \$169.50

\$275.00 VALUE
\$275.00 value 60 watt console auditorium amplifier system for only \$169.50. A 43" high, 3/4 door mahogany console cabinet that cost \$100.00 to build, plus a regular \$150.00 dealer value Operadio 60 watt auditorium amplifier. This is a completely assembled amplifier system with a super heavy duty 31" Operadio speaker and 3 heavy 10" PM speakers properly installed and baffled. The 60 watt Operadio Model PA-152 has 4-6V6's, 6BE6, 60H7, 6V2 and 6V6. A terrific value if you need lots of audio and plenty of bass response. Stock No. PA-25MAS. 60 watt Auditorium Amplifier System, ship. wt. 130 lbs. Sale price, \$169.50.

\$100.00 LIST—1953 BUICK—12-VOLT AUTO RADIO \$39.95



Mo. 981323, 8 tube 12 volt Buick radio. Custom made for all 1953 Buicks except the Special. Cost over \$100 retail. Magic electronic tone boost button tones act electrically. 24" speaker, 24" deep, 24" wide. PP 12V6 audio. Ship. wt. 20 lbs. Sale price, \$39.95.

TV PICTURE TUBE RESTORER to rejuvenate the cathode on tubes that have weak picture due to cathode burnout. Also burns out shorts and restores elements in most cases. Fully transformer operated. More equipment in this metal cabinet than any restorer. It is superior to units offered at \$50.00 to \$70.00 today. Tests picture tube, rejuvenates control grid, restores elements. Burns out shorts. Effective on 50% of all picture tubes. Stock No. AJ-59. Ship. wt. 30 lbs. Sale price, \$49.95.



3-STATION MASTER SUB-STATIONS \$3.95 EACH \$16.95

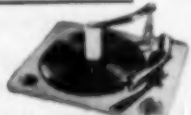
Powerful 3 station master. Chrome plated metal case 7 1/2" x 8" x 5". 3 tube AG-DC amp. Push-to-talk switch on base. Volume control, earhook and station selector on side. Master is quiet except when call switch is pressed at 2 sec. Use with one to 3 subs. Model SPN-A3. Ship. wt. 10 lbs. \$10.95. Matching sub-station PM-A3, with 6 PM and auto-back switch, \$5.95 each. 3 for \$16.95. Requires wire intercom cable, \$1.95 per 100 ft. 800 ft. for \$8.95.

GARRARD-COLLARO-WESCO

3-SPEED RECORD CHANGERS

\$65.00 LIST COLLARO 3/532 \$39.95

Here are top values in modern up-to-date 3 speed automatic record changers. New Waco Model 14-43, 3 speed automatic changer with RPK-050 0.5. cartridge. Size, 13 1/2" x 12". Ship. wt. 12 lbs. Sale price only \$39.95. Regular \$65.00 list Collaro Model 3/532, 3 speed automatic record changer made in England. Informal 10 and 15" record of auto. Constant speed 3 1/2 and weighted turntable with molded rubber pallet. Compensating spring to shift weight of tone arm for LP and 45's. Plug-in head will hold any popular cartridge. 14 1/2" lens, 12 1/2" wide and 4 1/2" deep motor board. 2 1/2" below. Available in grey, cream and gold hamper. Ship. wt. 30 lbs. Regular net, \$40.75. Special sale price, \$39.95. 3 speed automatic changer, 13 1/2" x 12 1/2" x 4 1/2" deep. Collaro changer with G.E. Golden Treasure RPK-052 cartridge, \$69.95. RC-60 Garrard "Triumph," 3 speed automatic changer, 12 1/2" wide, 18 1/2" deep and 8" high. 3 1/2" below motor board. Best price, less cartridge, \$49.95. 45 RPM spindle \$3.43 extra. RC-60 with G.E. RPK-053 Golden Treasure cartridge, Net \$68.53. RC-60 with crystal tip-over cartridge, only \$52.44. RC-60 Garrard "Crown," 3 speed automatic changer, 13 1/2" x 12 1/2" x 4 1/2" above motor board and 3 1/2" below. Net price, less cartridge, \$68.13. With crystal tip-over cartridge, \$69.12. 45 RPM spindle, \$3.43 extra.



TELEPHONE VICTOR 5092
1903 McGEE ST., KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI



What do we mean when we say Sangamo Telechief Capacitors outperform all other molded paper tubulars?

Simply this: When it comes to moisture resistance... optimum operation in high temperatures... when it comes to holding rated capacity under all conditions, the Sangamo Telechief wins hands down.

Tests by major manufacturers and branches of the Armed Services—not our tests—have proven that Telechiefs outlive

all other molded tubular capacitors... that they have a final insulation resistance 10 to 15 times greater than any other paper tubular because they're molded in HUMIDITITE... the remarkable plastic molding compound developed by Sangamo.

HERE IS TRULY EXTRA VALUE AT NO EXTRA COST! Best of all, Telechief, the biggest value in molded paper tubulars, is available to you at the price of an ordinary capacitor.



SANGAMO ELECTRIC COMPANY

MARION, ILLINOIS

Electronic Ignition (Continued from page 63)

approximately ground potential. It should be noted that the time of recharging capacitor C is determined by the resonant circuit consisting of the charging inductor L_1 and the firing capacitor itself. With the components used, recharging time is on the order of one millisecond. This time is thus considered to be the upper firing rate limit or 1000 pulses per second. This, incidentally, on an eight-cylinder engine corresponds to over 10,000 rpm.

Fig. 6 shows the complete schematic. The power supply makes use of a filament transformer as a vibrator transformer. Power requirements are quite reasonable since operation at as high as 1000 pulses per second requires only 100 ma. at 250 volts. The negative supply establishes cut-off bias for the 2D21 thyatron. Transformer T_2 supplies the trigger to the thyatron grid as the points open. This then fires the thyatron, discharging C_2 through the coil. Capacitor C_2 attains a peak voltage of between 500 and 600 volts and therefore should have a 1000 volt rating. Since the 2D21 requires a minimum of 10 seconds heating time before operation, the time delay relay and relay RL_1 are wired in a latching manner so that thyatron cathode protection is maintained under all possible conditions. During the warm-up interval, relay RL_1 also switches capacitor C_2 to provide conventional ignition when starting, thus alleviating any problems with low plate voltage during starter engagement as well as eliminating any inconvenient starting delay.

Construction is comparatively simple as the photographs clearly indicate. The chassis used was an aluminum $5 \times 10 \times 3$ inch chassis which is actually larger than necessary. Aluminum should be used to minimize corrosion. It is best to mount everything possible, with the exception of plug-in units, under the chassis for shielding, both mechanical and electrical. For reliability good components should be used and particular attention should be given to good wrap-around solder joints to withstand severe vibration. The charging inductor L_1 is the only component that might be hard to find. The one used by the author had a rating of 2 henry, 10 ohms. If necessary about 50 per-cent of the turns can be removed from a Stancor C-2326 filter choke to provide the right inductance. After wiring, the unit should be bench tested, making sure that the battery polarities are the same as the car in which it is to be mounted. Connect a coil primary between the coil terminal and ground. Provide a gap for the coil and connect a lead from the distributor terminal to ground. The thyatron should fire only when this latter ground lead is broken. If such is not the case, reverse the trigger transformer leads at the terminal strip.

Installation is mostly a matter of

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

finding a mounting spot in the engine compartment and making the necessary interconnections as shown in Fig. 7. Cabling should be well insulated and of no smaller than number 14 wire size. The only distributor modification necessary is the removal of the capacitor contained therein. The photograph on page 62 shows the installation in the author's V-8 Dodge. After all connections are made the engine should be started. After the time delay relay has latched, the thyatron should then be checked to see that it is firing. You are now ready for a road test.

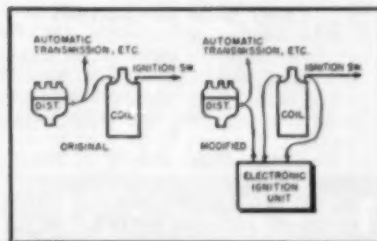
Your first impression will undoubtedly be centered around the much improved acceleration, particularly at speeds above forty miles per hour. You should also find that this system is very tolerant of fouled and dirty plugs. Some improvement in gasoline mileage should also be apparent. Resistor or standard plugs work equally well. A thirty-five thousandths gap should be used. Where spark plug leads are tightly cabled together it may be necessary to separate them or individually shield them with braid to prevent cross-firing.

An interesting addition to this circuit can be made where the jumper is shown in Fig. 6. The d.c. current flowing in this jumper varies directly with the number of times per second that the thyatron fires. With some calibration, you have a tachometer by connecting a milliammeter here in place of the jumper. A two-range meter simply means a meter shunt and switch. Some nonlinearity will be noticed at both the low and high speed ends of the scale, this being due to the selenium diode leakage current and power supply regulation respectively.

The author's unit has been in operation for a good many thousand miles without a single failure. Switch S₁, however, is there "just in case" and returns the system immediately to its original form. It is expected that point failure will be mechanical rather than electrical. In the event of a 2D21 failure it is best to have a spare mounted directly on the unit as shown in the photograph since most local radio repair shops may not stock this tube.

Those who really enjoy tinkering with their cars and who want something just a little unusual should try building this ignition system. It is more than a gadget and will provide a worthwhile improvement in the operation of any make or model of automobile. —30—

Fig. 7. Interconnection for ignition unit.



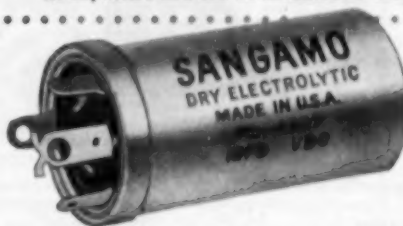
July, 1955

..but don't overlook

SANGAMO REPLACEMENT ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS



SANGAMO Type MT "Chieftains." Specially designed for television and other electronic applications where operation at 85° C is required... hermetically sealed in round aluminum containers... small size makes them good for mounting in limited space... they fit anywhere and can be mounted in almost any position.



SANGAMO Type PL "Warrior." These twist-tab electrolytics are used as original equipment by all major manufacturers... they are exact replacements... assure long life and dependable performance at 85° C and under conditions of high surge voltages and extreme ripple currents.



SANGAMO Type CS "Tomahawk." These electrolytic capacitors are contained in wax-filled cardboard tubes with insulated flexible leads approximately 8 inches in length extending from both ends of the unit. Each unit is supplied with a mounting strap to facilitate mounting to the chassis.

SANGAMO ELECTRIC COMPANY
MARION, ILLINOIS



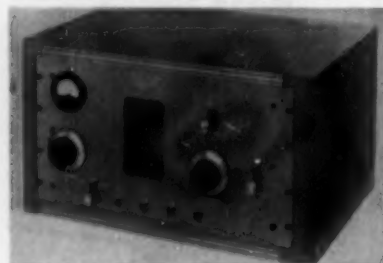
SC35-19

What's New in Radio

The products described in this column are for your convenience in keeping up-to-date on the new equipment being offered by manufacturers. For more complete information on any of these products, write direct to the company involved.

500-WATT AMPLIFIER

A new, compact linear power amplifier, designed for high power outputs on c.w., AM, and SSB operation at 75, 40, 20, 15, and 10 meters has been announced by



Transitron, Inc., of 154 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.

The amplifier, which requires low driving power, provides low harmonic output, excellent stability, and freedom from parasites, according to the company. A continuously-tuned grid circuit from 3.5 to 30 mc. and band-switched pi-network tank circuit for matching to a 50 to 75 ohm antenna, minimize tuning adjustments and eliminate the need for plug-in coils. The amplifier is adjustable from class A through class C operation.

The T-11 is mounted in a 21" x 15" x 12" metal cabinet with self-contained, heavy-duty power supply, including two 866A rectifier tubes. The complete unit weighs 80 pounds.

PRINTED CIRCUIT PARTS

Malco Tool and Mfg. Co., Dept. REN, 4025 W. Lake St., Chicago 24, Ill., has developed a new line of miniature terminals and contacts for printed circuits which is said to cut wiring time, speed production, and save assembly costs.

The tubular pin is readily adapted to numerous wiring problems. Two beads on the lower part of the pin terminal



depress and snap out again when pushed through an accommodating panel hole. The pin snaps into the panel with a positive locking action, eliminating roll-over operations and possible fracturing of the panel or chipping of the plate. This locking action retains the pin until additional components are added or until it is permanently soldered.

The female contact is for use where quick connect and disconnect type connections are desired. The solderless wire crimp can be varied to meet requirements.

BREADBOARD KIT

Pic Design Corporation, 160 Atlantic Ave., Lynbrook, Long Island, N. Y., is now offering a practical kit of precision laboratory instrument components consisting of 630 different parts such as gears, shafts, differentials, breadboard plates, hangers, bearings, etc. The kit of parts is complete in every way as it incorporates all parts necessary to solve any mechanical or electronic problem. The material is designed for re-use.

The kit can be used for military engineering or development contracts,



university laboratories, educational institutions, etc. The entire kit is contained in a leather carrying case 5" x 12" x 18", felt lined to protect the parts. The kit comes complete with tools to assemble and disassemble the parts as desired.

PICTURE TUBE TESTER

Century Electronic Company of Mineola, N. Y., is offering a budget-priced cathode-ray tube tester designed for the service field.

The Model 102 tests all 10" to 30" picture tubes for quality by the emission method. It also tests for interelement leakage, shorts, and open elements. The instrument is completely self-contained and supplies its own CRT power through a unique circuit which allows efficient testing whether the tube is in the set or not. A single master control eliminates complicated switching and instantly shows the condition of the tube under test.

RECHARGEABLE BATTERY

The development of a rechargeable storage battery, believed to be the world's smallest, the size of an ordinary postage stamp, has been announced by *Yardney Electric Corp.*, 40 Leonard St., New York 13, N. Y.

The battery is suitable for use in portable communications, recording, telemetering, and photographic equipment. This new storage cell, built on the silver-zinc principle, measures only $\frac{3}{16}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". It is rated at one-tenth ampere-hour and weighs one-sixth of an ounce. It provides maximum continuous drains of 500 ma. and peak pulse currents in excess of 2 amps.

INDOOR TV ANTENNA

Tentenna, Inc., 122 E. 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y. is now offering a unique indoor television antenna which has been tradenamed the "Twin Ogyro."

Using twin dipoles of "Ceroc" which is a specially processed wire of unusual



characteristics and gain, each dipole is wound on a rubber molded combination spool and suction cup, slightly less than one inch high and wide. Both dipole spools take up no more room than two thumbtacks.

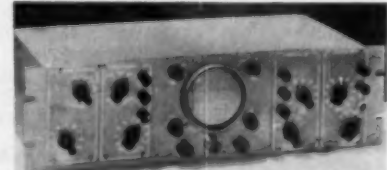
The dipoles are attached by suction to any baseboard molding, window pane, or sill.

RACK-MOUNTED SCOPE

Hickok Electrical Instrument Company, 10534 Dupont Ave., Cleveland 8, Ohio, is now offering its new 3" oscilloscope in rack-mounted form.

Known as the Model 385R, this instrument features a six-section unitized circuit construction similar to that used in equipment made for the Armed Forces. Circuit sections are available as individual units for replacements. Provision is also made for two-axis modulation.

Over-all dimensions of the new rack mount are 19" wide, $5\frac{1}{2}$ " high, and



$9\frac{1}{4}$ " deep. The unit weighs 15 pounds. Complete details will be provided by the company on request.

TINY MICA CAPACITORS

The Electro Motive Mfg. Co., Inc., of Willimantic, Conn., is in production on a new dipped mica capacitor which is said to be the world's smallest mica unit and the first with parallel leads.

The "Dur-Mica DM-15" is rated at from 1 to 510 μ fd. at 300 w.v. and up to 400 μ fd. at 500 w.v. It provides minimum capacity tolerance of $\pm 1\%$ or .5 μ fd. (which ever is greater)

CRYSTAL PACKAGE SALE!

START YOUR OWN CRYSTAL BANK NOW!

SAME DAY SHIPMENT! SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

WARRANTY! Crystals in all packages on this page are GENUINE government surplus crystals manufactured by NATIONALLY KNOWN companies such as Biltz, Plaza, Weather, John Birch, Coors, Yellison, etc. U. S. CRYSTALS, INC. GUARANTEES YOUR SATISFACTION OR YOUR MONEY BACK IN FULL!

SPECIAL PACKAGE DEAL NO. 1



100 CRYSTALS!

SPECIAL PACKAGE DEAL NO. 1 CONSISTS OF:
30..... FT-243 10..... FT-171 10..... 00-34-35

MIXED FREQUENCIES!
At least 20 HAM BAND frequencies! For operation on 160, 80, 40, 20, 10, 6 and 3 meters via either FUNDAMENTAL or HARMONIC frequencies.

\$9.95
DEAL NO. 1 Regular value \$47.00!

SPECIAL PACKAGE DEAL NO. 2

Guaranteed to oscillate! Consists of 5 choice crystals:
1-BENTON MODEL DC-18-A 1.000 Mc. 1.000 Mc. 1.000 Mc. 1.000 Mc. 1.000 Mc.
1-PT-243 1.000 Mc. 1.000 Mc. 1.000 Mc. 1.000 Mc. 1.000 Mc.
1-PT-243 1.000 Mc. 1.000 Mc. 1.000 Mc. 1.000 Mc. 1.000 Mc.
1-PT-243 1.000 Mc. 1.000 Mc. 1.000 Mc. 1.000 Mc. 1.000 Mc.
1-PT-243 1.000 Mc. 1.000 Mc. 1.000 Mc. 1.000 Mc. 1.000 Mc.
Total regular value \$13.91

\$8.95
SPECIAL PACKAGE DEAL NO. 2 Satisfaction guaranteed!

SPECIAL PACKAGE DEAL NO. 3

36 FT-241 LOW FREQUENCY CRYSTALS
Frequency range from 170-370 Kc. to 430,180 Kc. in steps of every 1,800 Kc. approximately. Channels: 6 to 35.

FOR SINGLE SIDE BAND
\$3.95
SPECIAL PACKAGE DEAL NO. 3 Satisfaction guaranteed!
Regular value \$16.04

SPECIAL PACKAGE DEAL NO. 4

The Biggest Crystal Bargain Ever Offered! Consists of:
1 Special Pkg. No. 1, Reg. value \$5.95
1 Special Pkg. No. 2, Reg. value \$3.95
1 Special Pkg. No. 3, Reg. value \$3.95
Total value \$13.85

\$19.95
SPECIAL PACKAGE DEAL NO. 4 Satisfaction guaranteed!

SPECIAL PACKAGE DEAL NO. 5

Guaranteed to oscillate! Inc. 2 ea. 435 Kc.
33 FT-241-SINGLE SIDE BAND LATTICE FILTER PACKAGE 97 KHz.

Crystal Frequency (Kc.)	Crystal Frequency (Kc.)	Crystal Frequency (Kc.)	Crystal Frequency (Kc.)	Crystal Frequency (Kc.)	Crystal Frequency (Kc.)	Crystal Frequency (Kc.)	Crystal Frequency (Kc.)	Crystal Frequency (Kc.)	Crystal Frequency (Kc.)
401 440 441	402 442 443	403 444 445	404 446 447	405 448 449	406 450 451	407 452 453	408 454 455	409 456 457	410 458 459
411 460 461	412 462 463	413 464 465	414 466 467	415 468 469	416 470 471	417 472 473	418 474 475	419 476 477	420 478 479
421 480 481	422 482 483	423 484 485	424 486 487	425 488 489	426 490 491	427 492 493	428 494 495	429 496 497	430 498 499

\$9.95
SPECIAL PACKAGE DEAL NO. 5 Satisfaction guaranteed!

SPECIAL PACKAGE DEAL NO. 6

FOR SINGLE SIDE BAND
30 FT-241-SINGLE SIDE BAND LATTICE FILTER PACKAGE 97 KHz.
Inc. 2 ea. 435 Kc.
Total value \$14.95

\$14.95
SPECIAL PACKAGE DEAL NO. 6 Satisfaction guaranteed!

Genuine Govt. Surplus Crystals!
Same day shipment!
Assorted frequencies!

U. S. CRYSTALS OFFERS THIS
GIGANTIC BARGAIN! SET UP
YOUR OWN CRYSTAL RESERVE!

SPECIAL PACKAGE DEAL NO. 7

120 FT-243

Complete with crystal storage box
Regular value \$87.75

Same day shipment, Satisfaction guaranteed.

\$24.95

SPECIAL PACKAGE DEAL NO. 7 Ship. Wt. 9 Lbs.

SPECIAL PACKAGE DEAL NO. 8

120 FT-243

Complete with crystal storage box
Regular value \$87.75

Same day shipment, Satisfaction guaranteed.

\$24.95

SPECIAL PACKAGE DEAL NO. 8-Ship. Wt. 9 Lbs.

SPECIAL PACKAGE DEAL NO. 9

CRYSTAL BANK COMBINATION SPECIAL!

Regular value: \$178.50

CONSISTS OF PACKAGE DEAL NO. 7 AND PACKAGE DEAL NO. 8!

240 FT-243

Complete with 2 crystal storage boxes.

\$39.95

SPECIAL PACKAGE DEAL NO. 10

CRYSTAL BANK SUPER PACKAGE!

CONSISTS OF PACKAGE DEALS NO. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8!

The most colossal buy ever offered in crystal history!

Regular value: \$353.83

Same day shipment, Satisfaction guaranteed.

GRAND TOTAL 483 CRYSTALS \$89.50

SPECIAL PACKAGE DEAL NO. 10-Ship. Wt. 30 Lbs.

TERMS: All items subject to prior sale and change of price without notice. Minimum order \$5.00. All orders shipped by air. Add shipping costs for all packages. CRYSTAL BANK, 805 SOUTH UNION AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

INDIVIDUAL CRYSTALS

Guaranteed to oscillate! Your choice of frequencies!
Same day shipment!

Numbers listed are fundamental frequencies in kilocycles.

NOVICE BAND FT-243 FUNDAMENTAL FREQUENCIES

Lots of 10 or more, Ea. ... \$1.25

Individually, Ea. ... \$1.25

YOUR CHOICE OF FREQUENCIES!

80 Meters 3701, 3708, 3703 through 3748 in steps of 1 KC.

40 Meters 7176, 7177, 7178 through 7190 in steps of 1 KC.

DOUBLING TO 40 METERS: 3500, 3500, 3500 through 3590 in steps of 1 KC.

MISCELLANEOUS & SHIP BAND FREQUENCIES

81.00 KC. Total tube type (Used in SCR-58C)	\$3.00
200 KC. FT-241 CR-10	1.00
200 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
327.6 KC. No. 1-100342	0.95
500 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
1000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
2000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
3000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
4000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
5000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
6000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
7000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
8000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
9000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
10000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
11000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
12000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
13000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
14000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
15000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
16000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
17000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
18000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
19000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
20000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
21000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
22000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
23000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
24000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
25000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
26000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
27000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
28000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
29000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
30000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
31000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
32000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
33000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
34000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
35000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
36000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
37000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
38000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
39000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
40000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
41000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
42000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
43000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
44000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
45000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
46000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
47000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
48000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
49000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
50000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
51000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
52000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
53000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
54000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
55000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
56000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
57000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
58000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
59000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
60000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
61000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
62000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
63000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
64000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
65000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
66000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
67000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
68000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
69000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
70000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
71000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
72000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
73000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
74000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
75000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
76000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
77000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
78000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
79000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
80000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
81000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
82000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
83000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
84000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
85000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
86000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
87000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
88000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
89000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
90000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
91000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
92000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
93000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
94000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
95000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
96000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
97000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
98000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
99000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00
100000 KC. Type DC-15 in metal tube (tube type)	1.00

ONE EACH

Regular value \$14.95

Same day shipment, Satisfaction guaranteed.

\$14.95

SPECIAL PACKAGE DEAL NO. 10-Ship. Wt. 30 Lbs.

TERMS: All items subject to prior sale and change of price without notice. Minimum order \$5.00. All orders shipped by air. Add shipping costs for all packages. CRYSTAL BANK, 805 SOUTH UNION AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

CRYSTAL BANK, 805 SOUTH UNION AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

CRYSTAL BANK, 805 SOUTH UNION AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

CRYSTAL BANK, 805 SOUTH UNION AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

CRYSTAL BANK, 805 SOUTH UNION AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

CRYSTAL BANK, 805 SOUTH UNION AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

CRYSTAL BANK, 805 SOUTH UNION AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

CRYSTAL BANK, 805 SOUTH UNION AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

CRYSTAL BANK, 805 SOUTH UNION AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

CRYSTAL BANK, 805 SOUTH UNION AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

CRYSTAL BANK, 805 SOUTH UNION AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

CRYSTAL BANK, 805 SOUTH UNION AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

CRYSTAL BANK, 805 SOUTH UNION AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

CRYSTAL BANK, 805 SOUTH UNION AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

CRYSTAL BANK, 805 SOUTH UNION AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

CRYSTAL BANK, 805 SOUTH UNION AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

CRYSTAL BANK, 805 SOUTH UNION AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

CRYSTAL BANK, 805 SOUTH UNION AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

CRYSTAL BANK, 805 SOUTH UNION AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

CRYSTAL BANK, 805 SOUTH UNION AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

CRYSTAL BANK, 805 SOUTH UNION AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

CRYSTAL BANK, 805 SOUTH UNION AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

CRYSTAL BANK, 805 SOUTH UNION AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

CRYSTAL BANK, 805 SOUTH UNION AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

CRYSTAL BANK, 805 SOUTH UNION AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

CRYSTAL BANK, 805 SOUTH UNION AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

CRYSTAL BANK, 805 SOUTH UNION AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

CRYSTAL BANK, 805 SOUTH UNION AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

CRYSTAL BANK, 805 SOUTH UNION AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

CRYSTAL BANK, 805 SOUTH UNION AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

CRYSTAL BANK, 805 SOUTH UNION AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

CRYSTAL BANK, 805 SOUTH UNION AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

CRYSTAL BANK, 805 SOUTH UNION AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

CRYSTAL BANK, 805 SOUTH UNION AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

CRYSTAL BANK, 805 SOUTH UNION AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

CRYSTAL BANK, 805 SOUTH UNION AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

CRYSTAL BANK, 805 SOUTH UNION AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

CRYSTAL BANK, 805 SOUTH UNION AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

CRYSTAL BANK, 805 SOUTH UNION AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

CRYSTAL BANK, 805 SOUTH UNION AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.



Cat. No. PC-201
\$25.00
 complete with
 3 sub-miniature tubes
 (suggested list price)

Here's where spare-time fun begins!

Centralab Ampec® 3-stage P.E.C.® Audio Amplifiers

You can use them to build all sorts of exciting, miniature projects — pocket radios, mike preamplifiers, signal tracers, portable megaphones, phonograph pick-ups, hearing aids, model controls — even stethoscopes

For your work or your hobby, you can have a "picnic" with Ampec. It's the highest form of Printed Electronic Circuits and provides complete electrical service from input to output. Wiring, capacitors, resistor, and tube sockets are bonded to a single, master plate.

Even with tubes, Model 2 Ampec is smaller than a book of matches. Model 3 is smaller than a postage stamp — and it has a tone circuit, besides! You can get either model with or without tubes. The quality of both models measures up to the same high standards you enjoy in the Centralab components you install every day.

Ask your Centralab distributor to tell you more about Ampec. And send coupon for Booklet 42-142 with complete specifications and application "ideas".

*Trademark

Centralab

CENTRALAB
 A Division of Globe-Union Inc.
 910-G E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Send me free Booklet 42-142.

Name _____
 Company _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____

with good stability over a wide temperature range.

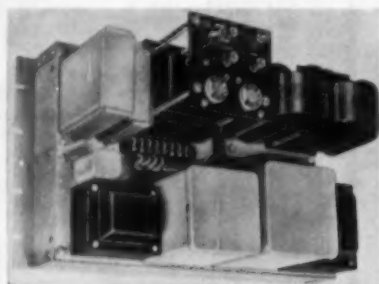
Measuring only $\frac{7}{16}$ " long and $\frac{3}{32}$ " wide to $\frac{1}{16}$ " thick, the DM-15 meets all RETMA and MIL-C-5 specifications for regular capacitors. It uses standard #22 wire leads with a minimum length of $1\frac{1}{4}$ " and $1\frac{1}{4}$ " $\pm \frac{1}{32}$ " between leads.

Free samples and complete data are available from Dept. RN of the company.

TUBELESS REGULATOR

An automatic regulator designed for unattended installations has been developed by The Superior Electric Company of Bristol, Conn.

Operating without tubes or moving parts, the "Stabiline" automatic volt-



age regulator Type TM can be used in microwave or other installations where standard voltage regulators cannot be attended or where there is vibration that would cause electronic tubes to break.

The unit holds output voltage to within a one-volt band, has a speed response of less than one second for full-range correction. Maximum waveform distortion is 3 per-cent. The regulator is currently available in rack mounting and cabinet models.

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITOR

Condenser Products Company, 140 Hamilton St., New Haven, Conn., has announced the development of a polystyrene capacitor of extremely high insulation resistance. The capacitor is designed for use as a charge storage unit and as a capacitance divider.

The capacitor, except for its studs and aluminum foil winding, is completely plastic. The case itself has much higher insulation resistance than either glass or metal, thus keeping surface leakage to a minimum.

The insulation resistance at room temperature is 30,000,000 meg. $\times \mu\text{fd.}$ at 400 volts d.c. while at 75 degrees C the insulation resistance is 1,000,000 meg. $\times \mu\text{fd.}$ at 400 volts d.c. These resistance values are measured by the time decay of voltage method.

THREE-WIRE OUTLET

Under the new UL requirements eliminating the pigtail for grounding on line cords, the three-prong, parallel blade layout will undoubtedly be the standard on new appliance and equipment cords.

In order to conform to the new design trend, Alden Products Company,

Brockton, Mass., has designed a tiny, three-wire "Mini-spACe" outlet for the original equipment manufacturer who supplies convenience outlets for power take-offs as part of his equipment.

The new receptacle uses a unique adapter plate to provide the third contact. This adapter plate slips over the company's standard outlet. The mounting surface is punched with a regular layout punch and an additional hole made to allow the third grounding prong to pass through. The outlets are then riveted, spot welded, or eyeleted to the panel.

For samples or additional information, write Nelson W. Hearn in care of the company at 117-GG N. Main St. in Brockton.

"SUPER-STAR-HELIX"

JFD Manufacturing Company, Inc., 6101 16th Ave., Brooklyn 4, N. Y., is now offering a new television antenna, the "Super-Star-Helix," which incorporates the "Star-Helix" microwave configuration with a special front-end modification for peaking channel 13 performance.

Since channel 13 has proven troublesome in many areas throughout the country, the new antenna has been especially designed to solve the problem. According to the manufacturer, the new antenna has proven effective in developing high "lock-in" wattage, clearer, brighter, cleaner pictures, free from noise and snow.

Preassembled, the elements need only be flipped into place. No tools or screws are required. The antenna is constructed of Alcoa aluminum for rust and corrosion resistance.

VARIABLE DELAY LINE

Advance Electronics Co., Inc., 451 Highland Ave., Passaic, N. J., has developed a precision variable delay line, the Type 605.

The new unit consists of sixty sections of LC m-derived networks and one 60-position rotary switch. The LC m-derived networks are especially designed for fast rise time and negligible overshoot. The rotary switch is used to change the amount of time delay between the input and output by con-



necting the output terminal to any one of the sixty sections of the LC networks.

Both the m-derived networks and the rotary switches can be removed from the cabinet and incorporated into any equipment where a variable time

PRACTICE CODE TAPES & TG-34A KEYS

PRACTICE CODE TAPES Code Training and Practice Inked Paper Tapes on 16MM 400 Ft. Reels for Telegraph and Radio Operators. Fifteen (15) Reels to a Set—in Wood Case. For use with TG-34A or TG-10 KEYS. **\$14.95**

TG-34A KEYS 115 or 230 Volts at 50 to 60 cycles—an automatic unit for reproducing audible code practice signals previously recorded in ink on paper tape. By use of the self contained speaker, the unit will provide code practice signals to one or more persons—or provide a keying oscillator for use with a hand key. Unit is compact, in portable carrying case, and complete with Tubes, Photo Cell and Operating Manual. Size: 10 1/2" x 10 1/2" x 15 1/2". Shipping weight: 45 lbs. NEW: **\$16.95**

SET OF 15 TAPES and TG-34A KEYS—BOTH: \$30.00

RECORDER FOR CODE TAPES and TAPE PULLER

RECORDER BC-791 Recorder & Amplifier of Code Signals from Radio Receiver or Local Key sending on 5/8" Paper Tape with Ink Writing Stylus. Tape can be played back on any TG-34 or TG-10 KEYS. 115 Volt 60 cycle operation with Tubes. **\$6.95** (No Tape or Tape Puller included.) Prices: NEW: \$9.95.....USED:

TAPE PULLER MC-310 Tape Puller—Variable speed Motor driven—for use with 5/8" Paper Tape, 115 Volt 60 cycle operation. Complete with Motor **\$9.95** Reel Assy. & Blank Reel. Prices: NEW: \$12.95.....USED:

BOTH BC-791 RECORDER and MC-310 TAPE PULLER—NEW: \$20.00
Or BOTH—USED: \$15.00

BC-221 FREQUENCY CASE



BC-221 FREQ. CASE—Aluminum Case for BC-221 or TS-104 Freq. METER—W/ Voltage Regulator Supply using 1/VR-105—2/Ballast Tubes, Relay, Cable, etc. Front Comp. 9 1/2" x 7 1/2" x 7 1/2". Rear Compartment 2" Deep. Shock-mounted. NEW: **\$4.95**

DYNAMOTORS:

INPUT VOLTS:	OUTPUT: MA.	STOCK NO.	PRICES:
14 VDC	330	BD-67	8.95
14	280	DM-25	8.95
14	1000	BD-77	14.95
14	800	BD-300	12.95
14	600	BD-300	12.95
14	1030	260	
	815	215	DM-42 8.95
28	1000	380	PE-73 8.95
12 or 24	275	110	USA/5816 4.95
12	230	90	PE-133 4.95
14 VDC	375	150	BD-63 3.95

ALL ITEMS PREVIOUSLY ADVERTISED STILL AVAILABLE—SEND FOR LIST!

ANTENNA RELAY

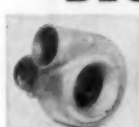


UNIT—BC-442 consists of switching relay, 0-10 RF Indicator, & 50 MMF Vacuum Capacitor. NEW: **\$3.95**

CLASSIFIED ITEMS:

BC-229/429 REC., 2500-7700 KC., w/Coils...U: \$ 5.95
BC-230 TRANS., 2500-7700 KC., w/Coils...U: 8.95
BC-347 AMPLIFIER—1/REG...N: \$3.95; U: 1.95
BC-709 Amp.—Batt. Op.—1 Tube...N: \$3.95; U: 2.95
BC-745 TRANSCEIVER—3 to 6 MC...U: 14.95
RT-34/APB-13 TRANSCEIVER—Less Tubes...U: 3.95
FL-5A Range Filter...U: \$1.49—FL-5 Filter...U: 1.00
TS-9 Carbon HANDSET...U: 3.95
TS-10 Snd. Powdr. Handset or Hd. & Ch. Set...U: 3.95

BLOWERS:



12/24 VDC-AC CAST ALUMI-NUM BL-WER—100 CFM; 3" Intake; 2" outlet, Shunt Motor 4" x 2", 3000 RPM **\$5.95**

6 VDC SINGLE—100 CFM—No. 6100.....\$4.95
6 VDC FLANGE—100 CFM—No. 6100.....\$5.95
12 VDC SINGLE—10 CFM—Min.—No. 2410.....\$5.95
24 VDC SINGLE—10 CFM—Min.—No. 2410.....\$5.95
24 VDC DUAL—20 CFM—Min.—No. 2420.....7.00

115 Volt 400 cycle—10 CFM. Eastern Air Devices Motor J31A—7200 RPM; 1/100 HP. L-R #2 Blower Assy. Overall Size: 4 1/2" x 3 1/2". No. 3110..... **\$5.95**

115 VOLT 60 CYCLE BLOWERS:

115 VAC 60 CYCLE SINGLE TYPE
100 CFM; 2 1/2" Intake; 2" outlet. Complete Size: 5" x 6". No. 1C939..... **\$8.95**

115 VAC 60 CYCLE DUAL TYPE—100 CFM; 4" Intake; 2" Dis. Each Side. Complete Size: 8" x 6". No. 1C980..... **\$13.95**

115 VAC 60 cycle COMPACT TYPE—100 CFM; Motor built inside squirrel cage; 4 1/2" Intake; 3 1/2" Dis. Complete size: 4 1/2" W x 8 1/2" H—No. 2C987..... **\$14.50**

115 VAC 60 cycle FLANGE TYPE—140 CFM; 3 1/2" Intake; 2 1/2" Dis. Complete size: 7 1/2" W x 7 1/2" H x 8 1/2" D—No. 1C807..... **\$13.95**

115 VAC 60 cycle FLANGE TWIN—275 CFM; 4 1/2" Intake; 3 1/2" Dis. Complete size: 11 1/2" W x 8 1/2" H x 8 1/2" D—No. 2C049..... **\$21.95**

BEACON

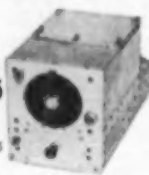
RECEIVER

BC-1296 CM—200-400 KC. Satchell Carlson, operates from 24-28 VDC, 6 Tubes, 138 KC IF—Size: 4" x 4" x 6". NEW: **\$9.95**



BROADCAST BAND RECEIVER

NAVY TYPE REC.—320 to 1000 KC. NEW: **\$24.95**



NAVY TYPE REC.—1.5 to 3 MC. Less Tubes USED: \$ 9.95

NAVY TYPE REC.—6 to 9 MC. Less Tubes USED: 3.00

BC-455 REC.—6 to 9 MC. W/Tubes.....Used: \$4.95

R-28 ARC-5 REC.—100-150 MC. W/Tubes.....Used: 14.95

Navy Type COMM. TRANS. 2.1—3 MC. U: \$12.95

Navy Type COMM. TRANS. 3—4 MC.....Used: 18.95

BC-455 TRANSMITTER—0.3—2 MC.....New: 5.95

METERS:

WESTON AC AMMETER:

(Pictured) In portable leather case, with Test Leads. 2 1/2", 0-15 AC and 0-3 AC Scale..... **\$5.95**



DC AMMETER HOYT: In portable metal case, with Test Leads, 4 1/2", Fan. Mirrored Scale 0-15 ADC.....\$4.95

0-3 RF AMMETER 10-120; 2 1/2" Rd.....NEW: 2.95

0-8 Amp RF w/Thermocouple 15-80; 2 1/2" Rd.....4.05

0-15 AC-DC—2 1/2" Rd.; 15-122.....4.05

0-500 MA DC—2 1/2" Rd.; 15-22.....5.95

0-1 MA DC Simpson; 3 1/2" Rd.....3.95

0-2 MA DC Westinghouse; 3 1/2" Rd.....2.95

0-20 MA DC Westinghouse; 3 1/2" Rd.....2.95

0-150 V. 60 cycle; Simpson; 3 1/2" Rd.....3.95

TRANSFORMERS—115 V. 60 CYCLE PRI.:

600 VCT/100 MA—6.3 V/5 A.; 5 V/3 A.....\$4.95

600 VCT/50 MA—6.3 V/2.5 A.; 6.3 V/1.8 (Rect. 6x8) 1.95

300 VCT/40 MA—6.3 V/2.4 A.; 6.3 V/1.8 (Rect. 6x8) 1.75

2500 V/515 A.; 2.5 V/175 A.; 6.3 V/6A.....3.95

1800 V/12.5 MA Tapped 2.5 V. 2 A.....5.95

1000 V/60 MA.; 7.5 VCT/3.5 A.....5.95

12 Volt—Two separate windings—4 Amp each.....5.95

28 Volt 8 Amp Tapped 4 Volt.....5.95

5 V/2 A.; 5 V/2 A.; 5 V/2 A.; 5 V/2 A.....2.95

600-600VAC—300 MA, 12.5 V. 2 A.; 12.5 V. 2 A.; 5 V. 2 A.—S.H.—100—Price.....8.95

250-0-250 VAC—50 MA, 24 V. 1 A.; and 6.3 V. 1 A. S.H.—100—Price.....8.95

CURRENT TRANSFORMER—Ratio 150 to 5; 25 to 100 cycle. West. Style 51R001.....\$5.05

CONSTANT VOLTAGE REGULATOR—115 Volt 60 cycle, 60 VA. Seta #36726.....\$12.95

Choke 12.5 Hy/100 MA.....\$1.95

Choke 15 Hy/165 MA, 125 Ohm.....1.95

Choke 5 Hy/160 MA, 85 Ohm.....1.50

6 VDC VIBRATOR POWER SUPPLY



RCA MJ-6—6 VDC input; output 275 VDC 80 MA w/624 Tube, 11 Ft. Batt. & Power Cable, Switch & Fused Line. 4 1/2" x 7 1/2" x 4" x 6".....NEW: **\$7.95**

FM RECEIVER

27 to 38.9 MC

Four Preselected Channels—Frequency Ranges 27 to 29.5—29 to 32—31.5 to 34.4—and 34.4 to 38.9 MC. Complete with 16 Tubes: 1/12SA7; 3/12BC7; 2/12BG7; 2/12B7; 1/VR-150; 1/6H6; 1/6B7; 2/6B7; 1/6V6; 2/6AC7; 1/NE-20; and DC-14 Crystal 1000 KC.; Crystal, Calibrator, and Speaker. Power required: 12 or 24 V. DC and 275 V. DC 180 MA. Size: 6 1/2" x 11 1/2" x 1 1/2". NEW: **\$34.95**

BC-923 RECEIVER.....NEW: \$34.95

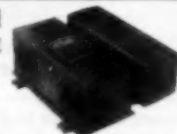
Address Dept. RN • \$5.00 Order Minimum, & 25% Deposit on C.O.D.'s • Prices are F.O.B., Lima, Ohio

FAIR RADIO SALES

133 SOUTH MAIN ST.
LIMA, OHIO

SAVE \$95.50!

CONSTANT-VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER



with 4 inputs!
110 or 220 V.
50 or 60 cycles
SOLA NO. 30768

OUTPUT 115 V. ±1% even if line varies 30% transient or continuous, or if load varies from 0 to 17.4 amps (2000 VA). Use as step-down 220-115 V. if you wish! Isolated secondary. No moving parts. Self-protecting against overloads. Air Forces overstock, this 4-input unit now \$95.00 LESS than regular price of single-input 2,000 VA unit!

Brand new in original wood box. 4 cu. ft. Ship. wt. 25.4 lbs. F.O.B. Fresno, Wash. Only. **\$149.50** (EXPORTERS: Note choice of 50 cycles.)

THE M. R. COMPANY

P. O. Box 1220-A Beverly Hills, Calif.

TV TUNER REPAIRS

48-HOUR SERVICE

Defective tuners rebuilt to factory standards. New tuner guarantee. Ship prepaid.

RADIO PRODUCTS CO.

15-20 122nd Street • College Pt. 66, N. Y.

We carry a full line of Replacement Tuners for all makes of T.V.

ARKAY KITS

RADIOS PHONOGRAPHS TV

TEST EQUIPMENT HI-FI

Write for FREE Brochure

RADIO KITS, INC. • 120 Cedar St., N. Y. 6

GET INTO ELECTRONICS



You can enter this unexcused, interesting field. Definite experience, new developments demand trained specialists. Study all phases radio & electronics theory and practice; TV; FM; broadcasting; servicing; aviation, marine, police radio. 16-month course. Prepare for good pay. Graduates in demand by major companies. High School or equivalent required. Begin January, March, June, September, Campus life. Write for catalog. **VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE** Dept. RD Valparaiso, Indiana

ARROW SALES

SPECIAL TELEVISION TRANSMITTER

12 tube, UHF. Used in aircraft. Frequency range: 254-272 MC. Receives and amplifies video and crystal. Includes video, sync, and blanking circuits and transmits a modulated RF carrier which is generated by an oscillator and amplifier. Has 3 video stages, 2 oscillators, 2 power amplifiers. **\$16.75**
Like new with tubes. Wt. 25 lbs.

APS-13 UHF TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER

Freq. range 415-430 MC. 5 stages of 20 MC. 1F amplifier. Complete with 1.5F. and 1.5F. sections. Lens dynamotor. Tubes and tube sockets, with conversion data. Kasei. cond. Weight 15 **\$3.95**
lbs. 60.

R-28 VHF RECEIVER

ABC Freq. range 100-155 MC. Four crystal controlled channels for ABC reception. Includes circuits for MVC and AVC. Use 55 VDC plug-in dynamotor. **\$17.50**
Wt. 15 lbs. Used, good cond.

MOD-7 MODULATOR Provides plate and screen modulation for any transmitter of the ABC-5 equipment. With 58 VDC plug-in dynamotor. Has receptacles for cables to the receiver mounting rack and all units of transmitting equipment. With 4 tubes and 40 MC. dynamotor. Kasei. cond. Ship. wt. 21 lbs. **\$7.95**

SPRING COIL COIL 3-conductor make cable with lugs in both ends. Normal length 18 in. Expands to over 5 ft. Heavy rubber coating. Kasei. **\$9.95**
6 per

FM MODULATOR CAPACITOR

Frequency modulation unit with a permanent magnetic field and a moving coil mechanism driving a metal dielectric suspended at its rim. This dielectric acts as a moving plate of the frequency modulator capacitor. With schematic. (See how Radio 17 News for details.) BRAND NEW. **\$3.95**
2 for only

COMMAND SPECIALS

BC-450 Kmr. Excellent. **\$3.95**
BC-450 Kmr. 7-9.1 MC. **9.95**
BC-450 Kmr. 4-4 MC. **1.95**
The Low Q 5'er Reet. 10-30 MC. **9.95**
BC-450 Reet. 3-5 MC. Excellent. **\$7.50** New **\$2.50**
BC-450 Reet. 6-8.1 MC. Excellent. **\$3.95** New **9.95**

WHAT A BARGAIN!

APX 1FF EQUIPMENT. This receiver is a treasure-house of tube sockets, relays, coaxial fittings, resistors, capacitors, microswitches, antistatic conductors, and a raft of other parts. Less tubes. **WITH 24 V. BLOWER MOTOR AND 24 V. GEAR TRAIN MOTOR**, which can be used for Bar-H-Q motor, antenna rotor motor, etc. Wt. **\$6.95**
approx. 30 lbs. HOY VALUE ONLY.

INDICATOR SCOPE ID6A/APN4

Made to operate in conjunction with Radio Receiver 80/APN-4. Unit includes one 2" scope tube, crystal controlled standard oscillator, sweep circuit, marker pulses. Good cond. Weight 40 lbs. **\$14.95**
LENS TUBES & CRYSTAL. **\$19.95**
With 87 tubes and schematic. (No crystal)

SEND FOR NEW FREE FLYER!

TS-182/UP

SIGNAL GENERATOR AND TEST SET. Complete. For checking power output, receiver sensitivity, pulse shapes and recovery time. Equipment consists of a pulsed H-F oscillator with calibrated frequency dial and attenuator dial, built in power supply which operates from 110 V. 60 to 1200 cps. Unit has a 1A1F source tube and 16 other tubes. Freq. range: 150-240 MC. Like New. **\$42.50**
Wt. 50 lbs.

4 VOLT POWER SUPPLY

Complete mobile supply for mobile equipment. Input 4 VDC. Output 500 VDC or 500 MA. Unit has tubes and vibrator with filter assembly. Mfg. by Mallory Co. Brand New. Wt. 17 lbs. **\$24.50**

MOBILE COMBO SPECIAL

BC-430 TRANSMITTER

Complete aircraft transmitter to receiver below. 12 or 24 V. Complete two type 10 and two type 43 tubes. 61.5 amp H.P. Amplifier and power output approx. 24 W. Freq. range 13.1-13.575 MC. Like New. Wt. approx. 13 lbs. Used, good condition. **\$3.50**

BC-429 RECEIVER

If you need a receiver, you can buy this one! Made to operate from 24 VDC dynamotor supply not included but no AC or mobile supply can be readily adapted. Uses six tubes. Used, good condition, supplied with 1 coil. Wt. 20 lbs. Special only. **\$3.50**

MOBILE COMBINATION SPECIAL \$6.50 Ship. 20 lbs.
BOTH UNITS FOR ONLY

SPECIAL! 234-258 MC RECEIVER

11-tube UHF tunable receiver with schematic. Kasei. cond. **\$7.95**
Wt. 10 lbs. **\$3.95** Control Box **\$1.95**

46-ACJ UHF RECEIVER

13-tube, double conversion receiver. Freq. range: 410-430 MC. Emphasizes 44A-1 Lightbulb. 10 HP section, mixer, and oscillator circuit. First IF stage of 57 MC has 4 stages of amplification. Second IF stage of 10 MC has 4 stages of amp. Two video stages follow and detector. With schematic and tubes. 6-6ACT. 6-6ACT. 1-6ACT. Like New. Wt. 13 lbs. Only. **\$9.95**
LESS 8-6ACT tubes. Like new. Only. **\$4.95**

All apts. F.O.B. whole. Send 25% deposit with C.O.D. orders. All items subject to prior sale and change of price without notice. Minimum order \$2.50.

ARROW SALES, INC.

Western Mailing Address—

BOX 3878, NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.
Central Mailing Address & Sales-Showroom
2441 S. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 16, ILL.

Visit our Western Sales Showroom
2005 EMPIRE AVE. BURBANK, CAL.
Phone: Victoria 9-2824

delay is needed. Five different type units are now available. Write the manufacturer for full details and complete specifications.

AUDIO OSCILLATOR

The Shasta Division of Beckman Instruments, Inc., P. O. Box 296, Station A, Richmond, Calif., is offering its Model 301A audio oscillator for general purpose laboratory applications.

Covering the frequency range from 10 cps to 1 mc. in five steps, this unit



will drive impedances as low as 600 ohms with sufficient output to satisfy most general test requirements.

The entire unit is housed in a cabinet measuring only 9 1/2" high by 7 1/2" wide by 8 1/16" deep.

VERTICAL HAM ANTENNA

Universal Products Company, 4100 Taylor Ave., Racine, Wis., is now manufacturing a new, self-supporting, base-insulated vertical r.f. radiator which is equipped with a winch-operated "Snorkel Mast" to permit varying electrical length of the antenna up to 18 feet.

Patented and licensed by Lewis Patents Foundation, the antenna is being made available in four low-cost models in tower heights of 37 1/2, 47, 56 1/2, and 66 feet. Equivalent conductor diameter is such that it provides excellent aspect ratio for broad tuning. A low standing wave ratio is obtained over both the 40 and 80 meter bands and it performs well without buried radials, although radials do improve performance, according to the company.

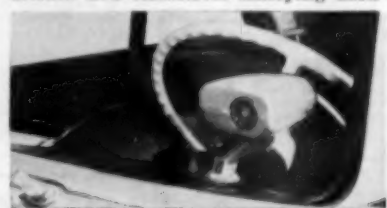
The "Lewis Vertical" requires less than one square yard at the base. It can be erected or relocated anywhere with a minimum of time and labor. Bulletin No. 66, giving complete details, is available from the manufacturer on request.

HEADLIGHT CONTROL

Dynatron Corporation, Shaker Square, Cleveland, Ohio, has introduced a new automatic control for automobile headlights which incorporates a unique photoelectric circuit with an electronic delay.

The delay is essential to the proper

functioning of the dimmer since it provides smooth and positive control of car headlights under all operating conditions and eliminates annoying flick-



ering of headlights and improper return to upper beam after dimming.

The dimmer features a universal-type mounting which permits installation on all makes of cars. The entire photoelectric circuit and power supply is enclosed in a compact metal case which is mounted on the instrument panel at the lower left corner of the windshield, inside the car.

The unit is now available in 6 and 12 volt models for all makes of cars. The manufacturer will provide full details on request.

HOFFMAN "COLORCASTER"

The Hoffman Radio Division is currently shipping its 21-inch color television receiver to distributors.

The "Colorcaster," Models 21M1100 and 21B1102, features simplified circuitry which uses 24 tubes plus 4 rectifiers, increased color stability, increased picture detail, and greater viewing area. Automatic luminance and chroma tracking are accomplished with a single control.

The set has its own swivel base and tuning controls mounted vertically at the side of the color picture tube. A



hinged panelled door on the chassis side of the cabinet has been incorporated to permit maximum ease in servicing the receiver.

The retail price of the set is under \$900.

Certified Record Revue

(Continued from page 64)

a mantle of modern hi-fi sound, it is infinitely more rewarding. Dr. Sitwell sounds much the same as she did on the old recording, except that she is more easily understandable with the improved sound. Dr. Sitwell's "avant garde" poetry set to the impudent music of Walton, has to be heard to be believed! One does not have to listen (and follow the printed text) very long to discover why this work created such a riot at its premiere in 1923. It is really quite mad! The estimable Peter Pears shows his remarkable

faculty for making the machine-gun patter of the verses completely articulate and Mr. Collins keeps everything moving lightly and gets excellent support from his instrumentalists. If you like the liting rapid fire verse of Gilbert and Sullivan you may find this diverting. Voice and orchestral sound is clean and clear throughout the disc. No curve adjustment was needed.

While this isn't a "must" in the well-stocked record library, it does provide lots of good, clean fun. If you want something just a little different to spring on your friends, this would be a good disc for the purpose. Dame Edith stands a good chance of surviving as one of the "people" of our time, so this might turn out to be a real collector's item.

TCHAIKOVSKY

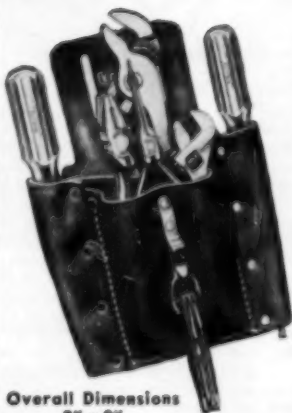
SWAN LAKE BALLET (COMPLETE)

Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra conducted by Antal Dorati. Mercury OL-3-102. RIAA curve. Price \$22.80 (Three discs).

This is one of the most outstanding productions of this year. Mercury, encouraged by the great success of its "Nutcracker," has turned once again to Tchaikovsky and with stunning realism has recorded the first complete, uncut version of the magnificent "Swan Lake." The London recording is listed as "complete," but actually the score contains much that is not in the London album. Indeed, there is some question as to whether many of the sections herein recorded, have ever been played before! It is good to report that musical quantity has not been made subsidiary to quality. The sound of this album beggars description. The over-all effect is huge, quite overwhelming and I assure you that if your experience with this work has been limited to records rather than the ballet or concert hall, you have a treat in store, as the "presence" on these discs is nothing short of miraculous! Mr. Dorati is, of course, an acknowledged master of the ballet idiom and his reading is a model of disciplined good taste. His tempi are authentic, his phrasing deft, and his orchestral balance is just and carefully maintained. Some critics have characterized Dorati's reading as "cold," a statement I find incomprehensible. They also said the bass drum was too prominent. I think the root of this criticism stems, in many cases, from a mistaken concept of ballet music, especially as performed in a concert hall. A ballet is, after all, largely movement and as such the music must keep pace with the action. In the concert hall or on records, we are dealing with the score without the benefit of the dancers and I think this tends to throw emphasis on the rhythmic aspects, hence the heightening of percussives and the notion that the performance is "cold."

(Continued on page 98)

XCELITE Hand Tools
PREFERRED BY THE EXPERTS



Overall Dimensions
8" x 9"

Ask your XCELITE supplier about this new holster—and some first-class "weapons" to carry in it!

YOU'LL BE
"QUICK
ON THE
DRAW"
with this new
TOOL
HOLSTER!

- Safely holds up to 7 tools for quick use wherever you go!
- 5 pliable leather pockets—solid Russet Saddle leather back!
- Knife snap—knife attached or removed in one fast motion
- Stitched with sturdy hot wax thread, locked with steel rivets.

XCELITE No. 150

List \$4.75

(Without Tools)

XCELITE, INCORPORATED

(Formerly Park Metal-ware Co., Inc.)

Dept. E
Orchard Park, N. Y.

For Originality
LOOK TO **XCELITE**

RCA INSTITUTES

**COLOR
TV**

HOME STUDY COURSE

trains you in the "why" and "how"
of Color TV Servicing

Study Color Television Servicing from the very source of the latest, up-to-the-minute Color TV developments. Train under the direction of men who are experts in this field. Take advantage of the big future in Color TV through RCA Institutes' Home Study Course, which covers all phases of Color Servicing. It is a practical down-to-earth course in basic color theory as well as how-to-do-it TV servicing techniques.

This color television course was planned and developed through the efforts of instructors of RCA Institutes, engineers of RCA Laboratories and training specialists of RCA Service Company. You get the benefit of years of RCA research and development in color television.

Because of its highly specialized nature, this course is offered only to those already experienced in radio-television servicing. Color TV Servicing will open the door to the big opportunity you've always hoped for. Find out how easy it is to cash in on Color TV.



SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET
NO SALESMEN WILL CALL

RCA INSTITUTES, INC.

A SERVICE OF RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
350 WEST FOURTH STREET, NEW YORK 14, N. Y.



DEPT. RN-7-55

Without obligation on my part, please send me a copy of your booklet on the Home Study Course in Color TV Servicing.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

NOW
do all **5** testing jobs
with **1**

New Modern RCP "DO-ALL"

**Tube and Set Tester
Model 808AA**



1
2
3
4
5

Now Tests All New Series Tubes—All the features of the famous 808A. Protected against overcurrent—tests all modern, standard, miniature, naval base and subminiature tubes. Easily read on 4 1/2" meter.

A Cathode Ray Tube Tester—Will check all magnetic deflection-type Television Picture tubes. Locates and isolates all shorts or leaks.

A Reactivator—Revives and Reactivates many otherwise Sim or Bad Television Picture tubes. Can also be used on other tubes.

A VT Voltmeter (AC-DC)—This really outstanding 17-Range instrument is a VT Voltmeter for AC as well as DC. Balanced bridge-type, pushpull circuit. Draws negligible current due to high impedance of 25 megohms. Accuracy — 2% DC, 5% AC. Discriminator alignment scale with zero center. AC & DC volts 0 to 5.25-100-250-1000; ohms 20 to 15, — 5 to 20, & to 45, 15 to 50, 25 to 50. Add now high voltage probe for meter V.V. work. R&B.

An Ohmmeter—Reads all Resistances 0.2 ohms to 1500 megohms on 9 ranges. Use this instrument also to check condensers for leakage and shorts.

Equipped with a new double slip-proof rollindex and enlarged, easy to read letters and numbers, the new RCP 808AA is so designed as to simplify each operation. Truly a professional instrument for the professional technician.

The RCP 808AA is housed in a handsome handrubbed oak carrying case and features an attractive, highly visual panel.

Compartment available to hold test leads, isolation probe, batteries, etc. Size 12 1/2" x 12 1/2" x 4 3/4". Weight 12 lbs. **\$99.95**
Complete, ready to operate at . . .

Write RN-7 for complete catalog and name of your local parts distributor.

RADIO CITY PRODUCTS CO., INC.
Centre and Glendale Streets EASTON, PA.
15
"Established 1932"

There is much new material here and while there are redundant sections where some cutting is justified . . . there is also much that is completely captivating, so that ownership of the complete ballet is sensible. *Mercury's* engineers have come up with a real dazzler in the sound department. The strings are silken smooth, the brass is fantastic . . . extremely brilliant, yet carrying great weight, the woodwinds are flawlessly reproduced with nary a trace of flutter and, as is usual with the percussion heard from the Minneapolis Symphony, great solid clean whumps of bass drum and tympani and the explosive transients of cymbals. Acoustic perspective is pervasively "live" and all is very wide in range with little distortion of any type including "pre- and post-echo." Dynamics and transient response are really incredible and you will have to watch your gain control carefully if you have neighbor problems! As befitting such a magnificent musical and engineering triumph, the album is quite deluxe with light blue silk moiré covers and with the program notes some superb sketches by the eminent Cecil Beaton. The music is fabulous, the hi-fi is ultra high and I predict that this irresistible recording will set new sales records for ballet music.

RACHMANINOFF SYMPHONY #3 VOCALISE

Philadelphia Orchestra conducted by Eugene Ormandy. Columbia ML 4961. Old-NARTB curve. Price \$4.98.

This will be welcomed by Rachmaninoff fans with unabashed delight, as up to this present recording they have had to contend with the miserable sounding Russian version on the *Rachmaninoff Society* label. Why as lushly lyrical and romantic a work as this has been overlooked by the recording companies so long is hard to understand. This has all the elements to make the record a success . . . the fabulous Philadelphia strings, Ormandy in his element and at the top of his form, excellent hi-fi sound and music which will find an immediate and sympathetic audience. Generally string tone is quite clean and in the lovely "Vocalise" you will find string playing that is quite incredible and probably unmatched for warmth and precision by any orchestra in the world today. Sound was wide in frequency response, dynamics were impressive. My only quibble is some rather thick sounding percussion, too much pre- and post-echo and an acoustic environment which seems a shade over-reverberant. These are relatively minor however, and I think I can safely say that most people will find this a most desirable recording.

GOULD DANCE VARIATIONS

Whitemore and Lowe, duo-pianists with San Francisco Symphony Orchestra conducted by Leopold Stokowski.

MENOTTI

SEBASTIAN BALLETS SUITE

Members of the NBC Symphony Orchestra conducted by Leopold Stokowski. Victor LM1858. RIAA curve. Price \$3.98.

This is an absolutely sensational recording in every respect! The hi-fi fans will have a field day with this one. This music is the sort of thing that begs for hi-fi treatment and under the inspired leadership of Stokowski and the best engineering yet from RCA, this is quite a sonic showpiece! The Gould work is a virtuoso exercise for duo-pianists Whitemore and Lowe. Modern, but not excessively so, the work is quite exciting and his plenty of dazzling effects for the hi-finites. The pianos are used quite percussively and, in combination with the rousing brass and sharp, accurate snare, tympani and cymbals, etc.,

your speaker will get quite a workout. The "Sebastian Ballet Suite" is a wonderful little score. There is some very lovely, engaging writing here and the famous Menotti touch for lyrical thematic material is much in evidence. This, too, will delight the sound conscious. Some beautiful bell and chime work here and ultra-sonorous contrabassi and gay and effervescent woodwinds. Throughout both works the sound is very wide range, dynamics are of notable breadth and the most outstanding characteristic is the wondrously "live" acoustics. It is possible that with a thicker-textured score this reverb would prove too much; with this music it is a near perfect example of liveness with detail. Don't fail to hear this! The RIAA curve was OK.

TCHAIKOVSKY MANFRED SYMPHONY

Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by Paul Kletski. Angel 35167. RIAA curve. Price \$4.98.

It is surprising how few dyed-in-the-wool Tchaikovsky enthusiasts know this symphony. It is even more surprising when one considers that the work is in the tradition of the 4th, 5th, and 6th symphonies and as a hi-fi vehicle is quite spectacular. There have been three previous versions in the LP catalogue, the only one of which was any good at all being the Toscanini effort. This present recording is far beyond the others in matters of sound and as performance goes, while Kletski is no match for the fiery Toscanini, he gives a good competent reading. The orchestration is lavish and is among the best ever done by Tchaikovsky. It calls for a very large orchestra and a good one at that. The Philharmonic fits this bill very adequately and produces some stupendous sounds. Hi-fi fans will particularly like the brass and percussion scoring in the "Orgy scene" in the finale. Sound generally is somewhat sharper focused than is usual with *Angel* and is good for this score. Strings are their usual smooth self, but brass seems brighter and percussion has more solidity and impact. Dynamic range was quite wide and groove distortion, virtually non-existent. If you are not familiar with this work and you like Tchaikovsky, you will find this most rewarding. Curve was OK and surfaces were quiet.

RAVEL INTRODUCTION AND ALLEGRO DEBUSSY DANCES SACREE ET PROFANE SCHOENBERG TRANSFIGURED NIGHT

Hollywood String Quartet, Ann Mason Stockton, harpist; Concert Arts Strings conducted by Felix Slatkin. Capitol P8304. RIAA curve. Price \$4.98.

Those of you who have an antipathy towards chamber music are urged to listen to this disc. If you don't like what you hear, I will be very surprised. The "Introduction and Allegro" is one of the most beautiful small-scale works ever written. I have found that the sensuous, almost other-worldly beauty of this score, with the lilting strings, the soft cascades of sound from the harp and the pure lambent tones of the flute, has an extraordinary effect on women! (All those courtin' and sparkin' take heed!) I would sincerely recommend that you play this work for the little woman if she has been giving you a hard time about your hi-fi. I've seen more than one woman won to the cause of hi-fi with this music. Of the five versions in the catalogue this wins hands down. Performance is expert, sound is smooth, wide range, splendidly balanced. The Debussy work is in the same vein as the Ravel and is equally well performed. The Schoenberg is a great work that may take a little acclimatization, but it is well worth your trouble. It is heard here

MAMMOTH CRYSTAL CLEARANCE SALE!

SAVE MONEY—ORDER IN PACKAGE QUANTITIES!

Shipment made same day order received. All crystals tested and guaranteed to oscillate. Please include 20c postage for every 10 crystals or less. Minimum order \$2.50. No C.O.D.'s.

PACKAGE DEAL NO. 1

25 Assorted FT-243 45 Assorted FT-241A
15 Assorted FT-171B 15 Assorted CR-1A

100 CRYSTALS \$8.95

Assorted Regular Value \$66.00

PACKAGE DEAL NO. 2

FT-241A Crystals for single Sideband
370 KC—538 KC

35 CRYSTALS \$3.49

Assorted

PACKAGE DEAL NO. 3

HAM BAND CRYSTALS—FT-243

For operating on 80, 40, 20, 15, 10, 6 and 2 meters—
on either fundamentals or harmonics.

25 CRYSTALS \$6.95

Assorted Regular Value \$20.00



INDIVIDUAL CRYSTALS

Indicate 2nd choice—Substitution May Be Necessary

Low Frequency—FT-241A for SSB, Lattice Filter, etc., 1000+ Pins, 4000 SPC, in Channel Nos. 0 to 70, 34th Harmonic and 270 to 280, 72nd Harmonic. Listed below by Fundamental Frequency, fractions omitted.

49c each—10 for \$4.00

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

79c each—10 for \$4.50

FT-243—2041 Dia—486 SPC

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00

49c each—10 for \$4.00



Just Out



RADIO and TV Manuals

Your complete, best source for all needed RADIO and TV diagrams and servicing data. Most amazing values. Still sold at pre-Korean prices. Only \$2 to \$3 per volume. Every Radio manual contains large schematics, all needed alignment facts, parts lists, voltage values, trimmers, dial stringing, and many repair hints. Each TV volume is a practical treatise on servicing a full year's sets, with clear blueprints, waveforms, hints, alignment and voltage charts, production changes. See coupon at right for a complete list of these low-priced Supreme Service Manuals.

Supreme Publications
Sold by All Leading Parts Jobbers

July, 1955

New TELEVISION COURSE

Amazing Bargain. Complete. Only \$3

NEW PRACTICAL COURSE

Here is your complete training in television servicing. Amazing value at only \$3, full price. These new lessons cover every fact, adjustment and repair of all types and makes of TV receivers. Giant in size, mammoth in scope, topics just like correspondence courses selling for over \$150.00. Our amazing offer permits you to obtain the course complete for only \$3.

SIMPLIFIED TV TRAINING

New, easy-to-follow, well illustrated 14 lessons on circuits, picture faults, adjustments, short cuts, about UHF, alignment, antenna problems, troubleshooting, service hints, how to use test equipment. Many large practical sections prepared by leading manufacturers. Recently published. Send trial coupon right now. Prompt shipment.

COVERS EVERYTHING IN TV

Let these course-lessons take you into TV servicing the easy way. The very first lesson of this sensational course tells how to do simple repairs. You can start earning money immediately. Second lesson tells you what is wrong, by just looking at the picture—no instruments used. Lesson 4 has 32 large, 8 1/2" x 11" pages and 32 helpful illustrations on antennas. Also 12 full lessons on trouble-shooting, alignment, UHF, test equipment, picture analysis, and all types of new circuits. With this new course you will find yourself doing TV repairs in minutes—without finding faults. Most amazing bargain. You are invited to examine. Send coupon.

Companion RADIO COURSE

Here is your complete radio training in 22 easy-to-follow lessons. Covers fundamentals, fault finding, test equipment. Everything in radio. Introduction to television. New 1955 edition. Special price, only \$2.50.

NO-RISK TRIAL ORDER COUPON

SUPREME PUBLICATIONS, 1760 Balsam Rd., Highland Park, ILL.

Radio Diagram Manuals

(See full description at left)

☐ 1955 Radio Manual, \$2

☐ 1954 Radio Manual, \$2.50

☐ 1953 Diagram ONLY

☐ 1952 Radio ONLY

☐ 1951 Diagrams \$2.50

☐ 1950 Manual EACH

☐ 1949 Radio EACH

☐ 1948 EACH

☐ 1947 EACH

☐ 1946 EACH

☐ 1945 EACH

☐ 1944 EACH

☐ 1943 EACH

☐ 1942 EACH

☐ 1941 EACH

☐ 1940 EACH

☐ 1939 EACH

☐ 1938-1939 Manual, \$2.50

☐ Radio and TV Manual Index, \$2.50

Rush today TV and Radio manuals checked off below and at left. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

☐ New Television Servicing Course, complete... \$3.

☐ Radio Servicing Course (all 22 lessons)... \$3.50

☐ Most-Often-Needed Television Servicing Information

☐ 1955 Television Manual, \$3.

☐ 1954 TV, \$3.

☐ 1953 TV Manual, \$3

☐ 1952 Television Manual, \$3.

☐ 1951 TV, \$3.

NEW MULTIPHASE

"Rejuva-Tube"*

CRT REJUVENATOR



Model RE-1

brings "dim-outs"
back to life



A SENSATIONAL MONEY MAKER

COMPLETE KIT \$49⁵⁰

Factory Wired \$59⁵⁰

Fully 80% to 90% of tubes that have gone dim in service can be reactivated to furnish up to years of "bright as new" service.

GOODBYE BOOSTERS!

"Rejuva-Tube" isn't just a gadget to give picture tubes a temporary shot in the arm — even most tubes that have gone "flat" using a booster can be rejuvenated.

PORTABLE —

It's compact, light weight and easy to use. Check and rejuvenate picture tubes right in the set in a few minutes.

DEALERS!

Now you can sell those "dim-out" trade-ins at a good profit.

SERVICEMEN!

Sell rejuvenation service — it's a real money maker. Test and quickly rejuvenate picture tubes in the customer's home. An inexpensive instrument that protects your profit on service contracts.

PROVEN — TIME TESTED!

Tubes rejuvenated experimentally over three years ago are still showing good pictures.

COMPARE THESE FEATURES

Welds Open Elements

TESTS — REPAIRS
TV PICTURE TUBES
WITHOUT REMOVING
TUBE FROM SET

- Restores cathode emission and brightness.
- No guesswork — only device that meters cathode activity during rejuvenation. Tells you when to stop rejuvenation to prevent damage to cathode emitting surface. Built-in current limiter prevents accidental cathode ribbon burn-outs!
- Complete tester — detects open or shorted elements and leakage as high as 3 megohms between elements. High quality lab instrument style construction.
- Has special metered circuit to remove "particle" shorts between heater and cathode.
- Checks cathode emission and grid cut-off characteristics.
- Predicts approximate life expectancy of tube — identifies gassy tubes.

*PATENT
PENDING

Condensed Instructions
Printed Inside Case Lid

WRITE FOR MANUAL
ON REJUVENATION
WITH THE
"REJUVA-TUBE"



"Rejuva-Tube" By The Designers of



Central Electronics, Inc.

1247 W. Belmont Ave.

Chicago 13, Illinois

in the original chamber version, but has achieved more popularity in its orchestral guise. Those interested can hear the orchestral version on a Columbia disc with Eugene Ormandy and the Philadelphia orchestra. Curve was OK and, as usual, Capitol surfaces were outstandingly quiet.

BLISS

**MIRACLE IN THE GORBALS
MUSIC FOR STRINGS**

Philharmonia Orchestra conducted by Sir Arthur Bliss. Angel 35136. RIAA curve. Price \$4.98.

This will be welcomed by balletomanes who like this blood-curdling vignette of life in the "Gorbals" . . . the slum district of Glasgow. This extraordinary ballet has sold very well in the old Constant Lambert/Columbia version, and this should have a ready market for those who wish to upgrade their libraries and with those who will be discovering it for the first time. The scoring can be termed modern, although atonality is not very prominent. The structure is most interesting and has many sections which will appeal to those who like the lyric and those who relish hi-fi effects. Sir Arthur Bliss lends his authority to the performance and the result is a more tightly organized, more dramatic reading than the old Lambert effort. Smooth sound throughout in the *Angel* manner and quiet surfaces add up to an attractive buy.

BEETHOVEN

SYMPHONY #6 (PASTORAL)

Detroit Symphony Orchestra conducted by Paul Paray. Mercury MG50045. RIAA curve. Price \$4.98.

One of the most extraordinary facets of Paul Paray is his uncanny ability to give superb performances of music which is presumably incompatible with his background and temperament. This reading of the "Pastoral" is further evidence in support of this. It is not a Germanic, or Italianate, or French performance, but rather is something special that belongs to Paray himself. One thing is certain . . . it can stand comparison with the best. It is a warm, glowing, completely relaxed and unhurried reading. But it is not flabby, rather the "storm" has a strength here not apparent in many other versions. In terms of sound, this recording is unchallenged. Mercury shows here that they know how to record the less spectacular repertoire as well as they do the fire-breathers. The superbly live smooth strings and woodwinds are heard with every nuance, every shading perfectly reproduced. The frequency response is very wide as are the dynamics. The "storm" is really stormy in this version, with great growling tympani cleanly reproduced. I believe this version will become the favorite of those who like the work and who want the best-sounding disc, and who will leave the arguments about performance to the critics. Curve and surfaces were OK.

SCHUBERT

**SYMPHONY #8 (UNFINISHED)
SYMPHONY #5**

Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by Karl Bohm. London LL1105. RIAA curve. Price \$3.98.

With a combination like Bohm and the Vienna Philharmonic, this recording was bound to be successful. At least with this particular repertoire. Bohm is an old and astute hand with Schubert and his essay of the 5th is simply magnificent and unlikely to be surpassed too soon. The "Unfinished" is subject to a few mannerisms, but they are of minor significance and this reading must be adjudged along with the best. The sound is in the "big-boned, big hall" tradition and some of the orchestral sonorities are fabulous. Dynamics are exceptional and generally the

sound is clean and distortion free. The playing of the Philharmonic is magnificent and they are as close to their pre-war skill as we are likely to hear. An excellent disc for upgrading libraries and for beginning audiophiles.

Jazz Corner

POPULAR FAVORITES

Clifford Brown with Strings. EmArcy MG 36005. RIAA curve. Price \$3.98.

This is the first of the new jazz releases on the EmArcy (Mercury Record Corporation) label. I like what I hear, in fact I'll go so far as to say that this is some of the most hi-fi jazz I have yet encountered. Clifford Brown is a fabulous talent on the trumpet and in some excellent arrangements by Neal Hefti of such popular favorites as "Laura," "What's New," "Embraceable You," "Stardust," etc., he gives ample evidence that his reputation is well founded. The recording is very close to, yet retains enough reverberation for an extremely live sound. The trumpet of Brown is sharp and "guttural" and the fidelity is such that you can hear the wind sounds of his tongue and lip techniques. In addition to the string complement, Brown is supported by such estimable sidemen as Max Roach on the skins, Richie Powell on the piano, and George Morrow on the bass. The over-all sound is very wide range and in fact with the very quiet surfaces, sounds very much like a tape! If you are in the mood for some ultra hi-fi jazz in the "cool" vein try this.

-50-

Spot Radio News

(Continued from page 18)

large ad agency in Chicago told the Commission that income from this new source will make it economically feasible for stations to operate in areas that have had to be bypassed up to now.

Bluntly announcing that subscription-TV is inevitable, the ad men said that . . . "the public is aware that it is now technically feasible, by means of this new system, to bring to the home important entertainment that is now impractical due to high production costs . . . Public dissatisfaction will become more acute as the knowledge grows that an inexhaustible source and variety of programs are being denied access to television because of governmental restriction."

Scoring the critics, the agency told the Commission that no solid objections have really been raised. "It seems to us," they said, "that the pursuit of obscure claims by minorities and special interests should not be permitted to delay any longer the great benefits that can result from this new development."

Opponents to the toll-TV idea told the Commission that the fee plan would wreck the free-air TV broadcasting system. One group said that it would show officials in Washington the conversion of receivers for decoding apparatus . . . "would impose a severe economic hardship on the viewing public running into hundreds of millions of dollars."

Service shop operators also revealed their concern over the problems that the pay-TV mechanics could create. An association in Pennsylvania filed a brief with the Commission, which said that . . . "manufacturers of subscription television units will probably insist that they control and monopolize the installation, maintenance, and servicing of these units . . . because the equipment is of a coded nature . . ."

If this practice is approved, the technicians told the Commission, established servicing agencies of independent radio and television shop owners will be eliminated. And, continued the brief, the millions of dollars invested in equipment, special components, shop facilities, trucks, trained personnel, and experience would thus be wiped out.

"Therefore," said the association, "we petition your body to issue rules and regulations which will prohibit the granting of any franchise to any manufacturer of TV sets for subscription TV, if they attempt to control or monopolize the sale, installation, maintenance, and service of such equipment."

THE VELOCITY OF LIGHT has been re-determined by a radio method, which makes use of phase-shift measurements on v.h.f., with the aid of a radio interferometer (Continued on page 102)

July, 1955

LEARN PRACTICAL RADIO

Construction, Servicing, Theory

ONLY

At Home With the New Improved PROGRESSIVE RADIO "EDU-KIT"

\$19.95

Complete

Build 15 Receiver, Code Oscillator, Transmitter, Signal Tracer Circuits



- ATTRACTIVELY GIFT PACKED
- FREE SOLDERING IRON
- NO ADDITIONAL PARTS NEEDED
- EXCELLENT BACKGROUND FOR TV
- 30 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
- SCHOOL INQUIRIES INVITED
- ABSOLUTELY NO KNOWLEDGE OF RADIO NECESSARY
- LEARN HIGH FIDELITY

WHAT THE PROGRESSIVE RADIO "EDU-KIT" OFFERS YOU

Our Kit is designed to provide a fundamental background in radio, with the basic facts of Radio Theory and Construction Practice expressed simply and clearly. You will gain knowledge of basic Radio Principles involved in Radio Reception, Radio Transmission and Audio Amplification. You will learn how to identify Radio Symbols and Diagrams; how to build radio circuits using regular radio circuit schematics; how to mount various radio parts how to wire and solder in a professional manner. You will learn proper chassis layout. You will learn how to service and trouble-shoot radios. You will learn code. You will receive training for F.C.C. Novice License. You will learn High Fidelity. In brief, you will receive a practical basic education in Radio, worth many times the small price you pay.

THE KIT FOR EVERYONE

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" was specifically prepared for any person who has a desire to learn Radio. The Kit has been used successfully by young and old in all parts of the world. It is not necessary that you have even the slightest background in science or radio. The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" is used by many Radio Schools and Clubs in this country and abroad. It is used by Armed Forces Personnel and Veterans throughout the world. The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" requires no instructor. All instructions are included and are individually bound, and identified by name, illustration and diagram. Every step involved in building these sets is carefully explained.

PROGRESSIVE TEACHING METHOD

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" comes complete with instructions. Those instructions are arranged in a clear, simple and progressive manner. The theory of Radio Transmission, Radio Reception, Audio Amplification and servicing by Signal Tracing is clearly explained. Every part is identified by illustration and diagram. You will learn the function and theory of every part used. The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" uses the principle of "Learn by Doing." Therefore you will build radio circuits, perform jobs, and conduct experiments to illustrate the theory which you are learning. These circuits are designed in a modern manner, according to the best principles of present-day educational practice. You begin by building a simple radio. The next set that you build is slightly more advanced. Gradually, in a progressive manner, you will find yourself constructing still more advanced multi-tube radio circuits, and doing work like a professional Radio Technician. You will build Receiver, Transmitter, Code Oscillator and Signal Tracer Circuits—15 in all. These sets operate on 100-125 V. AC DC. For use in Foreign Countries having 210-250 Volt Source, an Adapter for 210-250 V. AC/DC operation is available.

THE PROGRESSIVE RADIO "EDU-KIT" IS COMPLETE

You will receive every part necessary to build 15 different radio circuits. The "Edu-Kit" includes sockets, variable electrolytic and paper condensers, resistors, tin strips, snips, hardware, tubing, instruction Manuals, etc. No wire or solder included. Every part that you need is included. These parts are individually packaged, so that you can easily identify every item. A soldering iron is included, as well as an Electrical and Radio Tester. Complete, easy-to-follow instructions are provided. All parts are guaranteed brand new, carefully selected and matched. In addition, the "Edu-Kit" now contains lessons for servicing with the Progressive Signal Tracer, F.C.C. instructions, quizzes, High Fidelity instructions.

TROUBLE-SHOOTING LESSONS

Trouble-shooting and servicing are included. You will learn how to recognize and repair troubles. You will build and learn to operate a professional Signal Tracer. You receive an Electrical and Radio Tester, and learn to use it for radio repairs. While you are learning in this practical way, you will be able to do many a repair job for your neighbors and friends, and charge fees which will far exceed the small cost of the "Edu-Kit." Here is your opportunity to learn radio quickly and easily, and have others pay for it.

FREE EXTRAS

- ELECTRICAL & RADIO TESTER • ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRON • TV BOOK • QUIZZES • FREE CONSULTATION SERVICE • HI-FI GUIDE

Progressive "Edu-Kit" Inc., 497 Union Ave., Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

MAIL TODAY—Order shipped same day received.

30-Day Money-Back Guarantee. Include ALL FREE EXTRAS

- Send "Edu-Kit" Postpaid. I enclose full payment of \$19.95 (U.S.A. only).
- Send "Edu-Kit" Postpaid. I enclose full payment of \$20.95 (Outside U.S.A.).
- 110-250 V. Foreign Line Voltage Adapter for "Edu-Kit"—\$2.50.
- Send "Edu-Kit" C.O.D. I will pay \$19.95 plus postage (U.S.A. only).
- I wish additional information describing "Edu-Kit". No Obligation.
- Send me FREE Radio-TV Servicing Literature. No Obligation.

Name

Address

PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC.

497 UNION AVE. Room 43-E, Progressive Bldg. BROOKLYN 11, N. Y.

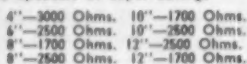


- Same Day Service • Full Year Guarantee • All Tubes Individually Boxed • 400 Types Always In Stock • For Quality, Performance, Dependability

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
OSAM	.65	SAUS	.48	7M7	.69
1A72	.63	SAUSGT	.63	7M7	.68
1A73	.63	SAUSGT	.64	7M7	.67
1LA4	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.69
1LA5	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.68
1LC5	.70	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.67
1LC6	.70	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.66
1LC7	.70	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.65
1LC8	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.64
1LC9	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.63
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.62
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.61
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.60
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.59
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.58
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.57
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.56
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.55
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.54
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.53
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.52
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.51
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.50
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.49
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.48
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.47
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.46
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.45
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.44
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.43
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.42
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.41
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.40
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.39
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.38
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.37
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.36
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.35
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.34
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.33
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.32
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.31
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.30
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.29
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.28
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.27
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.26
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.25
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.24
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.23
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.22
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.21
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.20
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.19
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.18
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.17
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.16
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.15
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.14
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.13
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.12
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.11
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.10
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.09
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.08
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.07
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.06
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.05
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.04
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.03
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.02
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.01
1N6	.69	SAKAT	.65	7Y4	.00

TERRIFIC VALUE!

Individually Boxed, Famous Make
Dynamic Speakers at Super Savings

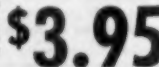


89¢ each **79¢** each

**WRITE DEPT. RN-7 FOR FREE
TUBE AND PARTS CATALOG
LISTING OVER 400 TUBE TYPES
EXPORT INQUIRIES INVITED**

Wood UTILITY CASE

With Handles



Sturdy, all purpose.
20 1/4" x 9 1/8" x 7 1/4" 2 locks
and clamp. Use for tools,
photography equipment,
toys, hobby material. No
nails, all counter-sunk
screws.
Reg. \$14.46.

TERMS: 25% deposit must accompany all orders—balance COD. All shipments FOB Irvington warehouse.

ORDERS UNDER \$6.00—40¢ HANDLING CHARGE.
Subject to prior sale.
PLEASE: Send full remittance. Allow for postage
and save S&W charges.

TABLE 1

Rad-Tel TUBE
CO.

NEW TV STATIONS ON THE AIR

(As of June 28, 1958)

The following new stations bring the lists published in previous issues up to date.

STATE, CITY	STATION	CHANNEL	FREQUENCY RANGE (IN MC.)	VIDEO WAVELENGTH (IN FT.)	VIDEO POWER (IN KW.)
Alabama					
Birmingham	WBIO-TV	10	192-198	5.08	30.9
Idaho					
Twin Falls	KLIX-TV	11	198-204	4.93	29.5
Louisiana					
Lafayette	KLKY-TV	10	192-198	5.08	28.2
Missouri					
St. Louis	KTVI	36	802-808	1.63	900
Nebraska					
Scottsbluff	KSTF-TV	10	192-198	5.08	12.3
Ohio					
Lima	WIMA-TV	38	596-602	1.65	16.2
Texas					
Beaumont	KFDH-TV	6	82-88	11.8	100
San Antonio	KCOR-TV	41	632-638	1.55	16.42
Washington					
Seattle	KTVW	13	210-216	4.65	100
Wisconsin					
Green Bay	WFRV-TV	5	76-82	12.74	100
Hawaii					
Waikuku	KMAU-TV	3	60-66	16.06	10

KFTV, channel 36, Stockton, California; WTVI, channel 54, Belleville, Illinois; KOTV, channel 17, Des Moines, Iowa; WLAM-TV, channel 17, Lewiston, Maine; WMIN-TV, channel 11, St. Paul, Minnesota; WRTV, channel 98, Asbury Park, New Jersey; and WFMZ-TV, channel 67, Allentown, Pennsylvania, have gone off the air.

(Educational)

The frequency of the video carrier = 1.25 + channel lower freq. limit. Total number of TV stations now on the air in U.S.: 436 (117 of which are u. h. f.).

developed by a member of the Bureau of Standards.

The velocity of electromagnetic waves has been a subject of investigation for many years. In the period preceding World War II, the value 299,776 plus or minus 4 kilometers (1 km. = .62137 mile) per second was generally accepted. However, since the war, higher values have been obtained by most investigators, largely through the measurement of the velocity of propagation of microwaves. Consideration of this more recent work has led to an average value of 299,793 plus or minus 1 kilometer per second. In the radio method evolved by the Bureau, a value of 299,795.1 plus or minus 3.1 kilometers per second was obtained.

In making the light-value tests,

measurements were carried out on a dry-lake bed to obtain a very flat surface completely devoid of vegetation for a distance of five miles or more. Essentially the method involved accurate determination of the wavelength of radio waves of a given frequency by measurement of a phase shift. After correction for various environmental factors, this wavelength was multiplied by the frequency of the radiation to obtain the velocity of electromagnetic waves. A radio frequency in the v.h.f. range (172.8 megacycles) was employed to avoid sky-wave interference, to minimize ground effects, and to reduce the physical size of the measuring system.

Even though the radio waves were transmitted over a flat surface, the value of wavelength determined was

NEW TV GRANTS SINCE FREEZE LIFT

Continuing the listing of construction permits granted by FCC since lifting of freeze. Additional stations will be carried next month.

STATE	CITY	CALL	CHANNEL	FREQUENCY	POWER
Arizona	Tucson	.....	9	186-192	57.5
Florida	Ft. Pierce	.....	19	900-906	17.6
Nevada	Reno	.....	4	66-72	27.5
South Dakota	Florence	KDLO-TV	3	60-86	25.7
Virginia	Roanoke	.....	7	174-180	316

NEW CALL LETTER ASSIGNMENTS

STATE	CITY	CALL	CHANNEL	FREQUENCY
California	Sacramento	KCRA-TV	3	60.66
Iowa	Des Moines	KRNT-TV	8	180.186
North Carolina	New Bern	WNBE-TV	13	210.216
Virginia	Roanoke	WDBJ-TV	7	174.180

CALL LETTER CHANGES

California	San Jose	KNTV (Formerly KQXI)	11	198-204
------------	----------	-------------------------	----	---------

*ERP=(effective radiated power, kw.)

..... Call letters to be announced

a HIT in High Fidelity with COLLINS AUDIO PRODUCTS CO. 'PRE-FAB' TUNERS

Collins Audio Products Co. is in no way affiliated with Collins Radio Co.

Each Collins Tuner Kit is complete with punched chassis, tubes, power transformer, power supply, components, hardware, dial assembly, tuning eye, knobs, wire, etc., as well as the completed sub-assemblies. FM tuning unit. Add tuning unit, IF amplifiers, etc. All sub-assemblies wired, tested and aligned at the factory make Collins Pre-Fab Kits easy to assemble even without technical knowledge. The end result is a fine high quality, high fidelity instrument at often less than half the price because you helped make it AND BOUGHT IT DIRECT FROM THE FACTORY.



NEW FM TUNER KIT

New, decorative gold front. New cascade front end—3 mv sensitivity. IF amplifier mounted, wired and tested in the chassis. You mount completed HF tuning unit and power supply, 11 tubes, 20 to 30,000 cycle resonance, 100% A.F.C. and switch. Size: 12 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 2 1/2" high. Shipping weight: 10 pounds. Manual supplied. Gold screen cover available at \$3.50 extra.

\$59.50



NEW FM-AM TUNER KIT

New, decorative gold front like FM tuner above. New cascade front end on FM—3 mv sensitivity. 15 tubes. Complete chassis, power supply parts, AM unit, FM unit, IF amplifier, all wired and tested, ready for mounting in chassis. A.F.C. with switch. Size: 12 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 2 1/2" high. Shipping weight: 10 pounds. Manual supplied. Gold screen cover available at \$3.50 extra.

\$82.50

PMF-3B Tuning Unit with Cascade

Permanent tone, 2 tubes, A.F.C., 3 microvolts sensitivity. May be used with any 10.7 MC IF amplifier such as our IF-6. 3 pounds.

\$19.50

AM-4 Tuning Unit

2-gang tuning condenser. Unit covers 550 to 1600 KC. Completely wired and tested with tubes, 4 tubes. Chassis plate measures: 4" x 7 1/2". 3 1/2 pounds.

\$24.50

IF-6 Amplifier

6 tubes, 10.7 MC. Low distortion, high gain. 5 pounds.

\$21.50

— MAIL COUPON TODAY! —

To: Collins Audio Products Co., Inc.
P. O. Box 386, RM-7
Westfield, N. J.
Tel. Westfield 3-4390

☐ FM Tuner Kit ☐ FM/AM Tuner Kit
☐ PMF-3B Tuning Unit ☐ IF-6 Amplifier
☐ AM-4 Tuning Unit ☐ Cover

Name

Address

City State

Amount for Kit \$

See weights, add shipping cost \$

Total amount enclosed \$

☐ Check ☐ Money Order

WHEN YOU THINK OF TUNERS,
THINK OF
COLLINS AUDIO PRODUCTS

Sound Systems (Continued from page 37)

nected to their 2000-ohm input taps. When thus connected, these four units will present an impedance of 500 ohms to the power amplifier, and the power into each unit will be entirely a function of the voltage that is put onto the feedline notwithstanding the fact that the very same tap indicates 2 1/2 watts for the 70.7 constant-voltage system. The fact is that if a constant-impedance amplifier of 500-ohm output were to develop this same 70.7 volts across its own line when loaded by such a unit representing 2000-ohms input, that 2 1/2 watts would definitely be produced across it since irrespective of what we may wish to call a system, we still have to deal with the same electrical laws of wattage, power, and impedance. In this approach, then, if we want 20 watts to be delivered to this unit when connected to the 2000-ohm tap (along with three other units) and across the constant-impedance, 500-ohm line, then we would have to develop 200 volts across the transmission line.

It will be noticed that direct access is available to the voice coil of the driver unit itself where it may be necessary to use its 16-ohm input impedance characteristic directly. When so used there is an added safety factor protecting the unit against excessive overload. This safety factor is the secondary of the transformer which is connected directly across the voice coil. In horn-loaded systems, the low-frequency output of the horn is determined by the low-frequency cut-off characteristic of the horn. If frequencies below this theoretical cut-off point are fed to the driver unit, the unit finds itself virtually unloaded for these below-cut-off-point frequencies, and the diaphragm has a tendency to run wild and may suffer damage. One way of preventing such low-frequency overload is to use either a capacitor in series with the driving unit which will offer increasing reactance to the lower frequencies and so prevent their being fed to the driver unit; the alternate method is to shunt the voice coil with a choke which will bypass the very low frequencies around the voice coil. Essentially then, the secondary of the transformer in this unit bypasses the low-frequency energy from the voice coil and that the diaphragm will not see as an acoustic load, and thus affords overload protection against excessive unused power.

There is sometimes confusion as to how to set a constant-voltage amplifier when its full rated power is not utilized. For instance, one might think it proper to turn down the gain of the amplifier which may be rated at 100 watts when only 35 watts are drawn from it on the basis that economy of amplifier power will thereby be obtained, or that the speakers will be overdriven. Both of these propositions

are wrong. Consider your home light and power system. If all your appliances were turned off, your wattmeter would stand still, but the line voltage would still remain at 117 volts. The same thing holds true in the audio 70.7-volt system. Even though the gain control may be set to provide a maximum 70.7-output volts, if there is no load tied to the amplifier, then the amplifier will deliver no power, and take no power from the line (other than standby power). The power it will take from the line, and the power it will deliver to the load, will be completely dependent upon the actual load itself. As to the question of overdriving the units on the system if the full power rating of the amplifier is not used, this is obviously impossible since it is voltage which overdrives a unit which is of fixed impedance and not power; and since the voltage is maintained constant by the amplifier irrespective of load, then even one unit (set at 2 1/2 watts) may be put across a wide-open 100-watt system with complete safety. Turning down the gain of the constant-voltage amplifier will naturally reduce the power input to the driver units, if one desires to do so, but at the expense of upsetting the sound power distribution as a whole. If the system is set up after a legitimate sound survey has been made, and the power ratings of the individual units of the system were set accordingly, there should be no reason to play with the gain controls of the amplifier. If variations are required in certain areas due to changes in ambient noise conditions, then these changes should be made by tapping at the transformer of the unit in that particular location to achieve the proper sound output at that station without upsetting the rest of the installation.

We are now in a position to more fully understand the compound advantages of the 70.7 constant-voltage system.

(A) In multi-speaker systems, impedance matching is completely eliminated. It is not necessary to arrange a network of speakers in fancy series-parallel combinations to obtain the proper impedance match to a transformer. In the constant-voltage system, the impedance is meaningful only to the extent that it determines how much power will get into the speaker, and this is already taken care of by the manufacturer of the unit by fixing the wattage ratings on the terminal board of the driver unit. One simply chooses the required power tap and puts it directly across the constant-voltage line.

(B) Since the 70.7-volt line maintains constant voltage irrespective of load, once an individual power adjustment on a speaker has been made, it continually receives the same amount of power even when other speakers are added or subtracted from the system. More constant and uniform coverage is thus the result of volume controls which have not been readjusted.

(C) By being able to proportion individual speaker power to immediate local and specific needs without upsetting other local adjustments of the other components, more efficient utilization of available sound power is made feasible.

(D) Maximum utilization of available audio power is made possible by the elimination of volume controls or attenuators which burn up power to make a level change, in contrast to transformers which are essentially nonpower consuming devices.

(E) It becomes relatively easy to determine one's amplifier needs and to keep these needs to a minimum by simply counting up the actual speaker power requirements without the necessity of allowing for uncertain attenuator losses.

(F) More adequate overload protection is afforded each individual speaker unit on the constant-voltage system. Should a unit somewhere in an installation fail, the line voltage would still remain unaltered and so this unit failure in one location does not start any chain reaction such as a rise in line voltage that might, in other distribution systems, overdrive the remaining speakers.

1955 Emerson TV Sets

(Continued from page 35)

before making the tests with a voltmeter or neon bulb. When the plug is

properly installed in the outlet, you will not measure any a.c. voltage between the chassis and a power-line ground such as a radiator, "BX" cable, or a.c. receptacle box cover. If you are using a neon bulb, it will not glow when connected between these two points. If it does or you get a meter reading, reverse the plug in the a.c. power receptacle.

If good receiver operation cannot be restored by a tube change, then remove the rear chassis mounting board. This exposes most of the underside of the chassis without having to remove it from the cabinet.

The various test points for checking receiver operation are shown in Fig. 2. The method for using these test points to service these chassis is described in Table 1, which also lists the normal meter readings.

Aside from the main sources of "B+" voltages at the power supply, the test points which indicate whether a signal is present or whether the circuit is functioning correctly, can be broken down to those tubes which show grid current in proportion to the signal applied. In Table 1, the trouble analysis chart, we are assuming that all heaters are lit and that tube changes have been made. This table covers some of the high points but is not intended to cover every service need. If you understand the development of this chart, which is derived from a knowledge of the block diagram, you should have no difficulty in servicing these chassis.

PUT THE HIGH IN HIGH FIDELITY!



High Fidelity Techniques

by John H. Newitt

The book that says goodbye to guesswork in choosing, building and servicing hi-fi equipment.

512 pages
203 pictures
Price \$7.50

Whether you specialize in high fidelity service, custom building or simply want to build a top-notch outfit for yourself, this big 512-page book will guide you every step of the way. Helps you get better results at less cost. Shows what to do... what mistakes to avoid. Gives you a full understanding of the many different methods, circuits, designs, equipment, components and other subjects that are debated whenever hi-fi fans get together.

A COMPLETE GUIDE

Written by one of the nation's leading experts, High Fidelity Techniques is complete, authentic and easy to understand. From beginning to end, it is check full of how-to-do-it tips, service hints, custom-building ideas and data, charts and diagrams of the most helpful sort.

10-DAY FREE EXAMINATION!

Dept. RN-75, RINEHART & CO., INC.
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Send HIGH FIDELITY TECHNIQUES for 10-day FREE EXAMINATION. If I like book, I will then promptly send \$7.50 (plus a few cents post- age) in full payment. Otherwise, I will return book postpaid and owe you nothing!
Name _____
Address _____
City, Zone, State _____
OUTSIDE U.S.A.—Price \$9.00 each with order only. Money back if book is returned in 10 days.

LIFETIME GUARANTEED TUBES

BRAND NEW PICTURE TUBES

- RCA Licensed
- One Year Unconditional Guarantee

Type	Price	Type	Price
10BP4	\$11.90	17BP4	\$20.63
12LP4	\$14.38	19AP4	\$24.81
14BP4	\$16.86	21AP4	\$28.79
16RP4	\$19.38	21EP4	\$28.79
16LP4	\$19.38	24AP4	\$42.50

Picture Tubes shipped F.O.B. Harrison, N. J.

LOOK WHAT YOU GET FREE!

- FREE BONUS BOX** With Every \$25 Order
- 1 RCA Cheater Cord
 - 10 Assorted resistors
 - 10 assorted 2 color "blank" tube cartons
 - 1 6NQ6GT tube
 - 1 6AU6 tube
 - 1 6CR6 tube

FREE CLOCK RADIO With Every \$125 Purchase Within 30 Days

Wakemaster clock radio with famous Sessions clock movement wakes you to music or alarm. May be purchased outright from MAJOR BRAND for \$17.95. In ivory or rust.

FREE GIFT CERTIFICATE* worth \$5 toward the purchase of any of our merchandise on future orders will be sent with any order of \$50 or more.

* Free Gift Certificate cannot be used to obtain another certificate unless order is \$50 or more.

WE PAY ALL POSTAGE on orders shipped in USA, Territories and APD's. Send only purchase price of merchandise. Please include approximate postage on foreign shipments. All orders subject to prior sale.

Write For FREE Tube List—Order Blank—and FREE Sample Tube Carton. We want Y-O-U On Our Mailing List!

NEW INDOOR ANTENNA

Both UHF and VHF. Brings better reception than most outdoor antennas. Use on top of TV.

List Price \$9.95

Your Price
Lots of 3 **\$3.29**
\$3.99 each

THIS AD IS WORTH M-O-N-E-Y

Clip out this ad and attach it to your order. Three 65N7GT's will be shipped FREE with any order of \$10 or more.

- Top Branded Tubes and Our Own MAJOR BRAND Label
- Each Tube Individually Boxed and Guaranteed for Life
- Over A Half Million Tubes Always in Stock
- Immediate Shipment
- Free Postage On All Orders With Full Remittance

Here's How LIFETIME GUARANTEED TUBES SAVES YOU PLENTY!

- There are fewer "call backs!"
- There are no "out of date" tubes
- "Peak Performance" testing in our fully equipped Testing Department before shipment guarantees quality

62A	63	64W4	78	66K7	78	68A	34	120J7	40
1A4P	40	65A	60	66N7	78	68B	72	120M7	40
1A7GT	40	65B	60	66P7	78	68C	72	120N7	40
1C6GT	40	65C	60	66Q7	78	68D	72	120P7	40
1D6GT	40	65D	60	66R7	78	68E	72	120Q7	40
1E6GT	40	65E	60	66S7	78	68F	72	120R7	40
1F6GT	40	65F	60	66T7	78	68G	72	120S7	40
1G6GT	40	65G	60	66U7	78	68H	72	120T7	40
1H6GT	40	65H	60	66V7	78	68I	72	120U7	40
1J6GT	40	65J	60	66W7	78	68J	72	120V7	40
1K6GT	40	65K	60	66X7	78	68K	72	120W7	40
1L6GT	40	65L	60	66Y7	78	68L	72	120X7	40
1M6GT	40	65M	60	66Z7	78	68M	72	120Y7	40
1N6GT	40	65N	60	66A7	78	68N	72	120Z7	40
1O6GT	40	65O	60	66B7	78	68P	72	120A7	40
1P6GT	40	65P	60	66C7	78	68Q	72	120B7	40
1Q6GT	40	65Q	60	66D7	78	68R	72	120C7	40
1R6GT	40	65R	60	66E7	78	68S	72	120D7	40
1S6GT	40	65S	60	66F7	78	68T	72	120E7	40
1T6GT	40	65T	60	66G7	78	68U	72	120F7	40
1U6GT	40	65U	60	66H7	78	68V	72	120G7	40
1V6GT	40	65V	60	66I7	78	68W	72	120H7	40
1W6GT	40	65W	60	66J7	78	68X	72	120I7	40
1X6GT	40	65X	60	66K7	78	68Y	72	120J7	40
1Y6GT	40	65Y	60	66L7	78	68Z	72	120K7	40
1Z6GT	40	65Z	60	66M7	78	68A7	72	120L7	40
2A6GT	40	65A	60	66N7	78	68B7	72	120M7	40
2B6GT	40	65B	60	66P7	78	68C7	72	120N7	40
2C6GT	40	65C	60	66Q7	78	68D7	72	120O7	40
2D6GT	40	65D	60	66R7	78	68E7	72	120P7	40
2E6GT	40	65E	60	66S7	78	68F7	72	120Q7	40
2F6GT	40	65F	60	66T7	78	68G7	72	120R7	40
2G6GT	40	65G	60	66U7	78	68H7	72	120S7	40
2H6GT	40	65H	60	66V7	78	68I7	72	120T7	40
2I6GT	40	65I	60	66W7	78	68J7	72	120U7	40
2J6GT	40	65J	60	66X7	78	68K7	72	120V7	40
2K6GT	40	65K	60	66Y7	78	68L7	72	120W7	40
2L6GT	40	65L	60	66Z7	78	68M7	72	120X7	40
2M6GT	40	65M	60	66A7	78	68N7	72	120Y7	40
2N6GT	40	65N	60	66B7	78	68O7	72	120Z7	40
2O6GT	40	65O	60	66C7	78	68P7	72	120A7	40
2P6GT	40	65P	60	66D7	78	68Q7	72	120B7	40
2Q6GT	40	65Q	60	66E7	78	68R7	72	120C7	40
2R6GT	40	65R	60	66F7	78	68S7	72	120D7	40
2S6GT	40	65S	60	66G7	78	68T7	72	120E7	40
2T6GT	40	65T	60	66H7	78	68U7	72	120F7	40
2U6GT	40	65U	60	66I7	78	68V7	72	120G7	40
2V6GT	40	65V	60	66J7	78	68W7	72	120H7	40
2W6GT	40	65W	60	66K7	78	68X7	72	120I7	40
2X6GT	40	65X	60	66L7	78	68Y7	72	120J7	40
2Y6GT	40	65Y	60	66M7	78	68Z7	72	120K7	40
2Z6GT	40	65Z	60	66N7	78	68A7	72	120L7	40

Write Dept. 7-RN

MAJOR BRAND TUBE CO.
Romano Bldg. ESsex 4-1106 Harrison, N. J.

"Atomic Radiation

Detection and

Measurement"



The basic new book
on this important
subject by
Harold S. Renne

This is the clearly written book that gives you a basic understanding of nuclear science and its applications, together with a full discussion of the equipment and techniques required for detecting and measuring atomic radiation. Covers the subject in 10 definitive chapters:

1. **Atomic Structure:** Describes the atom, the types of particles in various nuclear reactions; atomic and nuclear structure; types of atoms; isotopes, energy and the electron volt, nuclear reactions.
2. **Atomic Radiation and Effects:** Types of rays emitted by radioactive materials; methods of measuring radiation; radiation effects on humans.
3. **Radiation Detection Devices:** Basic devices and techniques used for detection; cloud and ionization chambers, Geiger tubes; electroscopes and electrometers, scintillation crystals, chemical indicators and photographic emulsions.
4. **Commercial Geiger Counters:** Circuit description and operation of many types now available.
5. **Scintillation Counters:** Circuit description and operation of types now on the market.
6. **Home-Built Counters:** Designs for simple Geiger Counters; build-your-own instructions.
7. **Dosimeters:** Description and operation of various types now in use.
8. **Applications of Nuclear Science:** Industrial applications, generation of power, nuclear reactors; application of radioactive isotopes.
9. **Civil Defense:** Problems confronting civil defense authorities in event of atomic attack.
10. **Prospecting:** Methods for uranium or thorium prospecting; characteristics of radioactive ores.

Here's the ONE book that covers the whole subject of atomic radiation and detection in easy-to-understand language. You'll want this book. 200 pages, 6 1/2 x 8 1/2"; illustrated.

ORDER
TODAY

ORDER ADR-1 \$3.00
Only

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.

Order from your Parts Jobber today, or
write to Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.,
2203 E. 46th St., Indianapolis 5, Ind.

My (check) (money order) for \$..... enclosed.
Send copy(ies) of "Atomic Radiation Detection & Measurement" (ADR-1, \$3.00)

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....
(outside U.S.A. priced slightly higher)

Traffic Lights

(Continued from page 61)

buildings. The 250-watt FM transmitter will operate on 27.255 mc. and the antenna will tower 605 feet above the ground.

The control center for the network will be in the basement of City Hall, a few blocks away. Existing underground cables will link the transmitter with this room. A G-E EC-10-B remote control unit will be located here along with the automatic program device, the manual controller, the tone generator and tone coder, and an automatic three-dial master controller.

Heart of the entire operation is the tone generator, which has eleven basic tones, all in the voice frequency range of 300 to 3000 cycles. At the present time, the city will use only seven combinations but expansion can be economically made into hundreds of two-tone combinations.

The operation begins when the basic weekly program is set up on a small metal drum. Current plans call for three automatic changes each day as follows: southbound traffic between 6 a.m. and 11 a.m. will get signals to move it along at about 30 mph. At 11 a.m. "normal" balanced conditions will begin and remain until 3:30 p.m. Then the flow is shifted to move northbound cars out at the higher ratio until 7 p.m., when the "normal" condition is initiated again.

Cars in the priority direction actually will move at a 7 to 1 ratio to those in the opposite direction. Under existing conditions, 17 mph is the average speed of traffic during rush hours.

This pattern will be maintained Monday through Friday with weekends getting the normal pattern. When foul weather hits, the manual controller can be cut in to slow down traffic until conditions improve.

As each change is called for by the automatic master controller, the tone generator and coder emit three half-second two-tone signals which are relayed to the transmitter and broadcast.

At each of the traffic signals, the wave is received by a crystal-controlled FM receiver and fed into a decoder. If the particular two-tone combination emitted at that time passes the selector, circuits are closed and the synchronous motors set off the newly-designed timing pattern.

Following each program change, the transmitter also sends out a series of pulses much like those used to set electric clocks to make sure that the whole system remains in step.

Over-roadway neon signs at the entrance to the traffic lanes will go on automatically to indicate the time interval at which drivers can best proceed. Cost for the entire General Electric system of thirteen remote-controlled intersections and the transmitter gear will be \$36,000. Since first announcements of the system were made, Chicago officials have received requests

for information from all over the U. S. and even from Holland and England.

Early experimentation with a similar system was made in Greeley, Colorado, in October, 1953. Here, too, each intersection has a conventional receiver with the output fed into a decoder unit. It selects those impulses intended for the particular location and, in the units made by Colorado Electronics, these, in turn, activate mercury switches which handle the lamp load.

Of special interest in this network is the use of a tape recorder as the storage mechanism for coded signal voltages. These are recorded on tape and reproduced continually for broadcast. The signals are processed through a pre-modulated unit and fed into a conventional transmitter much the same as ordinary microphone output.

The transmitter used in Greeley is a standard Motorola type PA-9355 designed for FM mobile communications at 454.15 mc. in the u.h.f. band. It is rated at 18 watts output and designed for a 30 kc. bandwidth.

Receivers are also standard Motorola units, Model PA-9344, designed again for mobile use with the previously-mentioned base station transmitter. In spite of the relatively narrow-band design of the equipment, several systems can be put in this band with overlapping radiation patterns and operate without interference between systems. This feature was necessary to accommodate systems in neighboring cities.

Naturally details such as transmitter power, receiver selectivity, and receiver sensitivity can only be determined through reference to a specific installation with specific equipment.

Receiver sensitivity is not as critical, for instance, when relatively high transmitter power is used and field strength is high. Inversely, some receivers with high sensitivity will operate well from a weaker field.

Roy R. Newson, president of Colorado Electronics, says, "For average installations, a bandwidth of 30 kc. is sufficient. For a more complex system in a larger city desiring several independent systems, 60 kc. might be required to insure that one system does not interfere with another."

The novel modulating, filtering, and decoding circuitry of the Colorado units is intended to give maximum protection against interference from other transmissions, screen out skip interference, and permit operation with a signal-to-noise ratio far below that required for conventional communications.

Officials of the company declined to reveal details of the tape-making process, the pre-modulation circuitry, or the decoding action, but claim that their system is capable of transmitting "hundreds of switching functions simultaneously with maximum integration and control of the traffic system of any American city."

The tape recorders used in Greeley were built by Colorado Electronics. They are conventional units, providing dual-track recording at 1.875 ips.

Magnetic drums or other storage methods may be used in lieu of the tape mechanism if individual installation requirements so indicate.

Manufacturers of all remote radio systems are striving for maximum flexibility in their units.

Traffic engineers look to the use of radio-controlled signals as a major step forward in solving one of the toughest problems in modern city life. Beyond this lies other vital applications in public safety and even Civil Defense.

There can be a time in the near future when emergency vehicles like fire apparatus and police squads will move through a lane of cleared lights and eliminate intersection collisions which still claim the lives of dozens of firemen every year. And in the event of air raid warning, radio controlled lights could speed the evacuation of whole cities.

LOUDSPEAKER SELECTION

By CHARLES A. WILKINS

LLOUDSPEAKERS should be judged by listening tests and not by curves. Surely most of us have heard this many times. Usually such a statement is issued dogmatically with no support, but there does seem to be some evidence in its favor.

A few years back a paper was published in the "Journal of the Acoustical Society of America" treating the tonal differences between a Stradivarius violin and an inexpensive instrument of contemporary make. Every type of acoustical test and analysis was rigorously performed on both. The conclusion was that none explained why the Strad sounded better.

Frequency vs. sound pressure response curves for loudspeakers are often shown in literature. They all show nice responses down to 30 cycles or so. But how many readers realize that these curves show only that the speaker responds to a given frequency with so many db of sound output and nothing more? Below a certain frequency, the speaker is so lightly loaded that it produces very little fundamental. Then why do the curves look so pretty?

The recording oscillograph, used for tracing the curves mechanically, is coupled to the signal generator. When the generator is producing 30 cycles, the recording pen is resting on the 30-cycle line of the graph paper. In this way, any sound from the speaker will register on the graph as a 30-cycle response—and so on through the spectrum. Suppose that the speaker has no 30-cycle response but instead the frequency doubles to 60 cycles. This 60-cycle sound—this distortion—will be registered on the graph as legitimate 30-cycle response in spite of the fact that the speaker is producing 60 cycles. It is obvious that this type of curve does not help much in passing judgment on the bass end of a speaker system. If it were accompanied by a distortion vs. frequency curve or a constant distortion contour curve in addition to stating the damping factor of the amplifier used to drive the speaker, matters would be happier.

The Strad tests show that there are still some things we do not understand. The speaker response curves show that interpretation must be tempered with understanding.

July, 1955

NEW STOCK OF PRE-TESTED TELTRON TUBES GUARANTEED!... LOWEST PRICES EVER!

All tubes individually boxed... unconditionally guaranteed for one year!

GIFT OFFER!
One 6BG6 tube will be shipped FREE with any order accompanying this ad.

We have thousands of tube types too numerous to list here. On ordering types not listed take 75% off current list price for cost of tube.

**FREE
Bonus Offer!**



MODEL 425K

- Illum. gear-driven "Speed Rollchart"
- New lever-action switches for individual testing of every element
- Tests all conventional and TV tubes

May be bought outright from Teltron for \$34.95

This Eico Tube Tester is yours FREE when you buy \$150 worth of tubes or more within 60 days at Teltron.

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
02A	.45	6BA7	.58	6T8	.71	12SQ7	.38
1A7GT	.53	6BC5	.48	6U8	.76	14A7	.43
1H5GT	.51	6C7	.75	6V3	.80	14B4	.36
1L4	.51	6DE4	.46	6V4GT	.48	14Q7	.52
1L6	.51	6EF5	.48	6W4GT	.43	19B6G	1.48
1LC6	.49	6FF4	.48	6V6GT	.53	19T8	.71
1N5GT	.51	6G6G	1.18	6X4	.37	25L6GT	.41
1R5	.51	6H6	.51	6X3GT	.38	25Q4GT	.82
1S5	.43	6B6	.51	6X8	.80	25W4GT	.43
1T4	.51	6BK5	.75	6Y6	.61	25Z4	.55
1U4	.51	6BK7	.78	7A8	.46	25Z4GT	.36
1U5	.43	6BL7GT	.78	7C3	.44	25Z4	.48
1X2	.45	6BN6	.90	7F7	.59	35A5	.48
3A5	.45	6BO4GT	.83	7F8	.77	35B5	.48
3Q5GT	.61	6BQ7	.85	7N7	.52	35C5	.48
354	.48	6BY5G	.60	12A76	.37	35L6GT	.41
3Y4	.48	6C4	.41	12A77	.71	35V4	.33
5R4	.95	6C5	.46	12A7	.58	35Y4	.42
5V4	.49	6CD4G	1.63	12AV6	.42	35Z3	.41
5Y3	.30	6CU6	.95	12AV7	.73	35Z3GT	.33
5Y4G	.37	6D6	.59	12AX4GT	.60	37	.59
6A8	.40	6E5	.60	12AX7	.61	43	.55
6AB4	.43	6F5	.44	12A7	.61	45	.55
6AC7	.45	6F6	.42	12B4	.72	50A5	.49
6AG5	.52	6H6	.50	12BA6	.46	50B5	.48
6AH4GT	.45	6J5	.49	12B7	.58	50X4	.53
6AF4	1.02	6K5	.40	12BE6	.46	75	.44
6AK5	.76	6K6GT	.39	12BH7	.61	77	.55
6AL5	.43	6K7	.40	12BY7	.68	80	.40
6AQ5	.48	6L6	.78	12H6	.50	84	.46
6AR5	.48	6Q7	.40	12J5	.40	117G7	1.20
6AS5	.52	6S4	.41	12K7	.40	117L7GT	1.20
6AUSGT	.60	458GT	.45	12Q7	.48	117N7GT	1.20
6AV5GT	.60	6SA7	.45	12SA7	.45	117P7GT	1.20
6AV6	.37	6SK7	.45	12SJ7	.45	117Z3	.33
6AX4GT	.60	6S7	.45	12SL7	.60	117Z6GT	.45
6AX5GT	.60	6SQ7	.40	12SN7GT	.56	16Z7	.39

FREE \$7.20 list value Bonus Box of three 6SN7 tubes and 25 assorted resistors with each order of \$35 or more.

SAME DAY SERVICE

48 Hour Postal Delivery To West Coast

NEW LIBERAL TERMS

NO MINIMUM ORDER. ALL POSTAGE PAID ON ORDERS OVER \$10.00 IN U.S.A. A.P.O.'S AND TERRITORIES. 10% DEPOSIT ON C.O.D.'S TO OUR CANADIAN AND FOREIGN FRIENDS. PLEASE SEND APPROPRIATE FREIGHT. EXCESS WILL BE REFUNDED. ORDERS SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE.

WE WANT NEW ACCOUNTS

If you are rated, your credit is good with us.

Send for Free complete tube listing and monthly specials! Get on our mailing list.

We are "Eico" distributors. Write us about special deals on test equipment.

SPECIALS!—TILL AUGUST 1

Type	Reg. cl.	Type	Spe. Reg. cl.
183GT	.42 .85	6B27	.75 .79
3Q4	.53 .45	6CB6	.51 .45
5U4G	.43 .39	6J6	.41 .49
6AT6	.37 .34	6SN7GT	.40 .52
6AU6	.43 .36	12SK7	.46 .37
8BA6	.56 .45	6L6GT	.50 .42

TELTRON ELECTRIC COMPANY

428 Harrison Ave.,

Harrison, N. J.

Dept. RN-7

Phone HUmboldt 4-9848

OVER 97,000 TECHNICIANS HAVE LEARNED HOW TO GET THE MOST OUT OF BASIC TEST EQUIPMENT for AM FM-TV

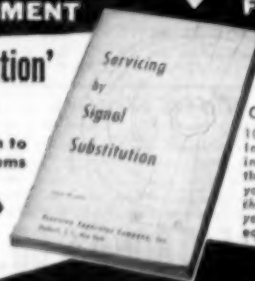
'Servicing by Signal Substitution'

A BEST SELLER FOR OVER 13 YEARS!
(NEW, UP-TO-DATE, 14th EDITION)

The Modern, Simplified, Dynamic Approach to
all Receiver Adjustment & Alignment Problems

- ★ Nothing complicated to learn
- ★ No extra equipment to purchase
- ★ Universal... non-obsolete
- ★ Employs only Basic Test Instruments

Ask for "S.S.S." at your local Radio
Parts jobber or remit 40¢ in small
stamps or coin directly to factory.



ONLY 40¢
103 pages,
Invaluable
information
that will help
you redouble
the value of
your basic test
equipment.

PRECISION APPARATUS COMPANY, INC.
79-31 BAY STREET, GLENDALE 27, L. I., N. Y.

SURPLUS BARGAINS MOBILE DYNAMOTORS

Made by PIONEER GEN-E-MOTOR

Compact, efficient dynamotors designed for commercial service. Filter boxes attached to bottom of dynamotors contain A and B filters, oil condensers and RF filters. Dynamotors have internal cooling fans. Ideal for taxi, aircraft, marine and auxiliary service. Fully guaranteed.

5.5 TO 6 VOLT DC INPUT				
OUTPUT	ICAS*	CCS*	FILTER	PRICE
400 VDC	275 ma	175 ma	with	\$19.95
11.5 TO 12 VOLT DC INPUT				
400 VDC	275 ma	175 ma	with	17.95
500 VDC	300 ma	200 ma	with	21.95
550 VDC	350 ma	250 ma	less	18.95
400 VDC	175 ma	less	less	9.95
210 VDC	less	less	less	4.95

*ICAS—Inter. Duty

*CCS—Cont. Duty

THORDARSON FIL. TRANSFORMER
110 V. 60 Cy. Pri. Secondary
6.3 V. @ 10 amps. SPECIAL **\$1.45 ea.**

WESTON MODEL 506

2" Round, Bakelite Case. Panel Meter. 100-0-100 Microamperes **\$4.95 ea.**

GLOBAL NON-INDUCTIVE RESISTORS

9 ohm 100 Watt.....G for \$3.45
35 ohm 55 Watt.....B for .95
350 ohm 100 Watt.....B for 1.95

OIL CONDENSER SPECIALS

Brand New, Ceramic Ins.

1 MFD 3000 VDC.....	\$1.05
5 MFD 1500 VDC.....	1.95
5 MFD 1000 VDC.....	1.50
2 MFD 2000 VDC.....	1.50
10 MFD 600 VDC.....	1.10
10 MFD 1400 VDC.....	2.50

1" MINIATURE METER

Mounts in a 1" hole like a Pilot Light. Basic movement 0-10 milli. Can be shunted to any milliamperage. Manufactured by International Inst. Co.
SPECIAL 0-10 milli.....\$3.95
0-5 milli.....3.95

PANEL METERS

Gov't Surplus, G.E., Westinghouse, Western Electric, Simpson, Etc.

3" METERS		3" METERS	
0-1 mi	\$2.95	0-150 Volts AC.....	\$4.95
0-300 Volts AC.....	3.95	0-1 amp RF.....	4.95
0-10 amps RF.....	3.95	0-50 amps DC.....	4.95
0-10 amps DC.....	3.95	0-10 Milli DC.....	3.95
0-500 Microamps.....	\$5.95	0-50 amps DC.....	3.95
0-500 Milliamps.....	4.95		

WESTINGHOUSE METER SPECIAL

Type NX35, 3" round bakelite case,
0-300 MA DC.....\$4.75 ea.
0-500 MA DC.....4.75 ea.
(5 FOR \$22.95)

OIL CONDENSERS

4 MFD-600VDC	9.75	2 MFD-3500VDC	\$3.95
6 MFD-600VDC	.95	3 MFD-4000VDC	6.95
4 MFD-1000VDC	1.95	1 MFD-1500VDC	3.95
3 MFD-2000VDC	3.95	5 MFD-600VAC	1.95
		5 MFD-600VAC	2.95

G. E. RELAY CONTROL

(Ideal for Model Controls, Etc.)

Contains a sigma wicket 5,000 ohm, relay (trips at less than 2 mA), high impedance chokes, terminal strip, neon pilot and many useful parts. The sensitive relay alone is worth much more than the total **\$9.90**
low price of... **\$1.25 each** 10 for

WIRE WOUND RESISTOR KIT

25 popular assorted—5, 10, 20, 50, 100 watt.....Kit **\$1.95**

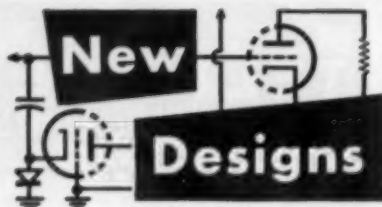
READ 'N' SAVE BARGAINS

1000 watt ceramic resistors.....10 for .95
15V AC relay SPST 15 Amp contacts.....1.75
.01 mfd. 1000 VDC Mica.....9 for .95
.0004 2500 VDC Mica.....9 for .95
24 500 V Mica.....8 for .95
100,000 ohm, 100 Watt resist.....45

Min. Order \$3.50—55% with Order—P.O.S. New York.

PEAK ELECTRONICS CO.

66 West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.
Phone WOrth 2-5439



MAGNETIC DEVICE AMPLIFIES

A BRAND new rival to transistors and vacuum tubes is a device developed by the Potter Instrument Company and known as a "Magnistor" (Fig. 1). These are small saturable reactors having unique shapes and flux paths. In their simplest form, "Magnistors" consist of a ferroceramic ring on which two windings are wound. One winding, called the signal coil, is used to carry a sine-wave signal in the range from



Fig. 1.

100 kilocycles to 15 megacycles or pulses having a repetition rate from 0 to 10 megacycles. By varying the d.c. current applied to the second winding (called the control coil), the impedance of the signal winding to the carrier frequency or pulses can be varied over a ratio as high as 500 to 1, if desired. Thus, we have a form of control action here that is similar to that obtained in vacuum tubes and transistors.

As a matter of fact, the analogy to vacuum tubes can be carried much further. It has been found that for small signal levels, the control coil behaves essentially as a linear inductance, i.e., it is not appreciably dependent on the magnetization characteristic of the ferroceramic core. For this reason, the characteristics of the "Magnistor" can be most easily presented in a similar fashion to that employed in describing vacuum tubes. The curve which is used compares with the customary plate characteristic curve for vacuum tubes and is shown in Fig. 2. The signal coil current (I_s) is plotted as a function of a 15-megacycle carrier signal voltage (E_s) for

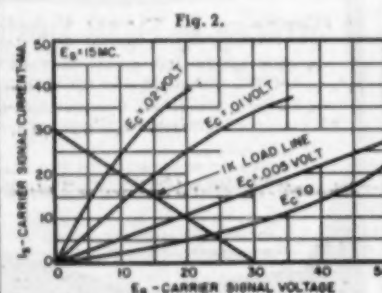


Fig. 2.

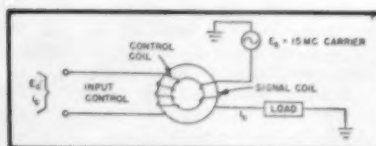


Fig. 3.

various control coil input voltages (E_c) normally employed in the operating range. The load line of a 1000-ohm resistor is also plotted on the same graph. (This resistor would occupy the position indicated by the load in Fig. 3). For an input control voltage (E_c) change of 0.01 volt (from zero to 0.01 v.), the output signal current will change 11 milliamperes (6 to 16) or a voltage change of 11 volts across the 1000-ohm load. Gain would then be given by the ratio

$$\text{Gain} = \frac{\text{Change across load}}{\text{Change in } E_c} \\ = 11/0.01 \text{ or } 1100$$

Potter engineers have developed two general classes of "Magnistors": transient and permanent. The transient variety, just described, has "no memory"; that is, it retains no "record" of the currents which have passed through it. On the other hand, the permanent or "two state" unit will remember its "set" or "reset" conditions indefinitely even if all power is removed. To achieve this remembrance facility, permanent "Magnistors" basically contain three windings on a special ferroceramic coil. One is a signal winding similar to that used in the transient "Magnistor." The other two are control windings normally designated as "set" and "reset" coils. The signal winding has two possible impedances—a low impedance if the "set" coil has previously passed a specified minimum current in either direction and a high impedance if the "reset" coil has previously passed a specified minimum current. Either condition persists until the other is established irrespective of the presence or absence of energy anywhere in the system. The "Magnistor" is a static storage device which will retain its "information" as long as desired; principal applications are in high speed computers, business data handling systems, automation control systems, high speed counters and magnetic tape systems.

TUBE TESTER PERMITS GM AND EMISSION CHECKS

THE old argument of which is better: —a G_m or an emission test for a tube —has been met in the tube tester kit Model 111 which Precision Development Corporation has recently announced. This instrument will permit both checks to be performed on every amplifier tube. The different controls that are to be set for each type of test are indicated separately on the roll chart. This permits either test, or both, to be run, as desired. For some tubes, particularly pentode amplifiers used in the i.f. and video amplifier stages, the G_m test is best. For other tubes where re-

latively large amounts of current are required, the emission test provides the more reliable indication. With this in mind, *Precise* has starred the most important single test for each tube or section thereof. If you do not wish to make both tests, it is recommended that the one with the asterisk be selected.

Several other interesting design features are found in this same instrument. For example, the filament current drawn by a tube can be accurately measured. This facility becomes particularly important in view of the trend toward series filaments. Any tube which draws 10 per-cent or more under its normal current indicates a higher-than-normal resistance. In a series string, this tube would take more than its share of the available voltage, leaving less for the remaining tubes. Under these conditions it is possible for a critical tube, such as the local oscillator, to receive no little filament voltage that it operates intermittently if at all.

The same tube tester will also permit direct determination of the cut-off bias of a tube. This feature can be used in grading a batch of similar tubes according to their cut-off value. Then the tubes can be used in accordance with these results. For example, in any video i.f. system, the tubes having the lower cut-off bias values should preferably be placed in the earlier stages where the signal level is low. If these same tubes are placed in the later stages, they could easily distort or cut-off with normal signals. The advantages to be gained by such a classification are considerable and set manufacturers have been known to follow the same procedure with the tubes they receive.

Tests can also be made for leakage, shorts, gas, noise, and life. The latter test, while admittedly not conclusive,



nevertheless does enable the user to evaluate the potential of a tube. Actually, of course, there is no true method of ascertaining the life expectancy of any tube. But, from the behavior exhibited when this life test is made, and from experience with similar tubes, an educated "guesstimate" can be made of the probable life of a tube.

There are two additional features of this instrument which are worth noting. One is the ability to insert an external meter to measure the current

July, 1955



SUMMER BARGAINS

FROM
"The World's Largest Distributor of Amateur Radio Equipment"

W
R
L

THE HALLICRAFTER SX-99



Only
\$11.92 per month
Cash Price \$149.95
Pay Only \$15.00 Down

The smartly styled receiver with the 10, 11, 15, 20, 40 and 80 meter amateur bands and separate bandspread tuning condenser. Has crystal filter, antenna trimmer, "5" Meter, HF stage and two IF stages. Seven tubes plus rectifier. Band selector, sensitivity, main tuning, standby, noise limiter controls and others. Broadcast band: 540-1600 Kc. Three short wave bands: 1600 Kc - 34 Mc. Chrome-trimmed, gray-black steel cabinet. Ship. wt.: 36 lbs.

We Carry the Complete HALLICRAFTER LINE

In Stock!

S-38D S-53A SX-62A
HT-30 SX-88
AND MANY OTHERS!

Write for Complete Details!

- ★ 500 watt Globe King Xmtr.
- ★ 65 watt Globe Scout Xmtr.
- ★ The New WRL Kits.
- ★ Over 600 Items of Reconditioned Equipment.
- ★ Our 10% Down Payment Plan.
- ★ Wall-Size Radio Map (25c).

THE HALLICRAFTER SX-96



Only
\$13.62 per month
Cash Price \$249.95
Pay Only \$25.00 Down

Selectable side band receiver with improved stability through temperature compensation of the HF oscillator circuits and use of the crystal control second conversion oscillator. Precision gear drive dial system on main tuning and bandspread dials. Includes 50 Kc highly selective IF system, AVC-noise limiter and gray-black cabinet with brushed chrome trim. Frequency range: 530 Kc. to 34 Mc. in 4 bands. Ship wt. 43 lbs.

R-46A Speaker \$19.95

THE HALLICRAFTER S-85



ONLY **\$9.54**
PER MONTH
\$12.00 DOWN
12 Mos. to Pay
\$119.95 CASH

The receiver with the 10, 11, 15, 20, 40 and 80 meter amateur bands and separate bandspread tuning condenser. Has tuned HF stage, two IF stages for better selectivity, BFO pitch control, AVC-noise limiter and receive/standby. Seven tubes plus rectifier. Broadcast band: 540-1600 Kc. Three short wave bands: 1600 Kc - 34 Mc. Chrome-trimmed, gray-black steel cabinet. Ship. wt.: 36 lbs.

FREE 1955 CATALOG

Over 15,000 Top-Notch Items in the Radio, TV and Electronics Fields for the Amateur, Professional and Industrialist.

Please rush me: ☐ FREE 1955 Catalog, and information on items checked below! Quote your top-trade offer for my: (present equipment)

on your _____
(New WRL Eqp. Desired)
☐ SX-99 ☐ SX-96 ☐ S-85
☐ Globe King ☐ Globe Scout
☐ Recond. Eqp. List ☐ Radio Map (25c)
☐ Other _____
Name: _____
Address: _____
City and State: _____



For latest tube test data

JACKSON

tube testers

see the current issue of
PF REPORTER

MORE JOBS
than graduates

Demand for our engineering graduates exceeds supply. Effective placement service. Study in this world-famed college established 1884. Quarters start Sept., Jan., March, June. Approved for Veterans.

Bachelor Science degree in 27 months

Complete Radio Eng. course includes TV, UHF and FM. Also Mech., Civil, Elec., Chem., Aero. and Adm. Eng.; Bus. Adm., Acct. Small classes. Well-equipped labs. Modest costs. Prep. courses. Write Jean McCarthy, Director of Admissions for Catalog, View Book and "Your Career" Book.

TRI-STATE COLLEGE
1675 College Avenue, Angola, Indiana

LORAN EQUIPMENT

Marine or Airborne Long Range Navigation equipment! Determine the exact geographic position of your boat or airplane! AN/APNA Loran set. Frequency range 1700-2000 KC, complete with 1D6B/APNA indicator, R5B/APNA receiver, crystal and plugs. **\$129.50**
Complete.....Brand New

R-65/APN-9 LORAN Indicator, LATEST MODEL UNIT. Complete in one light weight case. Accurate on a maximum range of up to 1600 statute miles, within 1% of the distance from the ground transmitter. The finest unit available at any price!! **BRAND NEW, Only.....\$295.00**

NAVY RECEIVER TYPE ARB

Four band, 105 to 2050 kc. Low freq. ship broadcast—40 to 80 meters. Includes tubes and dynamotor, for 24 volt operation. Easily converted for 110 V., 12 V. or 6 V. Schematic included. Excellent condition. Overall 8 1/4" x 7 1/4" x 15 1/4". Wt. 20 lbs. **\$16.95**

Special.....Complete with Remote Control—Shafts—Connectors.....\$24.95

Command Equipment (274N-ARC5, ATA)

Model	Less Tubes	Excellent As Is	Brand New
RECEIVERS			
190-550 KC.....	\$6.95	\$ 9.95	\$29.95
520-1500 KC.....		24.95	
1.5-3.0 MC.....	6.95	9.95	14.95
3-6 MC.....	3.95	5.95	
6-9 MC.....	2.95	4.95	
100 MC-156 MC.....		13.95	
TRANSMITTERS			
2.1-3 MC.....	14.95		
3-4 MC.....	14.95		
4-5.3 MC.....	8.95		
5.3-7 MC.....	5.95		
7-9.1 MC.....	6.95		
100-156 MC.....	22.50	29.50	
BC 456 Modulator.....	2.95	4.95	
MD 7 Modulator.....	7.95		
BC 450.....			
3 Rec Control.....	1.50	2.50	
BC 451.....			
XMTN Control.....	1.00	1.50	

Radio Receiver 11-tube UHF tunable 234-258 MC receiver with schematic. **\$6.95**

Complete with tubes 3 ea. of 6AK5, 7 ea. of 9001, 1 ea. of 12A6. Like new. **\$1.50**

Control Box, New.....\$1.50

Less Tubes.....\$2.95—2 for \$5.00

A Sweet Oscilloscope Deal

INDICATOR UNIT. For conversion to test scope, preamplifier, analyzer, etc. Double deck chassis. 5CPI mounted in tube shield. Less small tubes and crystal, but complete with 5CPI. **\$9.95**

Exc. cond.each

25 watt phone—CW 5 tube transmitter. Frequency range 2-9 MC. Two 815 tubes in circuit. One as modulator and one as RF output. Ideal for C. A. P. Mobile. Excellent condition, with tubes. **\$12.95**

TVU 2-5 to 4.3 MC.....

Wt. 24 lbs.

APX-1 IFF EQUIPMENT

This transmitter is a treasure-house of tube sockets, coaxial fittings, resistors, condensers, micro-switches, amperage conductors and a raft of other parts. Also contains DC motor w/gear train, easily convertible to 110 VAC. **\$3.95**

Less tubes. ONLY—Special.....\$4.95

APX-2 Both for.....\$7.00

HEADPHONES

Model	Description	Excellent Used	BRAND NEW
HS-22	High Impedance.....	\$2.25	\$4.25
HS-33	Low Impedance.....	1.75	3.45
HS-30	Low Imp. (feather).....	1.49	2.29
CG-307A	Cords with PL 35 plug and JK 26 Jack.....		.68

TS-F1 Handset.....2.49

TS-9 Handset—Complete with cord & Battery switch. Brand New Original Cartons 10 for.....6.95

T-26 Mobile Chest Mike. Brand new.....1.29

BC375—100 Watt Xmt. Excellent.....\$14.95

TU26—5-10 Tu's for above. Excellent.....\$1.95

DYNAMOTORS

Type	Input	Output	Used	New
DD-62	12 VDC	875-150 MA.	1.95	3.95
DM-35	12 VDC	925 VDC 225 MA.	9.95	
DM-64	12 VDC	275 VDC 150 MA.	2.95	9.95
DM-66	12 VDC	240V 400 MA.	9.95	14.95

MOBILE HEAVY DUTY DYNAMOTOR: 14 V. IN. PUT—output: 1050 VDC 250 MA. Tapped 515 V. 215 MA. use @ 8 V DC INPUT—500 V. 175 MA. While they last—DM-42-Excel. Condition **\$8.48**

Brand New.....\$12.95

METER—2 1/2" 0-5 Ma. 270° Indication—B. Pass Shunt and coil set—DM-42-Excel. Condition.....\$1.75

3 for.....\$5.00

ALL ITEMS F.O.B. CHICAGO

35% Discount required with orders

WRITE FOR NEW BULLETIN AND PRICES.

R W ELECTRONICS

Dept. N, 2430 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

PHONE: CALUMET 9-1281-2-3

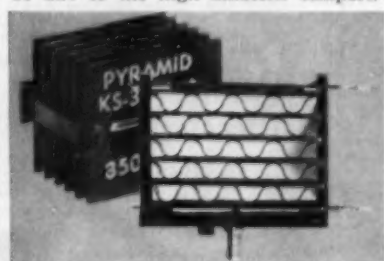
flowing in any of the elements of a tube, such as plate, screen, filament, etc. The other feature makes it possible, with the aid of an oscilloscope, to view the tube's characteristic curve.

The Precise Model 111 tube tester is available wired or in kit form.

EDITOR'S NOTE: We have actually built up one of these kits and would like to commend the engineer of this unit for a design job well done. We do, however, want to point out that the assembly, although all the instructions are very clear and precise, is not too simple a task. Time required to wire this kit is approximately 25 hours with a few additional hours needed for checking and calibration. Our recommendation is that only those thoroughly familiar with wiring, circuitry, etc. should attempt to build this kit.

SELENIUM RECTIFIER LIFE EXTENDED BY NEW CONSTRUCTION

ONE of the causes of selenium rectifier failure is overheating. This may be due to the high ambient tempera-



ture of the equipment in which the rectifier is used or it may be due to the additional heat which is generated in the rectifier itself. Heat reduction at either point would help prolong rectifier life and it was with the latter aim in mind that Pyramid Electric Co. engineers developed their new line of selenium rectifiers. Current which is forced to flow through a relatively small, concentrated area in conventional rectifiers is here dispersed over the full width of the rectifier plates. This is accomplished through a change in support position from the center of the plates to the sides. See photo. The resulting dispersion of current enables these units to run some 10° to 15° C cooler than comparable rectifiers carrying the same amount of current.

Another factor said to be responsible for the extended life of these rectifiers is the high purity of the vacuum-deposited selenium and the composition of the barrier layer placed over the selenium. These two layers, placed between nickel-plated aluminum on one side and cadmium bismuth on the other, constitute the basic construction of a complete selenium rectifier. Actually, the rectifying action occurs between the selenium and barrier layers and much of the efficiency of the unit depends upon the purity of these substances. It has been estimated that an increase in impurity by as little as 3 parts-per-million can be the difference between a good rectifier and a poor one.

Additional features of this rectifier include low pressure stacking of the various plates and a high resistance to moisture. The low pressure stacking is significant because it has been found that too much pressure tends to impair rectifier efficiency. When the holding screw passes down through the rectifier assembly, it is difficult to avoid changing the pressure on the plates as the holding screw is tightened. In the Pyramid rectifier the holding screw is imbedded in a Bakelite strip which is mounted along the bottom of the unit. See photo. With this arrangement, plate pressure is not affected, no matter how tight the fastening nut is made.

Pyramid selenium rectifiers are listed by Underwriters' Laboratories for 85° C operation. They are available in all standard ratings used in radio, television, and other electronic equipment.

RANGE-SWITCHING VACUUM-TUBE VOLTMETER

THAT occasional lapse of memory which besets even the most experienced service technician and results in a burned out meter may be a thing of the past thanks to a unique circuit that has been incorporated in Bergen Laboratories' new "Volt-Oh-matic" automatic range-switching vacuum-tube voltmeter.

The instrument itself is a general-purpose one and offers the usual ranges found in service meters but, in addition, it provides an automatic feature which is unique. The user touches the probe tip to an unknown voltage or resistance at the same time depressing the "Automatic" button on the instrument.

This action allows the special range selector switch to rotate automatically and stop at the appropriate voltage or resistance range. The user then re-



leases the probe button and notes the range, d.c. polarity, and measured value.

During the automatic range selection procedure the meter movement is disconnected from the circuit, thus protecting the instrument from damage. When not being used in the "Automatic" mode, the range switch

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

may be operated manually as a conventional volt-ohmmeter.

A single probe is used for all meter functions (a.c., d.c., and ohms). Changing of these functions does not require changing of the probes. A multiplier switch in the probe itself extends the a.c. and d.c. ranges to 1500 volts, as required.

The company is currently making this instrument at its Fair Lawn, New Jersey plant.

MONTANA HAMFEST

THE Glacier-Waterton International Peace Park Hamfest will be held on July 23-24 at Apgar Camp Grounds at the foot of McDonald Lake in Glacier National Park.

Cabins, camping, and all recreational facilities will be available. The annual "junk sale," a popular feature, will be repeated and the proceeds used to defray hamfest expenses.

THE BATHTUB CAPACITOR

By ROY E. PAFENBERG

WHEN the junk box is being screened for the particular capacitor required to build that "ultra-modern, gold-plated electronic jewel," it is easy to pass up gold in the rough. The case in point being the common ordinary garden variety of bathtub capacitor.

On first consideration there are often many seemingly apparent reasons why the bathtub should not be used for the application in mind. However, let's go through the advantages of this type of component. First of all, it is a high quality, oil-filled capacitor, built to the highest standards of the industry and still used extensively. Simple tests applied to old or used capacitors of this type can weed out the "bad ones," and you will be surprised how few there are. The same standards apply, in general, to other types of metal-cased, oil-filled capacitors.

Now let's look at the disadvantages and see how they stack up for many applications. First of all, the size of the beast! Well, take a triple, .1 μ fd. unit and examine it. It has three bypass sections with case grounded. Try and mount three .1 μ fd. plastic molded paper tubulars and their associated tie points in the same space and you will see the logic in this. Then look at the shielding that is afforded by the metal case—isolation of critical circuits, and all for free!

Of course, there are limitations. First, don't use a bathtub capacitor in a critical, high-frequency coupling circuit. The capacity to ground could throw off the best of calculated response curves. Further, the presence of bulky components mounted above the chassis may physically interfere with the mounting screws required for the bathtub capacitor. Also, as a final warning, don't forget that the voltage rating of a capacitor may not only be the dielectric rating, but also may be the rating between either plate and ground. Of course, in normal applications this will not matter, but, in such usage as scope deflection plate coupling, it cannot be ignored.

Those are the facts, and with a little imagination, it will be seen that the advantages of this type construction, plus the availability of these parts in the junk box far outweigh their disadvantages.



the quality line

TWO WAY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES

FLEETCOM Jr.

MODEL 500 SERIES

VHF FM FOR:
MOBILE
AIRCRAFT
MARINE
MOTORCYCLE
PORTABLE
HAM
RESCUE

VHF AM FOR:
AIRPORT GROUND
BUSINESS STATIONS

VHF ANTENNAS



COMCO'S new

✓Low Powered✓Low Priced

6/12 and 117 volt AC mobile base combination

Ideal for small town police, taxi and low powered industrial radio systems.

ATTENTION DEALERS!
Write for available territories.



Sturdy, compact, light weight.
Controls and speaker self contained.

Operates from 6 or 12 volts DC
or 117 volts AC without any
change in unit.

Low battery drain plus trans-
mitter filament off-on switch.

Uses readily obtainable 6 volt
vibrator and 6 volt tubes. Five
star type 5686 final.

Uses military type CR-18 U crys-
tals and neon indicator lights.

Base station operates from 6 volts
during AC power failure.

AC power supply provides trickle
charge for standby storage
battery.



DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY, Inc.

1000 N. W. 10th St., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33304

FREE

for URANIUM
PROSPECTORS

GEIGER COMPARATOR CHART



NCA's Geiger Comparator Chart, "How to Select a Geiger Counter," tells you all you have to know about the different types of geiger counters presently available. Enables you to select the counter best suited to your needs. Send for your copy today.

Nucleonic Company of America
Dept. RH-57
196 DeGraw St., Bklyn. 31, N.Y.

RADIO ENGINEERING

DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Radio engineering is a big field. There's room for you in it—if you're good. Get first-class training at Indiana Tech. Intensive, specialized course, including strong basis in mathematics and electrical engineering, advanced radio theory and design, television, electronics. Modern laboratories. Low rate. Also B.S. DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS in Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering. U.S. Government sponsored. Enter September, December, March, June. You can earn part of your expenses right here in Fort Wayne while you are studying.

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

925 E. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on R.E. Engineering Degree in 27 months as checked.

☐ Radio-Television ☐ Aeronautical
☐ Civil ☐ Mechanical ☐ Electrical

Name

Address

Phone Compressor

(Continued from page 49)

the RC filter is perfectly satisfactory.

In order to conserve space on the operating desk, the compressor was built in a 3" x 4" x 5" aluminum "Flexi-mount" case. The power supply was built on a separate 2" x 4" x 6" chassis which could be placed on an out-of-the-way shelf.

The location of the parts of the amplifier is clearly shown in the photographs. The gain control, R_1 , microphone jack, J_1 , and the electron-ray tube are mounted on the front panel. Balance control, R_2 , and the electron-ray control, R_3 , are mounted alongside the tubes on the top of the case. The preamp tube, V_1 , is mounted nearest the front panel and behind it in order are V_2 , V_3 , and V_4 . The 6AL5 is mounted to the side of V_3 . Most of the resistors and capacitors are connected between the tube sockets and a Cinch-Jones type 2013 terminal strip directly under the center line of the four sockets. The heater leads are tightly twisted and run along the edge of the case away from the grid and plate pins of the tube sockets. In spite of the compactness of the assembly, no difficulty was experienced with hum.

After the compressor has been wired, only two adjustments are necessary before putting it to use. The first step is the balancing of the two 6BA6 tubes. Plug the unit into the a.c. line, turn it on, and let it warm up for about fifteen minutes or so. Connect a d.c. voltmeter between pin 6 of V_2 and pin 6 of V_3 . Slowly adjust R_2 until the voltmeter reads zero. If the voltage difference between the two points cannot be brought to zero, it indicates that either the two 6BA6's differ widely in characteristics or resistors R_2 and R_3 are not closely matched. Interchange the socket positions of the two tubes. If the correct setting still can not be obtained, check the resistance of R_2 and R_3 . Replace one of them if they differ by more than about 2000 ohms. If the tubes still can't be balanced, obtain another 6BA6 and select the two tubes which will balance.

The next step is the setting of the electron-ray tube control. The 6E5 acts as a voltmeter to measure the d.c. control voltage which is used for gain reduction. R_3 is adjusted so that the eye just closes when the desired compression is obtained; in that way, it indicates the proper setting of the gain control, R_1 , when compressor is in use.

To set R_3 , the unit is turned on and a high-resistance voltmeter is connected between pin 7 of the 6AL5 and the chassis. Next connect an audio oscillator, set to about 1000 cycles, to the input jack, J_1 . R_3 is now adjusted until the voltmeter reads 32 volts. With this 32 volts between pin 7 and chassis, R_3 is adjusted until the eye of the 6E5 just closes. As shown in the graph, Fig. 3, 32 volts of control voltage produces 20 db of compression.

July, 1955

Take any one of these glorious OPERAS FOR ONLY \$1.00

NO STRINGS ATTACHED! SEND NO MONEY!

Georges Bizet
CARMEN

Carmen ... Cora Canoe Meyer
Don José ... Leo Larsen
Escamillo ... Gerard Holthaus
Micaela ... Corry van Beckum
and other outstanding artists

A breathtaking performance by one of Europe's outstanding mezzo-sopranos.

W. A. Mozart
THE MARRIAGE OF FIGARO

Figaro ... Siemen Jongsma
Susanna ... Anneke van der Graaf
Il Conte ... Henk Briesen
La Contessa ... Margit Opawsky
and other outstanding artists

A superb new rendition of Mozart's most famous opera buffa!

Giuseppe Verdi
LA TRAVIATA

Violetta ... Margit Opawsky
Alfred ... Leo Larsen
Germont ... Henk Briesen
and other outstanding artists

Brimming with immortal music and high drama, here is a production which is pure gold!

An amazing Demonstration of long-playing (33 1/3 RPM) High Fidelity Recordings.

Select ANY ONE of these magnificent opera performances. Audition it FREE in your own home, and if you decide to keep it pay ONLY \$1, no strings attached.

You'll hear every famous aria, duet, chorus and overture brilliantly re-created by world renowned artists... approximately one hour of glorious music from the opera of your choice. We make this special offer to introduce you to the superb high-fidelity recordings available to members of The Opera Society at tremendous savings.

With your selection you also obtain Trial Membership with full privileges. These include: advance description of all future releases; right to audition any of these free, with no obligation to buy. For those who keep pay the Member's low price of only \$2.95 per 12" long-playing record; a saving of almost 40%! Mail the coupon NOW!

THE OPERA SOCIETY, Dept. 7-RT
45 Columbus Avenue, New York 33, N. Y.

Send me for FREE audition the recording checked below and enroll me as a Trial Member.

☐ CARMEN ☐ FIGARO ☐ TRAVIATA

After 5 days I will return it or send only \$1 (plus shipping). Privileges: No purchase obligation ever! Monthly advance notice of releases, 3 day free trial on any disc. I may reject any records before or after receipt; may cancel membership at any time. For future 12" L.P. discs I keep, I'll pay only \$2.95 each plus shipping.

LIMIT: Only one sample package to a customer.

Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ Zone: _____ State: _____
In Canada address: 105 Bond St., Toronto 2, Ont.

NEW! EICO FLYBACK & YOKE TESTER KIT

MODEL 944



LOWEST PRICED KIT \$23.95
Wired \$34.95

Checks all flybacks & yokes instantly—in or out of set!

- Detects even 1 shorted turn!
- Exclusive separate calibration for air & iron-core flybacks for accurate testing of all types.
- Tests continuity of coils, speakers, switches, etc.
- Large 4 1/2" meter, 3 colored scales.
- Complete with easy instructions.
- Compact, rugged, smartly styled.

See it at your jobber today. Write for FREE Catalog: RF-7 describing EICO's 38 A/Rs and 42 Wired Instruments. Prices 5% higher on West Coast.

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT CO., Inc.
84 Withers Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

© 54

AUDELS TV-RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY

HERE IS LATE INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM FOR RADIO AND TELEVISION REPAIRMEN, SERVICEMEN AND STUDENTS

2 VOLS. 6 COMPLETE \$1.00
PAY ONLY \$1.00

AUDELS T.V. RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY—Highly Endorsed—1001 Facts—Over 1552 Pages—625 Illustrations, Diagrams of Parts, Presents Important Subjects of Modern Radio, Television, Industrial Electronics, F.M., Public Address Systems, Auto, Marine & Aircraft Radio, Phonograph Pick-Ups, etc.

IT PAYS TO KNOW!

The Basic Principles—Construction—Installation—Operation—Repairs—Trouble Shooting. Shows How to get Sharp, Clear T.V. Pictures. Install Aerials—How to Test, Explains Color Systems, Methods of Conversion, Terms, etc. Includes Ultra High Frequency (U.H.F.)—Valuable for Quick Ready Reference & Home Study. Tells How to Solve T.V. & Radio Troubles—Answers Your Questions.

Get this Information for Yourself.
7 DAY TEST—ASK TO SEE IT!

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N.Y. 10, N.Y.
Send AUDELS T.V. RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY 2 Vols. \$6.00 7 days free trial. If G. S. I will refund \$1.00 7 days and \$1.00 monthly until \$6.00 is paid. Otherwise I will return them.

Name: _____
Address: _____
Occupation: _____
Employed by: _____

**GET MORE FOR YOUR \$1
WITH *Lektronic* KITS!**

KIT OF THE MONTH!

125 CARBON RESISTORS \$1

Non-insulated, made by Glohar, 40 selected values, 100 ohms to 1 meg., $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, 1 & 2 w. Many 5%. Reg. at \$.

ARGON-FILLED BULLETIN

114

1N34A DIODES—Reg. \$1.20 ea. 2 for \$1
1N81 DIODES—Reg. \$1.80 ea. 2 for \$1
1N40 DIODES—Reg. 65¢ ea. 3 for \$1
1N51 DIODES—Reg. 51¢ ea. 4 for \$1
POWER TRANSFORMER—In-115/40; Out-220V
@ 25ma.; 6V @ 6 amps. Reg. \$1
3" 50. METER—Measures 0-10VDC. Reg. \$8.51

28 Gardner St. Chelsea, Mass.
CHelsea 3-6325
WRITE FOR OUR LATEST BARGAIN-FILLED BULLETIN

The compressor is now ready to be connected to the transmitter. By means of a suitable cable, connect the output jack, J_2 , to the microphone jack of the transmitter. Turn on the transmitter and adjust the speech amplifier gain control so that the test tone, which just closes the 6E5, modulates the transmitter 100 per-cent. Disconnect the test tone oscillator and plug a microphone into the input jack of the compressor. Talk into the microphone and set the gain control of the compressor so that speech peaks just close the 6E5 eye.

The ham phone compressor is now ready to be used on the air. Contact a nearby amateur who can be relied upon to give an accurate voice quality report. If the compression appears to

REDUCING RECORD-PLAYER RUMBLE

By ARTHUR TRAUFFER

IT WAS a happy day for this writer when he ran across some under-the-rug "Nonskid" in a local department store. "Nonskid" is sheet sponge rubber a little over 1/16" thick with a nonslip surface on both sides. It is designed to be placed under rugs to keep them from slipping on highly polished floors. The characteristics of this material make it ideal for cushioning various parts of phonorecord players to reduce rumble caused by motor vibration.

Fig. 1 shows a disc of "Nonskid" placed on an 8" diameter metal turntable. The material not only helps to cushion the records from the turntable, but it provides a non-slip surface for the records. Since the material lays flat and doesn't slip easily, it isn't necessary to cement the disc to the turntable. Two discs of "Nonskid," one placed on top of the other, will provide even better cushioning for the record; and it will also reduce "hidden pull" of certain magnetic phono cartridges on steel turntables. The sponge rubber also provides a cushion in case the pickup is accidentally dropped on the turntable.

"Nonskid" is easier to keep dust-free than felt or flocked turntable surfaces; when dust collects on "Nonskid" you can easily blow it off since there are no small hairs for the dust to catch in. This writer dislikes flocked turntables because the small hairs come off and stick to the records. To cut a neat disc from the "Nonskid," simply remove the turntable, lay the turntable on top of the "Nonskid" sheet, and cut all around the turntable edge with a sharp razor blade. To cut a neat center hole, simply file a

be too noticeable, reset R_{11} so that the eye closes on 30 volts and test again. Continue testing until a satisfactory setting is obtained. The higher the voltage from pin 7 to chassis, the greater the compression, and the higher the average level of modulation.

The release time of the compressor is governed by the total resistance of R_{15} (one megohm) and the value of C_5 . 25 μ f. has been selected for C_5 as about the minimum satisfactory value. If it seems desirable, as indicated by the voice quality tests, to increase the "hold-down" time, then a .1 or a .2 μ f., 200-volt capacitor can be connected across C_5 . The exact value to use depends to some extent upon voice characteristics and the value can best be determined by test.

sharp edge on a metal tube which has the same o.d. as the turntable spindle, and twist the tubing in the exact center of the "Nonskid" disc.

Fig. 2 shows two discs of "Non-skid" cemented between the base of the tone arm swivel and the cabinet, in order to cushion the tone arm from the motor cabinet. The two discs were cut by running a sharp razor blade around the base of the swivel, and a hole was punched through the centers of the discs to pass the pickup cord. No screws were used to fasten the swivel onto the cabinet since that would have ruined the cushioning effect; simply cement the two discs together, and then cement the bottom disc to the cabinet and the top disc to the base of the swivel. The writer used "Spiegels" liquid adhesive. "Perma-Tite" liquid adhesive is also good. Both of these all-purpose cements are sold in auto supply stores. Be careful not to get any of the stuff on your hands, it's very difficult to get off!

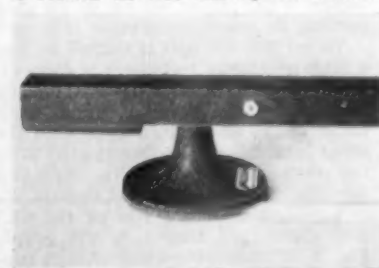
"Nonskid" material can also be used to cushion the motor mounting plate from the cabinet. In this case, simply cut a "gasket" from "Nonskid" and cement it between the motor plate and the cabinet. In this case it isn't necessary to use screws for mounting the motor plate to the cabinet, the all-purpose cement mentioned above will hold the assembly securely. Use two layers of "Nonskid" for the gasket if you want even better cushioning.

Don't throw away the scraps, they come in handy for making sponge rubber washers for different purposes.

Fig. 1. How a rug cushion, "Nonakid," can be used to provide a non-slip surface for records while reducing rumble of turntable.



Fig. 2. Two discs of "Nonskid" cemented between base of tone arm swivel and cabinet to cushion the tone arm against vibration.



Make Your Own Circuits With Our

PRINTED CIRCUIT ETCHED WIRE KITS BEST METHOD

Do as leading Radio, TV and Electronics manufacturers do—use PRINTED CIRCUITS for all assemblies, experiments and replacements!

PRINTED CIRCUITS SAVE TIME AND MONEY:

- Eliminate hand wiring and reduce errors!
- Assure precision miniaturization!
- Are easy to trace—repair—duplicate!

INEXPENSIVE—NOTHING ELSE TO BUY!

Our Etched-Wire Kits contain:

- Complete, simple instructions
- Laminated Copper Boards (XX-P)
- Printed Circuit Connectors and Tube Sockets
- Copper Etching Material and instructions
- Etch-resistant material for circuit layouts
- Drill and Eyelets for making connections
- Layout Sheets for making your own circuits

NO. 9—BASIC KIT

Makes Printed Circuit for Multimeter, 1-tube Receiver, or other circuit of your OWN design. Easy-to-follow directions, circuit diagrams, and complete materials. Only \$4.95

NO. 10—SERVICEMAN & TECHNICIAN'S KIT

Contains three times the material of Kit No. 9, with special Sockets, Connectors and double-faced Copper Boards. Only \$9.95

NO. 25—INDUSTRIAL LABORATORY KIT

This comprehensive Kit provides the Manufacturer or Laboratory with all facilities necessary for making pilot runs of etched-wire Printed Circuits. Contains all latest information, materials and methods for adapting your product to mass production techniques. \$25.00

Detailed Catalog in every Kit for re-ordering!

Manufacturers: We invite inquiries on your engineering and design problems—no obligation! All Kits Guaranteed—Send Check or Money Order

PRINTED CIRCUIT DIVISION

TECHNIQUES, INC.

155 BELMONT STREET • ENGLEWOOD, N.J.

A....Always
B....Buy
C....Columbia

HEADSET AND MIKE SPECIALS

95-99 AIRCRAFT MIKE. Full-h to talk. \$1.95

Good condition. Ea. \$1.95

95-99 HEADSET. High impedance. Good. \$1.95

Good. Ea. \$1.95

95-99 HEADSET. Low impedance. Good. \$1.95

Good. Ea. \$1.95

95-99 HEADSET. Ea. \$1.95

75 & 80 METERS MOBILE COMBO

1 ea. T-19/ARC-3-4 MC TRANSMITTER. \$19.95

Now in original box. \$19.95

1 ea. M-7/ARC-5 PLATE MODULATOR. \$9.95

Excellent condition. \$9.95

1 ea. R-26/ARC-5 3-6 MC. RECEIVER. \$7.95

Excellent, checked out. Operating. \$7.95

Excellent, checked out. Operating. \$29.95

All 3 This month only!

BRAND NEW STORAGE BATTERIES. Dry charge.

V. @ 12 AH. Ea. \$1.95 6 V. @ 12 AH. Ea. \$1.95

W. F. THICKLE. MASTER for above batteries. Mfg. by

R. F. Goodrich Co. Brand new, boxed. Ea. \$1.19

NOVICES!!!! BIG TOOL GIVE AWAY!

TECHNICIANS!!!! 1 Pr. Brand New Diagnostic Culture

AMATEURS!!!! 1 Pr. Brand New Needle Nose

HOBBYISTS!!!! 1 Pr. Brand New Adjustable Wrench

HAMS & !!!! 1 Brand New Set of 10 Screw

MECHANICS!!!! Drivers with Wall Bracket

PLUS 100 BRAND NEW ELECTRICAL

COMPONENTS ALL FOR \$5.00

GUARANTEED

MUTT & JEFF ALL-BAND ANTENNA ELEMENTS. Brand

new. A great buy! Each 3 ft. section. \$5.95

NOVICES! 2 METER SET-UP!

ARC-9 TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER. Crystal control

with 24 V. modulation power supply. Complete. Excl.

com. \$39.95

420 MC & CITIZENS' BAND PACKAGE DEAL!

1 ea. new complete APS-13 TRANSMITTER with

all tubes and dynamo. With manual. \$12.95

1 ea. brand new MC-701 SIGNAL GENERATOR. 3.95

1 ea. brand new MC-701 SIGNAL GENERATOR. 3.95

SPECIAL COMBO PRICE—ALL 3! \$16.50

Ask for New FREE Catalogue!

All orders FOB Los Angeles. 25% deposit required.

All items subject to prior sale. MIN. ORDER \$3.00.

Columbia

ELECTRONICS

2251 W. WASHINGTON BLVD.

LOS ANGELES 18, CALIFORNIA

July, 1955

Instrument Calibration

(Continued from page 41)

calibrated oscilloscope lies in the fact that it measures a.c. peak voltages. Knowing the a.c. peak voltage means that we can calibrate an a.c. meter which usually measures r.m.s. or average values. Assume, for example, that we want to calibrate the 10-volt a.c. scale of an r.m.s.-reading voltmeter. First, calibrate the oscilloscope by means of a d.c. reference voltage so that each vertical division represents 1 volt. Next, connect the vertical scope amplifier across the heater of a 6.3-volt tube in an operating circuit. This should give 17.7 volts peak-to-peak on the scope. If the 6.3-volt source is actually only 5.6 volts, the peak reading will be 15.8 volts. Knowing what the peak reading is permits us to convert to r.m.s. values simply by dividing the peak voltage by 2.82.

If we can measure voltage accurately and know the resistance across which the voltage is measured precisely, the current can be calculated by dividing the voltage by the resistance according to Ohm's Law. In this manner, the current meter scales can be calibrated too. The ohmmeter scales are adjusted simply by comparing the measured value to the nominal value of the 1% precision resistors.

Knowing which method to use for calibration and what to utilize as a standard are not enough unless we are satisfied to use calibration charts for all instruments. In the majority of cases it is advisable to use such charts only for the signal or sweep generators as regards frequency. Most meters have some internal adjustment which can be set for correct calibration. A circuit diagram of the test instrument and manufacturer's service data for it are invaluable in any calibration procedure. In many of the multimeter circuits, variable resistors are used for more than one purpose so that it is possible to correct the calibration of, for example, the 10-volt d.c. scale and completely throw off the calibration for the 10,000-ohm range. Be sure to always check the circuit before changing any resistance.

Aside from the adjustment of rheostats in the meter circuit, fixed resistors occasionally need replacement because their resistance has changed too much. To check the replacement resistor for accuracy, another meter can be used, or else a number of resistors with the right nominal value can be tried in the meter circuit until the calibration comes out correctly.

While the service technician is calibrating and adjusting his test equipment, it is also a good idea to clean instrument cases and dials, replace broken glass windows on meters, repair and tighten all jacks and connectors, and generally spruce them up. Broken or chipped housings, dirty meters, bent or badly scratched dials, etc. make a poor impression.

JUST PUBLISHED!

F-M LIMITERS AND DETECTORS

by Alexander Schure, Ph.D., Ed.D.



For the technical student who desires a review of the basic concepts of circuits as well as the complete operation of f-m limiters and detectors—the book for the practicing technician who wants to find out more about these circuits—this review book will

give him a thorough knowledge on the subject. Beginning with the slope detector and the double-tuned discriminator the book advances to the circuit operation and function of various modern f-m detectors (including the Foster-Seely discriminator), the ratio detector and the gated-beam tube. Review questions are included at the end of each chapter so a quick, self-check can be made. An ideal review book for everyone.

Cot. #166-2 only 90¢

NOW! A COMPLETE HANDBOOK ON 630-TYPE TV RECEIVERS!

HANDBOOK OF 630-TYPE TV RECEIVERS

by Miller & Bierman

Here is the book which technicians, students, and engineers everywhere have been anxiously waiting for... this book deals with the most famous and popular made TV chassis... the "630" TV receiver. Here is set forth the "whys" and "hows" of each of the sections in the original 630-type receiver. It analyzes and explains in detail the many modifications and circuit improvements made by the various manufacturers of this receiver—from the earliest model right up to the latest. Not only is circuit functioning explained, but the use of, and the need for critical components are discussed—symptoms of failures are given along with causes and remedies. As a part of the overall and complete coverage detailed in this book are 26 pages devoted to troubleshooting charts to facilitate servicing.

Nothing like this book has ever before been offered. It is by far the most definitive work covering the many millions of this type receiver now being used. It is a book which every technician and student can use! Approximately 55 figures along with 3 large-size pull-out pages are included. These pages comprise complete schematic diagrams of the original 630 receiver and its normal waveforms along with complete schematics of 2 later typical revisions of this original circuit.

Cot. #174 only \$3.50

LEARN BASIC ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRONICS THE EASY PICTURE BOOK WAY!

Here's the fabulous Navy Picture Book training courses in Basic Electricity and Basic Electronics—already mastered in record time by over 25,000 U.S. Navy students! Now YOU can learn these important subjects with this same "learn-by-pictures" illustrated course! A complete idea on every page! At least one big drawing on that same page to illustrate and explain it! Review pages at the end of every section help highlight the important points you've just covered! There's never been an easier, better way to learn these subjects!

"BASIC ELECTRICITY" 5-vol. set only \$9
"BASIC ELECTRONICS" 5-vol. set only \$9

—ORDER TODAY!—

Rider books are sold by parts jobbers and book stores throughout the country. If YOUR dealer doesn't have these books, mail this coupon to us!

JOHN F. RIDER, PUBLISHER, INC.

480 CANAL ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.

Please RUSH me:

☐ F-M LIMITERS AND DETECTORS \$ 3.50

☐ HANDBOOK OF 630-TYPE TV RECEIVERS \$3.50

☐ BASIC ELECTRICITY (5 volumes) \$9.00

☐ BASIC ELECTRONICS (5 volumes) \$9.00

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY & STATE _____

Add state & city sales tax where applicable.

A TERRIFIC BUY!

TS-100/AP 'SCOPE

One of the most sensational values ever offered! Circular sweep, rate: 1.5 microseconds per inch, 12.5 microseconds per revolution. Linear sweep, rate: 12, 120 and 360 microseconds for 5" sweep. Self-contained in metal case 8" x 12 1/2" x 16 1/2" deep. For 110V 50 to 1200 cycles AC. Demilitarized. NEW, with all tubes including crystals and C.R. Tube.



\$34.50

OUR LOW PRICE

NAVY RECEIVER TYPE ARB

Four Band, 105 to 9050 kc. Low Pres. Ship, Broadcast-40 and 80 meters. Includes tubes and dynamotor, for 24 volt operation. Easily converted for 110 V., 12 V., or 6 V. Schematic included. Excellent Condition. Overall: 8 1/4" x 7 1/4" x 18.65" H. Wt. 50 lbs. Special

\$18.65

BC-221 FREQ. METER CASE



Aluminum case for BC-221 or TR-164 Freq. Meters. With vol. reg. supply using V8105, 3 ballast tubes, relay, cable, etc. Inside front: 8 1/2" x 7 1/2" x 7 1/2". Inside rear: 8" x 7 1/2" x 7 1/2". Shock mounted.

BRAND NEW, in original packing! **\$3.95**

TQ-34A CODE KEYS

Self-contained automatic unit, reproduces code practice signals recorded on paper tape. By use of built-in speaker, provides code practice signals to one or more persons at speeds from 5 to 25 WPM. BRAND NEW, in original carton. **\$16.88**



MICROPHONES—HEADPHONES

Model	Description	Excellent	BRAND NEW
V-57	Carbon Hand Micro.	\$4.95	\$7.95
H8-23	High Impedance Headphones.	\$3.25	\$4.35
H8-25	Low Impedance Headphones.	\$1.75	\$4.65

FAMOUS BC-645 XMITTER-RECEIVER

Makes wonderful mobile rig for 420-500 Mc. Easy to convert for phone or CW 2-way communication. CONVERSION DIAGRAM INCLUDED. This swell rig originally cost over \$1000—now for practically a song! You get it all, in original factory carton. BRAND NEW, complete with 17 tubes, lamp, power supply. Shpg. wt. 25 lbs. **\$29.50**

PE-1010 DYNAMOTOR for BC-645, has 12-24V input (easy to convert for 6V Battery operation) **\$6.95**
UHF ANTENNA ASSEMBLY, for BC-645 **\$2.45**
CONVERSION BOOKLET, instructions for most useful surplus rigs **\$2.50**

AGFA ANSCO Bubble Sextant

Made for U. S. Armed Forces. Actually worth \$150 or more! Has illuminated averaging disc for nighttime use. Complete with carrying case, recording discs, flashlight with rheostat for using sextant at night, 2X telescope for faint stars, and Allen wrench. Only... **\$9.95** Complete

WILLARD 4-VOLT MIDGET STORAGE BATTERY

1 Amp. Hour, BRAND NEW, 5 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 2 1/2". Use Standard Electrolyte. Only **\$1.00**

SPECIAL OFFER! 2-VOLT "PACKAGE"

1-2V, 50 Amp. Hr. Willard Storage Battery, \$1.95
1-2V, 2 amp. Synchronous Plug-in Vibrator, \$1.25
1-Quart Bottle Electrolyte (for 2 units) 1.40
ALL BRAND NEW! Total Value \$4.60
G & G Combination Price, Only **\$3.99**

Please include 25¢ deposit with order—Balance C.O.D. MINIMUM ORDER \$3.00. All Shipments F.O.B. Our Warehouse N.Y.C.

G & G Radio Supply Co.

Dept. N-7

51 Vesey St., New York 7, N. Y., CO 7-4605

Branch: 544 So. Broadway St., Dayton, Ohio

RADIO-TV Service Industry News

AS REPORTED BY THE TELEVISION TECHNICIANS LECTURE BUREAU

NORTH, east, south, and west, there is evidence that an aroused legitimate service industry is determined to do something to curb the activities of fraudulent service firms and technicians. There is a new crop of local and state licensing laws under consideration and many associations that heretofore were opposed to licensing in any form have reconsidered their stand on the matter of licensing. The most recent association shift in attitude toward licensing was the action of the executive board of the National Appliance & Radio-TV Dealers Association (NARDA) in approving a "local option" stand on service licensing.

Under the currently approved plan, NARDA will survey its members in an area where licensing is an issue and the chairman of the state or local NARDA affected will testify for or against licensing.

Positive Actions

In contrast to the pressure for licensing in some states, more positive action to curb fraudulent service practices has been launched in many cities in cooperation with Better Business Bureaus.

In San Jose, California, thirty service firms formed the Radio & Television Association of Santa Clara in cooperation with the Better Business Bureau to combat fraud and unethical service practices in that area. Members will be required to make adequate financial arrangements to insure the fulfillment of all contracts, to inform customers of service charges, to give advance estimates of labor and materials charges on shop jobs, to avoid the use of deceptive advertising, to use parts of a quality equal to or better than the original units, to return all parts removed from a set upon request, to furnish itemized statements of labor and materials, and to service sets in the home whenever possible.

Officers of the Radio & Television Association of Santa Clara are H. F. Ash, president; Len Scarpelli, vice-president; Jack Kellogg, treasurer; and Wesley Strouse, of the San Jose Better Business Bureau, secretary.

In Colorado, an organization known

as the Television Service Division of the Denver Area Better Business Bureau was recently formed. Although it is sponsored by the Better Business Bureau, the organization will be completely self-governing. Seventy-five television service companies joined the association as charter members. The purpose of the organization is to formulate a program of public education and protection as well as to adopt industry standards.

Officers of the BBB Service Division are William Teck, president; Dick Seabough, vice-president; and Ralph Buoniorno, secretary.

An association of television and appliance dealers and service companies has been formed in Dubuque, Iowa, for the purpose of promoting television and appliance sales and service and protecting the public against overcharges and malpractice. According to the Key City TV & Appliance Association, their membership represents 90 per cent of the television and appliance business in Dubuque. Officers of this new association are: Jim Renier, president; Don Allendorf, secretary-treasurer; Cliff Colson, Ken Morgan, Vince Miller, Herb Jennis, and Ray Kluck, members of the board of control.

The Milwaukee Association of Radio and Television Service is stepping up its campaign to bring about the elimination of bait advertising and dishonesty in replacing tubes and parts. Stressing the fact that it is economically impossible to make home calls for a \$1.50 service charge, association members claim that this type of bait advertising is predicated on the manipulation of parts replaced and inflated tube and parts prices to provide the necessary income per call. They claim also that it is the gimmick unscrupulous service business operators use to get a high volume of shop jobs for which the charges are completely out of line for the actual work required to service the sets.

The Milwaukee Association has requested the assistance of their Better Business Bureau and the Milwaukee district attorney's office in an aggressive campaign to curb bait advertising and to root out unethical service business operations.

It is always an unfortunate experience for legitimate service business operators when a newspaper quietly puts on a campaign to expose local "TV Service Racketeering" without first fortifying itself with basic facts about the known professional gyps in its city. This type of exposé recently exploded in San Francisco. Where and why it failed to accomplish its purpose was ably explained by Ernest S. Copley, editor of *TV Flashes*, the monthly house organ of the Television-Radio Association of Alameda County, Inc.:

"The Bay Area television service industry has just had the treatment. It has just had the dubious honor of being on the wrong end of a newspaper exposé. Whether *The San Francisco Chronicle* sold more papers or not while exposing sharp practices in TV servicing, we have no way of knowing. But we do know the paper loused up a beautiful exposé and flubbed the thing completely.

"The idea was terrific. The publicity was badly needed, but the sharpshooters in the industry rated more than three weak articles.

"What meat our crusading reporter would have had if only he had taken the trouble to follow one of our 'volume' service trucks for an hour. He would have reported seeing four service calls being made in one hour, and out of the four calls, he could have reported three chassis being hauled to the shop. Within two hours of leaving the shop he could have reported seeing a 'volume' service truck fully loaded with chassis. He would have noted the truck wasn't large enough for the load. The last chassis rode in the front with the driver.

"This was the 'take' for 2 hours by one 'volume' service outfit in Oakland. Yes, the *Chronicle* missed the boat. The reporter fished for minnows and that's what he caught. He missed the salmon run completely.

"Perhaps the reporter would have fished for the big ones had he first sat with the district attorney and listened to some of the unbelievable stories poured across that desk. Maybe a few hours spent with the Better Business Bureau would have given him the true picture.

"Three short articles don't begin to cover the mess.

"The true story would have to report cases where 9 and 10 tubes were replaced on house calls. And of the 9 tubes, 7 would check good, and what's more, they would operate satisfactorily in a TV set. The story would have shown cases of receivers actually lost because the customer couldn't pay the inflated repair bill.

"All cases cited here are fact, and it took no master sleuth to uncover them.

"What, if anything, can the industry itself do to combat cut-priced volume operators? Are these fast-buck fellows to be left alone until some form of licensing and police regulation is forced down the throat of a good industry?

"It is well to say the fast-buck boys

July, 1955

NOT 40% . . . NOT 50% . . . NOT 60% but . . . SAVE 70%, 80% and 90% OFF LIST PRICES!

SAME DAY SERVICE. ALL TUBES
RTMA GUARANTEED FOR ONE FULL

YEAR

• Nelli • Zenith • Motorola
• Raytheon • Sencor •
• Admiral • Philco • American
• Stewart-Warner • Crosley •
• Marantz •

Several or one of these brands will be supplied on your order.
All tubes individually boxed. We also carry a full line of all special purpose tubes. Send us your requirements.

FREE!



Value \$4.95. Includes:
Flashlight head, Phillips screwdriver, Sencor head screwdriver, alignment tool and multi-range case.

SPECIALS!

FOR LIMITED TIME ONLY!

2V3G 847
300 704
600 77
600 78

29c

FREE: All new customers will receive free as our introductory offer, combination bit of resistors, condensers, volume control and line cords—retail value \$2.95. (May be purchased separately, if desired.)

NEW at Stanley . . .
a complete parts dept.
Save up to 90% off
list prices. Send for
parts and tube listing.

TERMS: 25% deposit required on all orders, balance COD. Orders under \$5.00, \$1.00 service charge. Postage paid in USA on all orders accompanied by full remittance. All unused money refunded with order.

OPEN ACCOUNT FOR RATED
FIRMS

6A2	.70	3A4	.55	6B6	.40	6V6GT	.40	14A7	.45
6AK5	.50	3B7	.54	6B7	.40	6W6GT	.40	14B7	.45
6B2	.70	3L4	.66	6BK7A	.75	6W6GT	.50	14B7	.52
6C3	.90	3Q4	.48	6BN6	.89	6X4	.35	19B6GT	1.18
6D3	.90	3Q5GT	.50	6BL7GT	.77	6X5GT	.35	1916	.60
6E4	.45	354	.48	6DQ5GT	.80	6Y6	.67	1978	.70
6E4P	.35	3V4	.58	6DQ7A	.80	6X8	.75	24A	.60
1A7GT	.45	3R4GT	.75	6B2T	.90	7A4.XXL	.47	25A7GT	1.90
1B3GT	.60	3T4	.70	6BY5G	.60	7A5	.50	25AV5GT	.60
1C5GT	.43	3U4G	.44	6C4	.75	7A6	.47	25B6GT	.80
1D5GP	.45	3V4	.60	6C5	.35	7A7	.45	25L6GT	.48
1E7GT	.43	3X4G	.44	6CB6	.51	7A8	.40	25Y5	.60
1G6GT	.43	3Y3GT	.32	6C4G	1.18	7B5	.41	25Z5	.50
1H4G	.43	3Y4G	.37	6E3	.48	7B7	.47	25Z6GT	.38
1H5GT	.40	5Z3	.42	6F3GT	.39	7B8	.47	27	.23
1J6GT	.40	5Z4	.54	6F8	.40	7C5	.44	32L7GT	.60
1L4	.43	6A7	.59	6G6G	.42	7C5	.44	35A5	.48
1L6	.59	6A8	.59	6H6GT	.40	7F8	.70	35B5	.52
1LA4	.59	6AB4	.44	6J4	2.00	7Y4	.50	35C5	.81
1LA6	.49	6AC7	.70	6J3GT	.40	12A6	.40	35L6GT	.48
1LB4	.59	6AF4	.80	6J8	.40	12AT6	.42	35W4	.58
1LC3	.51	6A7	.51	6J7	.43	12AT7	.68	35Y4	.58
1LC6	.49	6AG7	.70	6J8G	.40	12AU6	.43	35Z3	.41
1LD5	.59	6AH6	.70	6K6GT	.39	12AV7	.55	50L6GT	.45
1LE3	.59	6AJ5	.70	6K8	.67	12AV6	.57	50Z5GT	.60
1LG5	.59	6AK5	.80	6L6GA	.70	12AX7	.60	50A5	.68
1LN4	.66	6AL5	.40	6L7	.44	12AV7	.60	50B5	.52
1LN6	.49	6AQ5	.48	6M7	.61	12AY7	.60	50C5	.81
1LS5	.59	6AS5	.50	6Q7	.45	12BA6	.48	50L6GT	.45
1PSGT	.60	6AB6	1.75	6R7	.49	12B7	.40	70L7GT	.60
1R4	.60	6AS7G	2.25	6R4	.41	12B4	.70	75	.64
1R5	.57	6AT6	.48	6R7G	.47	12B6	.90	.80	.85
1R6	.53	6AUSGT	.60	6SA7G	.48	12BH7	.51	83V	.60
1R8	.52	6AUS	.41	6SC7	.50	12BV7	.48	117L7GT	1.10
1T4	.58	6AVSGT	.75	6SG7	.43	12J5GT	.40	117N7GT	1.10
1T5GT	.50	6AV6	.40	6SH7	.45	12K6	.40	117P7GT	1.10
1U4	.50	6AXS5GT	.50	6SJ7GT	.45	12SA7	.48	117T7GT	1.10
1U5	.50	6B4	.50	6SK7	.40	12SH7	.47	117Z7GT	1.70
1V	.43	6B6	.70	6SL7GT	.57	12SJ7GT	.45	117Z6GT	.65
1X2A	.63	6B6A	.49	6SN7GT	.57	12SK7	.48	117Z6GT	.65
2A5	.59	6BC5	.49	6SO7GT	.43	12SL7GT	.50	117Z6GT	.65
2A7	.23	6B6	.50	6SR7GT	.43	12SN7GT	.57	20B8	1.38
2B7	.80	6B7F5	.41	6SR7	.40	12SQ7GT	.40	20B1	1.38
2D21	1.00	6BQ6G	1.18	6T7G	.63	12SQ7GT	.40	20B1	1.38
2X2A	1.00	6BQ6	.51	6T8	.70	14A5	.50	90B1	1.50

Stanley ELECTRONICS CORP.

935 MAIN AVENUE - PASSAIC, N. J.

Dept. RN-7

Gregory 1-2498

NEW IMPROVED

Senco

Filament CHECKER

NOW ONLY \$2.75

DEALER NET With Leads \$2.95

MORE VERSATILE LOWER COST

COMPLETELY NEW SERVICE

Ask your Jobber to see the New Senco Checker

INSTRUMENTS CO. ADISON, ILLINOIS

ADISON INDUSTRIAL DISTRICT

GET INTO ONE OF THESE
GREATER OPPORTUNITY FIELDS

Electricity or Radio-Television

TRAIN IN THE GREAT SHOPS OF
COYNE OLDEST, BEST EQUIPPED
SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN U. S.

Prepare for your future NOW. Get practical training in TELEVISION—RADIO—ELECTRICITY—ELECTRONICS—all vital in industry. Prepare now for a better job that also offers a real future in the years ahead. Learn on real equipment at Coyne—no advanced education or previous experience needed.

Approved for Veterans—finance plan—enroll now, pay most of tuition later. Part time employment service while training if needed.

FREE BOOK Clip coupon for Big Free Illustrated Book, No Salesman will call. Act NOW.

COYNE FOUNDED 1933
ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE OPERATED NOT FOR PROFIT
500 S. PAULINA, CHICAGO, DEPT. 85-5551
ELECTRICITY • TELEVISION • RADIO • REFRIGERATION • ELECTRONICS

B. W. COOKE, Pres.
COYNE ELECTRICAL School
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill. Dept. 85-55H

Send FREE BOOK and details on:
☐ RADIO-TELEVISION ☐ ELECTRICITY

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

HERE ARE THE GREATEST TUBE VALUES OF THEM ALL!

Top Quality Tubes, Lab tested, Individually boxed, and FULLY GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR

This is only a small sampling from our gigantic stock. All types, all competitively priced! Order ALL types you need—will ship immediately from stock! Send for our COMPLETE Free listing.

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
024	.54	6AQ5	.49	6SN7GT	.59	12SK7	.62
1A7GT	.53	6AS5	.50	6T4	.95	12SL7GT	.57
1AX2	.69	6AT8	.72	6T8	.79	12SN7GT	.58
1B3GT	.69	6AU6	.45	6UB8	.79	12SQ7GT	.56
1B6GT	.77	6AV6	.40	6V6GT	.47	19B6GT	1.35
1H5GT	.43	6AX4GT	.59	6W4GT	.45	19T8	.79
1L4	.48	6BA6	.49	6W6GT	.56	25AV5GT	.84
1LA4	.59	6BC5	.54	6X4	.39	25BQ6GT	.49
1P5GT	.56	6BD6	.49	6X8	.79	25L6GT	.48
1Q5GT	.57	6BE6	.49	7A5	.59	25Z6GT	.49
1R5	.54	6BG6G	1.24	7A8	.59	35L6GT	.49
1S4	.58	6BK5	.69	7B4	.44	35W4	.43
1T4	.55	6BK7	.96	7B5	.59	35Z5GT	.47
1U4	.53	6BL7GT	.89	7B6	.59	50A5	.55
1U5	.48	6BN6	.79	7C4	.58	50B5	.49
1X2A	.69	6BQ6GT	.95	7ES/1201	.59	50C5	.49
3A4	.44	6BQ7A	.92	7H7	.59	50L6GT	.61
3A5	.90	6BZ7	.92	7R7	.65	75	.49
3AL5	.43	6C4	.41	7Z4	.49	801	1.39
3AU6	.47	6CG6	.85	12AT7	.73	2051	.95
3B7	.39	6CB6	.57	12AU7	.58	9001	1.48
3BC5	.55					9002	.98
3B6	.75					9004	.97
3CB6	.55					9006	.68
3D6	.39						
3Q4	.55						
3S4	.56						
3V4	.58						
4BQ7A	.90						
4BZ7	.96						
5AN6	.76						
5AN8	.79						
5AT8	.73						
5J6	.65						
5U4G	.55						
5U8	.76						
5V6GT	.51						
5X8	.73						
5Z3	.44						
6A8	.69						
6AB4	.51						
6AC5GT	.99						
6AC7	.89						
6AF4	.89						
6AF6	.75						
6AG5	.56						
6AG7	.95						
6AJ5	.89						
6AK5	.79						
6AL5	.41						
6AM8	.75						
6AN8	.78						

EXTRA BONUS!

Our special goodwill offer to you! Order two most popular vacuum tubes I-6J6 and I-6AG5 FREE

with every order for \$40 or more!

Cathode Ray

5B1P 3.98
5B4P 5.95
5CP1 5.95
7B7P 7.45
12DP7 19.50

SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES

Only a typical sampling listed here. Prices in our listing will speak for themselves!

211 2.21
304TL 5.95
801A 3.9
803 2.90
815 3.90
1619 3.9
1625 2.9
1626 4.9
1629 .44

SEND FOR OUR FREE LISTING! EXPORT INQUIRIES INVITED

Minimum order \$10. Please include 25% deposit with order. Prices subject to change without notice. All prices F.O.B. our warehouse NYC. Write for types not listed.

ELECTRON TUBE CORP OF AMERICA
580 Broadway, N.Y. 12, N.Y., Tel.: WOrth 6-2091

CODE SENDING SPEED

Be a "key" man. Learn how to send and receive messages in code by telegraph and radio. Commerce needs thousands of men for jobs. Good pay, adventure, interesting work. Learn at home quickly through Gamma Candler System. Qualify for Amateur or Commercial License. Write for FREE BOOK, GAMMA SYSTEM CO., Dept. 911, Box 928, Denver 1, Colo., U.S.A.

RCA and TELEVISION ELECTRONICS

in all Technical Phases
New Classes (Day and Evening) Start 1st of Dec., Mar., June, Sept.

Free Placement Service for Graduates
For Free Catalog write Dept. RN 55

RCA INSTITUTES, INC.
A Service of Radio Corporation of America
330 WEST 4TH ST., NEW YORK 14, N. Y.

are in the minority. True. But ten volume operators, doing twenty calls a day, can needlessly pull hundreds of tubes, and indeed, pull dozens of chassis at the same time.

"Can the newspapers, the district attorneys, and the Better Business Bureau sit idly by while the public is being fleeced? We think not.

"We have been informed by the district attorney that he intends to see what his office can do to curb the multitude of complaints flooding the Better Business Bureau, and in fact, the district attorney's office itself. What steps he contemplates we are not able to say. But little man, watch out!

"This development, then, holds some hope for the ethical dealer. Whether the bait advertiser and the fast-buck boys will be allowed to wreck a sound business remains to be seen. Whether the ethical service organization will be forced into fast-buck operations, only the future will tell."

Cost of Doing Business

While it is well known to every service businessman who knows his costs of doing business that the actual cost of putting a technician into a home to look at a TV set ranges from \$4.00 to \$5.25 (depending on a variety of local conditions), many TV technicians still delude themselves into thinking they can handle home service calls for \$2.50 or less. They close their eyes to the "out of business" signs that constantly show up on store fronts that once were TV service shops operating on sub-marginal labor income. When queried about the reason for their low labor charges, most service technicians blame competition for "forcing" them to work for sub-standard charges.

In a recent article in *ARTS AND CRAFTS*, the monthly house organ of the Associated Radio-Television Servicemen of New York, Inc., Arthur Rhine presented some pertinent facts about how to operate a business at a profit honestly that merits careful consideration by every man who is trying to build a permanent business in electronic servicing:

"Since no ethical technician will pad a bill, the individual who operates on the theory of meeting competitive prices will find himself repeatedly asking this question: 'I wonder why it is that although I have made a fair charge for my benchwork in addition to about 40% gross on the parts I used, I find myself with only a mere week's salary. This salary is barely enough to get me by. Am I not entitled to more than a mere living wage?'

"If you want to profit under our American system of free enterprise, meaning open competition (and this includes both clean and dirty competition) the first thing you must learn is to let the other fellow worry about you. Never waste your time worrying about what he does.

"The national average cost of making a service call is between \$4.00 and \$5.00. Some readers will immediately

dispute that statement, but it is absolutely true. Some will say to themselves, 'This is where I have it on the other fellow, I can do it for less.' Do not kid yourself. You could not possibly bring your own cost of making a service call below \$3.75, even though all of your calls were confined to a radius of a comparatively few blocks.

"I am addressing those professionals who consider themselves rightfully as businessmen and who operate on an average of 8 hours daily and will not work on Sundays. Why should not any businessman, whether he is a TV service professional or a banker, be able to make a good living plus a reasonable profit during normal business hours?

"Let us say you are an average service operator. If you have enough service calls to fill your day, this week, next week, and every week, you will not be able to complete more than 48 calls even if you spend all of your time covering those calls within the weekly work-hour time limit of 48 hours.

"Therefore, the average time consumed in making each call will be one hour, provided you do not remain in the homes any longer than an average of one-half hour per call. In that case, you will have spent 4 hours daily in the homes or a total of 24 actual hours servicing time during the week. The remaining 4 hours daily will have been spent not just in traveling between calls, but in parking, walking into and out of buildings, waiting for elevators, walking up and down stairs, waiting for traffic lights, consulting superintendents, in telephone contacts with your office or shop, and in benchwork.

"If your purpose must be to get in and out of the home within one-half hour (the basis on which your service-call fee should be predicated), that should be your exact goal. This must be done for profitable operation. Your service-call fee represents your charge for services rendered in the home for the first half-hour of your time.

"Smart operators notify their customers after 20 or 25 minutes have elapsed while they are working on a set in the home, that it will be impossible to complete the work within one-half hour (if indeed it is true), and tell the customer that after the first half-hour has elapsed there will be an additional charge for labor at the rate of \$5.00 per hour (in some areas this rate is higher).

"Some operators notify their customers that the additional charge will be \$1.50 for each additional fifteen minutes. Some add the entire hourly charge to the service-call charges regardless of whether the extra time takes up the full hour or only a portion of it. This is perfectly fair and legitimate providing the customer is told in unmistakable language how legitimate, professional technicians operate. Men who pursue their calling on the basis of these methods are never tempted to charge the customer for parts and tubes not actually replaced.

The NEW YEATS "Shorty" STATION WAGON & PANEL PICK-UP APPLIANCE DOLLY



Only 47" tall, this new Yeats dolly is designed for TV and appliance men who make deliveries by station wagon or panel delivery. No need to detach appliance for loading... the YEATS "Shorty" will slide into your vehicle with ease. Has same aluminum alloy frame, 30 second strap ratchet and caterpillar step glide as the standard size YEATS dolly! See your dealer today!

YEATS "Everlast" COVERS & PADS



SEND postcard for full information
on our complete line TODAY!

YEATS appliance
dolly sales co.
2101 N. 12th St. Milwaukee 5, Wis.

TERRIFIC CLEARANCE SAVINGS!

12 VOLT DM-34 DYNAMOTOR

Input: 12-14 VDC; 2.8 A.
Output: 220 Volt; .080 A.

CONTINUOUS DUTY COMPLETE WITH FILTER UNIT

Overall Size: 6 1/2" long x 3" wide x 4 1/2" high
Weight 4 1/2 lbs.

Shipped Postpaid at this SPECIAL Inventory Clearance Price \$500 ppd.

C & H SALES CO.
2176 East Colorado St. • Pasadena 8, California

WANTED



Write full
description
and condition

to

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS, Box 30
365 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

"When you are making a satisfactory living and profit from your efforts, the temptation to charge for something you did not do will never exist. Men who do business by buying their way into homes and then attempting to all but sell the set back to the customer, do those things because they start out with those intentions. They do not pursue such tactics because they are barely making a living and feel they are forced to sell the customer something his set does not require. They do not find themselves in that kind of a position. Racketeers never take any such risks. When they receive a call for service their first and all-consuming thought and aim is to get all the traffic will bear and then some more.

"When you stop fearing to establish your labor charges on a level with your professional dignity and stop kidding yourself that you can make service calls at a lower cost than the other fellow, you will find out that the one who goes out of business first will be the competitor with the low service charges you have been worrying about. Never stoop to the level of an unfair competitor. It is too hard to climb back."

Quite a number of letters have come to your editor in response to the announcement that a survey of the actual costs of operating a radio-TV service business is now underway. Many of these letters have added additional factual proof to the previous surveys which indicated that the actual average cost per service call in the home is now above \$4.50.

The following excerpt from a letter indicates the type of information that is being sent in to assist in determining the costs of doing business in electronic servicing. We would sincerely welcome similar information from other service business operators.

"Like most service business operators who entered radio-TV servicing by degrees, I went through the part-time stage by charging \$3.50 to \$4.00 per call. Since I did not know my actual costs of operating, I felt that those charges were fair to me and fair to my customers.

"Now I am operating a full-time service business from a regular business location and I realize that if all low-price operators who honestly try to give good service would realistically analyze their costs of making a service call, and figure in a reasonable return on their investment over wages, I am sure most of them would realize that they must get from \$5.00 to \$5.75 per call to receive adequate compensation for their time, knowledge, and equipment investment."

Service businessmen who would like to participate in this cost of doing business in radio-TV servicing survey may obtain a form by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the TTLB Special Service Department requesting a copy of the "Cost of doing business survey form." Write to TTLB Special Service Department, P. O. Box 1321, Indianapolis 6, Indiana. -30-

For the first time...



Model 1012
Amplifier/Preamp

Everybody can own
HI-FI with

NEWCOMB

**COMPACT
AMPLIFIERS
and FM-AM TUNERS**

**EXPENSIVE BUILT-INS
UNNECESSARY**

Here is an entirely new concept in high fidelity enjoyment created by Newcomb, the originator of the "compact" design. Amplifier/preamp units and AM-FM tuners in beautiful new satin gold finish, so small they fit your convenient chairside table top. Makes expensive built-ins unnecessary. No technical knowledge necessary to connect. Performance to please the most ardent hi-fi fan. Combination amplifier/preamp units available in 10, 12, or 20 watt output, with all the exclusive recognized Newcomb features. Not only technically superb but audibly better.

Economical high-efficiency AM-FM tuner, or deluxe model with many advanced features available in matching design.

**THE YEAR'S GREATEST
HI-FI SENSATION**

NEWCOMB
THE SOUND OF QUALITY SINCE 1937

**SEE YOUR NEAREST
DEALER OR WRITE
FOR DETAILS NOW!**

NEWCOMB, Dept. F-7
6824 Lexington Ave., Hollywood 28, Calif.

- ☐ Enclosed is 25c. Please send me new booklet "Hi-Fi is for Everybody."
- ☐ Send name of nearest Newcomb dealer and complete details about the Newcomb Compact.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

Upon arrival, grooved plastic fibre comes with voice coils as in speakers and padded charcoal ear muffs to obtain spacing for correct acoustical load. Given finest music reproduction. (40) ohms. Checked out with freshly laundered ear pads and long flexible fabric cord with phone tip. (Long. wt. 3 lbs.). \$7.95

DC ROTARY VOLTAGE CHANGER. 6 VDC to 12 VDC @ 10 A.; 12-24 VDC @ 5 A.; 24-12 VDC @ 10 A.; 12-6 VDC @ 15 A. Suitable for car, marine, aircraft, radio receivers. No need to change dynamotor, hand charge motor, relays, etc. Now, each. **\$17.95**

4-9.1 MC, Brand new **\$7.95**

For 430 MC operation. Brand new. Original box.
Complete with all tubes, instruction book and circuit. Only **\$9.95**

For 6, 12 or 24 V. operation. (Specify.) Gives non-ambiguous bearing. Will convert ANY receiver to a direction finder. Freq. range: 150-1500 Mc. **\$27.50**
New. With schematic and instructions.

1-B-3 MC COMMAND MARINE RECEIVER. New—
\$12.95. Used—\$12.95. NEW, PRE-MODIFIED with
local control rack and 15 or 24 V. dyna- **\$29.95**
motor. Ready to go.

Aircraft and marine Radio Direction Finder. Freq. 150-1500 KC. 54 VDC input. Easily modified to 12 VDC. Complete with flex cable, plugs, loop, indicator, etc. Receiver and loop are new; some accessories slightly used. With schematic. Guaranteed. Only. **\$47.00**

G. L. ELECTRONICS, INC.
1632 Venice Blvd. Los Angeles 6, Calif.

Minimum Order \$2.50 Total, 25% Deposit Required
All Prices F.O.B. Los Angeles, Calif. Buyers Add Sales Tax
GET ON OUR MAILING LIST

NEW LIST! MANY ADDITIONS!

Send stamped, self addressed envelope for List C. Add \$50 for chart explaining AN nomenclature.

R. E. BOX 1220
GOODHEART BEVERLY HILLS, CAL.

High impedance, hi-gain unit (1 1/2" O.D. x 1 1/4")
 Receiver alone incl. 1-sec. housing \$1.00
 1000 Hz. TONE HOUSING for crystal mikes15
 HAND MIKE, C-47, 1000 Hz. tone, 1000 Hz. bagette,
 screw cap, will hold above 2nd mike—see #602 \$1.00
 5" 7" CHROME SPEAKER GRILLE & ESCUTCHEON
 with trim metal, between, Eng. for rear auto spher. 1.60
 VS OTHER CO-AXIAL CABS. 1000 Hz. \$4.40; 50 Hz. \$3.50

Set of tubes for above (60L6, 6X25, 12SQ7)... 1.49

RM-4 type—4 pole silent operating for TAPE, WIRE or DISC, 115V, 60 cy. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " sq. x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Less mtg. plate assembly. **\$4.98**

Co. H.P. ECLIPSE REVERSIBLE MOTOR (Type Y-150, gBJ-8143)—3600 RPM, 24 VDC, Splined 1/2" shaft, O.D. 4" x 6" L. (supp. wt. 11 lbs.)
BRAND NEW!

LEONARD

when you
the 12 number
Radio Hamster
Barely 8 1/2"
Chicks full of
surprise
pulpas
kind of regular
music. All
at a fraction of
original cost!
17 full of
Examiners, Re-
sisters, hor-
sels, Swindlers,
Cottin, Wire,
Phonographs,
Speaker Across
train, plus com-
pany of Other
Home 1 (1944)
wt. 20 1/2 lbs.

\$3.98

ELECTROLYTES—man & bottle, to 450 V.	\$1.69
(1) auto.	
TV & RADIO KNOBS—Handsome treatment, built-in type, color finish.	\$1.49
MOLDED PLASTIC CONDENSERS—50 mm to .001 micro, 500-500V.	3.98
REPAIR KIT—ELECTRIC FIDELITY SERVICE'S, NAME TV & radio schematics, including Photofacsimile Kit of 40 rec'd. diagrams.	1.98
OF Nuts, Screws, Lens Washers, etc. 50¢; 3 CAN EXPERIMENTAL TUBES—Kit of 40 anods, rectv., type 6X4, 6Y6, 6Z5, 6BD6, 6BE6.	1.84
REPAIR KIT—MAGNETS—Powerful Bar Block, 1 lb. net, type, Kit of 10 assorted.	1.98
Min. order \$3.00—\$39.95. Dep. req. COD orders refunded.	

LEOTONE RADIO CORP.
87 Bay Street
New York 7, N. Y.



This text has been designed for senior engineering students and as such is a specialized and hard-hitting handbook. Persons without the requisite mathematical and engineering background would undoubtedly find this text too "deep," but for those prepared for it, this book fills a definite need.

Since servomechanisms have been widely adopted in industry, the need for engineers who understand the design and operation of such equipment is a pressing one. The text is divided into twelve chapters and three appendices. The introductory material presents the problem of automatic control and then discusses various applications for suitable systems. The other chapters deal with the general aspects of analysis and design; transient analysis of servomechanisms; transfer functions; transfer-function plots; analysis of single-loop systems; methods of meeting performance specifications; gain adjustment of servomechanisms; series compensation of servomechanisms; feedback compensation in such equipment; introduction to linear theory; and an introduction to nonlinear systems.

No matter how talented a technician is with the soldering iron or how successful in tracking down intermittents and other service faults, if his business is not run with a realistic appreciation of the importance of business records and customer relations he will fail. The fact that just such failures have occurred with heartbreaking regularity has prompted the authors to write this practical handbook for practicing technicians.

The book is divided into nine fact-filled chapters each dealing realistically with a single topic. The book covers the keeping of business records; how to figure profit; business forms; how to price labor charges; how to get capital to start a TV service business; setting margins and retail prices; when to mark down merchandise and trade-in allowances; credit and collections; and the legal aspects of business.

One especially noteworthy point about this text is that the examples

cited are realistic and very much in line with the operations of one-man and small TV service establishments. There are no flights of fancy into the half-million-a-year type of bookkeeping but examples are culled from more down-to-earth operations. This same characteristic permeates the entire book so that the user will be enabled to use every scrap of information provided.

This is Volume 15 in this publisher's series of concise and practical servicing handbooks. It follows the pattern of the previous volumes in that the complete schematic, tube location guide, dial cord stringing information, and pertinent voltage readings, etc. are provided for each receiver.

The 1955 output of some thirty manufacturers is included. Users of this volume will be glad to find that information on a number of auto radio receivers has been presented, including schematics on sets used in *Cadillacs, Chevrolets, Fords, Mercurys, Pontiacs*, etc. in addition to car radios made by *Western Auto, United Motors, Delco*, and *Motorola*.

This is an engineering handbook for the serious audioman and fills a hiatus in the literature. Of necessity the treatment is mathematical but those with a working knowledge of advanced high school and college math could handle the formulas.

The text material is divided into eight chapters and covers microphones, loudspeakers, circuits, magnetic structures, public address systems, vibrations, architectural acoustics, and magnetic recording. Four valuable appendices cover octaves; decibels, volume units, dbm versus watts; dbm versus voltage; and a bibliography complete the book.

The lavish use of graphs, charts, and schematic diagrams contributes to the practical value of this handbook. The engineer entrusted with the job of planning various types of sound installations—whether for a huge outdoor amphitheater or for a family living room—will find this book of great assistance in coping with his particular problems.

Although the material in this text has been prepared with the senior or graduate engineering student in mind, the subject matter is of such vital im-

portance in our everyday lives that it is to be hoped that the technically inclined will try to acquire a practical understanding of the techniques and processes involved.

The text itself is divided into two parts—the first dealing with the components which comprise the various systems and the second covering feedback-system theory. The first part includes discussions of mechanical systems; electric actuators; hydraulic elements; pneumatic elements; electric circuit elements; electronic amplifiers; magnetic amplifiers; dynamoelectric amplifiers; transducers, data transmitters, and error detectors; and reference standards. The part dealing with theory includes chapters on specifications and stability, block diagrams and network reduction, experimental methods for obtaining transfer functions, transient response from frequency-response data, nonlinear systems, and discontinuous systems.

As a basic handbook this text serves admirably as a practical and worthwhile introduction to the subject. —30—

TV WHILE YOU RIDE

ONE of the eye-catching features of the General Motors "Motorama" which is on a coast-to-coast tour is the deluxe "Westchester" Cadillac which has all the comforts of home including a television set in the rear seat.

The 14-inch set was designed and built by the Universal Broadcasting System, Inc., of 2193 Commonwealth Ave., Boston. The set has been engineered so that it can be used in the family car as well as in the "Westchester" for which it was designed.

It can be installed in the back of the front seat of any automobile with a rigid front seat.

The set has a safety glass between the screen and the viewer. It is shock-mounted so that when the car goes over a bump the set will ride up and down with the viewer.

The speaker, picture tube, and controls are the only parts of the set in the interior of the car. The rest of the circuitry is mounted in the trunk.

Installation in an automobile is relatively simple. A new short tube has been used which is aluminized to give a more brilliant picture. It will operate from the car's 12-volt electric system.

—30—

In order to avoid missing a single Crosby appearance on TV, Bob Hope thinks having a television set in the car a swell idea.



July, 1955

McIntosh

30 WATT AMPLIFIER



MC-30 \$143.50

The new McIntosh power amplifier MC-30 is unequalled for quality reproduction of high fidelity sound. The basically different, patented McIntosh Circuit guarantees a new standard for low distortion — 1/2% harmonic, 20-20,000 cycles, even at full power output! Hum and noise level — inaudible (90 db below full output). This outstanding performance assures new listening enjoyment without fatigue. Quality crafted by amplification specialists for lifetime satisfaction. There's nothing like the McIntosh. Hear it at your dealer's.

Write today for complete specifications

McINTOSH LABORATORY, INC. 326 Water St., Binghamton, N. Y.
Export Division: 25 Warren St., New York 7, N. Y. Cable: Simantrice, New York

SAVE HOURS OF WORK



quickly make round, square, key and "D" openings with Greenlee Radio Chassis Punches

In 1 1/2 minutes or less you can make a smooth, accurate hole in metal, bakelite or hard rubber with a GREENLEE Punch. Easy to operate . . . simply turn with an ordinary wrench. Wide range of sizes. Write for details. Greenlee Tool Co., 1887 Columbia Ave., Rockford, Ill.



DON'T THROW OLD RADIOS AWAY!

Here's the data you need to fix them FAST and r-i-g-h-t!

There's a "secret" to repairing old radios fast and profitably . . . and this big RADIO TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK is it!

Just look up the old make and model you want to fix. This mammoth, 2 1/2 pound, 744-page Ghirardi handbook tells what the trouble is likely to be . . . and shows you exactly how to fix it. No useless testing! No wasted time! Makes it easy, even for beginners to fix old sets that otherwise have to be thrown away because needed repair data is not available.

THE ONLY GUIDE OF ITS KIND!

Cuts service time in half!

Included are common trouble symptoms and their remedies for over 4,800 models of home and auto radio and record changers. Actual case histories cover practically every model made by 202 manufacturers between 1925 and 1942—Airline, Apex, Arvin, Atwater Kent, Belmont, Bosch, Brunswick, Clarion, Crosley, Emerson, Fada, G-E, Reister, Majestic, Motorola, Philco, Pilot, RCA, Silvertones, Sporn, Stromberg and dozens more. Give how-to-do-it data on SPECIFIC jobs—NOT general theory. Includes hundreds of pages of invaluable tube and component data, service short cuts, etc.

TRY IT 10 DAYS . . . at our risk!

Dept. RN-75, KINSHART & CO., Inc.
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Send Ghirardi's RADIO TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK for 10-day free examination. If I decide to keep book, I will then remit the full price of only \$6.50 plus a few cents postage. Otherwise, I will return book postpaid and owe you nothing.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY, STATE, ZIP

WANT POWER & VERSATILITY?

FOLLOW THE LEADER...



KIT
\$29.95

Wired
\$38.95

6V & 12V BATTERY ELIMINATOR & CHARGER #1050

- operates 6V and 12V auto radios for servicing and sales demonstration.
- charges 6V and 12V storage and Edison Batteries.
- operates mobile and marine receivers, transmitters, boat lights, electric trains, projection and other equipment.

SPECIFICATIONS

- 6-Volt range: 0.8V (up to 20 Amp.)
- 12-Volt range: 0.18V (up to 10 Amp.)
- variable-type transformer for continuously variable voltage adjustment.
- reads volts and amperes at same time on 2 separate meters.
- Transformer primary and secondary fully protected.

In stock at local jobbers throughout the world. Write for free Catalog #R-7.
Price 5% higher on West Coast



84 Withers Street
Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

ATTENTION HAMS!

Mobile Antenna Bargain

Brand new, Heavy Duty Army Signal Corps whip antenna. Ideal for dual or mobile use. 32 inches extended, 12 inches collapsed. Complete with bracket (head lead). A \$25 value, seasonally priced while quantities last.

\$1.95

HI-GAIN CONICAL ARRAY XA-44

8 hi-tensil $\frac{1}{8}$ " aluminum elements, doweled reinforced. Heavy duty bakelite insulator. Universal U-clamp. Weighs 4 lbs. Easy to install; gives trouble free performance. Real buy!



\$3.95 6 or more
\$2.95 ea.

LOWEST PRICES EVER!

Alnico V PM Speakers!

YOUR CHOICE
4 inch Square ($1\frac{1}{4}$ " deep)
5 inch Round ($1\frac{1}{4}$ " deep)

98¢

BARGAIN SCOOPS

Pic Tube Booster-1
Marvellite **95¢**
A-6

Lots of 6 or more, each, **75¢**

10 Watt Wire
Wound Resistors

Now almost $\frac{1}{2}$ price!
10 ohms to 50,000 ohms in standard values. Stock up!
Each **25¢**

Famous Make
Tubular Electrolytic
Condensers

WTO-1520, 50-
30mts 150V **55¢**
In lots of 10, 45¢ each.

WTO-303, 50-
30mts **59¢**
In lots of 10, 45¢ each.

WTO-405B, 50-
40mts **45¢**
In lots of 10, 35¢ each.

Write for FREE FYI Bulletin 226

WHOLESALE
RADIO PARTS CO., Inc.

311 W. Baltimore St. • Baltimore 1, Md.



ALLIED SUPPLEMENT

Allied Radio Corporation, 100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill., has issued its Supplement No. 146 which is currently available on request.

Designed as an addendum to its 1955 general catalogue, this publication lists hundreds of new electronics product releases as well as outstanding values now available.

Tape recorders, TV accessories, test instruments, and amateur gear are all included in this new supplement along with new tool and component listings, etc. For a free copy of Supplement No. 146, write the company direct.

FM POCKET RADIO

Details on its new FM pocket radio receiver are included in the four-page booklet just released by Hastings Products, Inc., 171 Newbury St., Boston 16, Mass.

The booklet pictures and describes the company's new "FM Jr." receiver which measures only $2\frac{1}{2}$ " x $3\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " and weighs just 5½ ounces complete with batteries and earphones.

For a copy of "High Fidelity in the Palm of Your Hand," write the manufacturer direct.

TRANSISTORS AND RECTIFIERS

Transitron Electronic Corporation, Melrose 76, Mass., now has available two catalogues and two data sheets of interest to the trade.

The catalogues cover high-temperature silicon power rectifiers for magnetic amplifier and power supply applications and transistors. One data sheet deals with silicon junction diodes for high temperature applications while the second data sheet summarizes the firm's line of silicon and germanium products.

Any of these publications may be obtained by writing the firm.

LOCK NUTS AND FASTENERS

Palnut Company, Irvington 11, N. J., has just issued a 16-page catalogue covering its line of lock nuts and fasteners for the radio, electronic, and television industry.

The publication describes the firm's regular, washer, tension, inverted, and wing type lock nuts as well as shield can fasteners and coil tube fasteners. Each type of fastening device is described in detail and then typical applications are pictured and described.

SILICON DIODES

Microwave Associates Incorporated, 22 Cunningham St., Boston 15, Mass., has just issued a four-page data sheet covering its line of silicon diodes.

Designated as Catalogue 55S, the

new publication provides general information on uniformity; low-noise operation; diode life; the effects of shock, vibration, humidity, and temperature; operating limits; etc.

Characteristics of these diodes are presented in tabular form for quick and ready reference, along with physical dimensions and other pertinent data.

ADHESIVES GUIDEBOOK

National Adhesives, 270 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y., has just released a newly-revised edition of its handbook, "How to Handle Adhesives for Transparent Films."

The most interesting feature of the booklet is a completely new chart describing the properties and characteristics of all principal types of transparent film including Mylar, cellophane, plicofilm, polyethylene, cellulose acetate, etc.

PIEZOELECTRIC CRYSTALS

The Office of Technical Services, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C., has announced publication of a comprehensive manual on the application of piezoelectric crystals for the control of radio frequencies.

This 600-page handbook was produced under Wright Air Development Center contract for the guidance of design and developmental engineers of military electronics equipment.

The book is available from the Department of Commerce for \$6.00 a copy. When ordering specify publication PB 111586. Payment must accompany all orders.

C-D CAPACITOR DATA

Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corporation, South Plainfield, N. J., has just issued a comprehensive twist-prong-type capacitor cross index and price list of recommended replacements for four leading brands.

Over 1000 different twist-prong capacitor types are listed for quick interchangeability, along with stock numbers and approximate price of the C-D equivalent.

For a copy of Form UPX155 contact your local C-D distributor or write the company direct.

CARTRIDGE REPLACEMENTS

A new "Master Cross-Index Replacement Chart," covering all makes of phonograph cartridges, has been compiled by The Astatic Corp., Conneaut, Ohio.

Consisting of eight $8\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11" pages, the chart lists not only the company's cartridges but those made by other manufacturers, together with their current Astatic replacement number. The chart is compiled in booklet form, with a three-hole punch for insertion into any standard loose-leaf binder.

A free copy of this chart is available from Dept. RC of the company.

GOODY'S AUDIO CATALOGUE

Goody Audio Center Inc., 235 W. 49th St., New York 19, N. Y., is now
RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

Rely on POST for...

hottest values and speediest deliveries.
SEND FOR OUR NEW BULLETIN

PIONEER MOBILE DYNAMOTORS

Designed for continuous commercial service, these dynamotors are compact and efficient. Only 4" diameter by 7" long. The 400 Volt dynamotors are mounted on a filter base which contains complete A. R. and R.P. filters. The dynamotors have an internal cooling fan and mica brush filters. Connections are terminated in a Jones receptacle and a matching Jones plug is supplied free. Fully guaranteed.

5.5 TO 6 VOLT DC INPUT.

OUTPUT	INT.	CONT.	FILTER	PRICE
400 VDC	300 MA	175 MA	with	\$9.95

11.5 TO 12 VOLT DC INPUT

400 VDC	300 MA	175 MA	with	\$7.95
500 VDC	300 MA	175 MA	with	\$8.95

Filament Transformer, 6.3 Volts, 10 amps, 110 V. 60 cy. Pyl. Thorarson...SPECIAL \$1.45 ea.

G. E. RELAY CONTROL

(Ideal for Model Controls, Etc.)

Contains 6 sigma mesh 8,000 ohm relay (trips at less than 2 MA), high impedance chemo, bi-metal strip, most parts, and many useful parts. The sensitive relay alone is worth much more than the total low price of..... \$1.25 Each 10 for \$9.90

STANDARD BRAND OIL CONDENSERS

4 MFD 600 VDC	.75	8 MFD 1000 VDC	1.50
8 MFD 600 VDC	.95	16 MFD 1500 VDC	1.05
10 MFD 600 VDC	1.15	10 MFD 1500 VDC	3.50
8 MFD 1000 VDC	.95	2 MFD 2000 VDC	1.50
4 MFD 1000 VDC	1.25	1 MFD 3500 VDC	1.50
8 MFD 650 VAC	2.50	3 MFD 4000 VDC	3.95

3" ROUND, WESTINGHOUSE METERS

0-300 MILLI DC	4.75	2 FOR 8.95
0-500 MILLI DC	4.75	2 FOR 8.95
2" WESTON 100-0-100 MICROAMP	4.95	

MISCELLANEOUS BARGAINS

500 mfd ceramic condensers	10 for .50
.0004 mfd 2500 volt mica cond.	5 for .95
100,000 ohm, 100 watt bleeder	45
Kit of 25 Wire Wound resistors	1.95
0 ohm 100 watt Non Inductive resistor	10 for 2.50
350 ohm 100 watt Non Induct resistor	5 for 1.95
1" miniature meter, 50-0-50 milts	3.95
3" 0-5 ma de Western Electric meter	2.45

Min. order 2.50-25% with order-F.O.B. N. Y.

POST ELECTRONICS CO.
69 Barclay Street, New York 7, N. Y.

LEARN TV SERVICING

Send for free 24-page illustrated booklet which tells you how to become a successful TV technician. America's leading TV servicing school offers you a specialized training program that omits non-essential math & design theory. You concentrate on radio & TV servicing only. You get professional training & experience right in our fully-equipped shops & laboratories. Write Dept. 8-75.

Approved for Veterans

WESTERN TELEVISION INSTITUTE
345 W. 18th St. Los Angeles 10, Calif.

Please Mention
RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS
When Answering
Advertisements

**Grips
the screw!**

Drives it too!

Quick-Wedge
**SCREW-HOLDING
SCREWDRIVER**



2" to 14" blades, 4 bit sizes
Unconditionally Guaranteed

ASK FOR IT AT YOUR DEALER
Kedman Co., 232 So. 3rd St., Salt Lake City

July, 1955

offering copies of its 1955 catalogue covering a complete line of equipment for the audiophile and hobbyist.

The 100-page booklet, fully illustrated and of modern design, describes a comprehensive collection of phono equipment, tuners, amplifiers, speakers, cabinets, and tape recorders from all of the leading manufacturers.

The introductory pages tell the music lover, in simple, non-technical terms, what he needs to know when shopping for home music systems. The booklet not only has a complete index but, to make it even easier to use, the items are presented alphabetically-by-manufacturer within each major grouping.

Copies are available without charge by mail or in person.

DENSON DATA SHEETS

The Denson Electronics Corp., Box 122, Rockville, Conn., is now offering several data sheets covering products in its current line.

Upon request, the company will supply any or all of the following data sheets: r.f.-mixer-crystal oscillator head assembly; 10.7 mc. i.f. amplifier; "tone plates"; and special purpose audio amplifier and FM receiver. Each of these publications gives complete specifications on the equipment including performance data, tube line-up, and physical dimensions of the gear.

For copies of these publications or further details on any of the items, write the firm direct.

"HI-FI FACTS"

Sun Radio & Electronics Co., Inc., 650 Sixth Ave., New York 11, N. Y., has announced the availability of a 72-page booklet entitled "Sun's 1955 Hi-Fi Facts."

This publication is a digest of useful high-fidelity information and includes descriptive details on a complete line of high-fidelity equipment. Approximately 300 illustrations are included.

Features included in this book are: how to construct speaker enclosures, the function and evaluation of hi-fi components, how to select a hi-fi music system to meet your individual needs, a glossary of hi-fi terms, and other pertinent data.

The booklet is available for 35 cents a copy direct from the company.

TUBE CHARACTERISTICS

A new edition of "Essential Characteristics" has been issued by the Tube Department of General Electric Company.

This handbook on receiving tubes, picture tubes, special purpose tubes, and germanium diodes contains 192 pages. It includes characteristics of some 2000 tube types of which over 150 are new. Other new features include a classification chart on receiving tubes which permits selecting a tube by the type of application; characteristic curves of representative types; a thumb index; and a table of contents. It sells for 50 cents.

Distribution is through the company's tube distributors.

NOW ON SALE...

The 1955 PHOTOGRAPHY DIRECTORY & Buying Guide

- New Descriptions
- Latest Price Information
- Over 700 Products New This Year

If you're planning to buy new equipment... use it... trade it... or sell it—The 1955 PHOTOGRAPHY DIRECTORY & Buying Guide will help you.

This year's PHOTOGRAPHY DIRECTORY & Buying Guide lists all the new products you've been reading about... lists the manufacturer... tells the price—everything you want to know about cameras... lenses... films... picture-taking accessories.

Pick up your copy of this useful year 'round photographic reference book...

**50¢ AT NEWSSTANDS AND
CAMERA STORES ONLY**

**1955 PHOTOGRAPHY DIRECTORY
& Buying Guide
366 MADISON AVE.
New York 17, N. Y.**

NOW! **Step ahead faster** as an **INDUSTRIAL** **ELECTRONICS** **TECHNICIAN**

Turn your experience into a big, new better-paying career!

Day by day industrial plants are adding more electronic devices — for sorting, counting, checking almost any control job you can name. Cash in on industry's great need for men who can keep these devices in top working order. Make more money, feel more secure, doing work that is second nature to you. With what you already know about electronics you have a long head start in a field just beginning to boom. GET INTO IT RIGHT NOW with the help of

PRACTICAL INDUSTRIAL **ELECTRONICS LIBRARY**

No long sessions on math or theory! These 4 practical volumes show you how to keep the plant's electronic equipment working . . . how to locate and correct tube and circuit troubles . . . how to install, service, and maintain even brand new equipment without being stumped by new circuits. **FREE TRIAL—EASY TERMS!**

4 volumes (1950)
 Philco's Electronics in Industry
 Miller's Maintenance Manual of Electronic Control
 Horowitz & Soloff's Handbook of Industrial Electronics Circuits
 Henney & Fehnestock's Electron Tubes in Industry

McGraw-Hill Book Co., 327 W. 41 St., NYC 36
 Send me the Practical Industrial Electronics Library for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days I will send \$2.50, then \$4.00 a month until \$25.50 is paid. (A saving of \$5.50 under the regular price of \$30.00.) Otherwise I will return books postpaid. (Print)
 Name
 Address
 City State
 Company
 Position **RTM-F**
 This offer applies to U.S. only.

"We'll Pay More"

because we NEED

ART-13 -- DY-II or 12 -- CU-25
 BC-221 -- RA-34F -- TS-62
 TS-382 -- TS-147 -- TS-148

Phone or Wire Collect



ASSOCIATED INDUSTRIES
 5005 Tujunga Avenue, S. Taft, CA 90
 No. Hollywood, Calif.

RADAR

Correspondence course now available in Radar, Loran, Microwaves, etc. Prepares for Radar endorsement, high-paying position as Radar technician. Introductory offer now being made. Write for details. Progressive Electronics Institute, P.O. Box 543, Akron 9, Ohio.

When Answering
Advertisements
Please Be Sure to
Mention

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

Sales **Aids**

"ROCKET TO PROFIT"

Free portable batteries and advertising aids are the rewards that await dealers and service technicians who participate in Philco's nationwide "Rocket to Profit" promotion.

The promotion supports the introduction of the company's new battery models. Based on the theme that 87 per-cent of all portable battery sales are produced by six "best sellers," the promotion enables dealers and technicians to earn free quantities of "best sellers" with their regular purchases of these six most popular style batteries.

Heavy merchandising support includes a complete sales and display package which contains a set of window streamers, three-dimensional window and counter display, a shower of store pennants, and jumbo direct-mail cards.

TUBE PROMOTION

The key to one of the first new Tube Caddies received by a distributor in Raytheon's Spring Tube Promotion was presented to Morrie Green, owner of Almo Radio Company of Philadelphia, by E. I. Montague, advertising and promotion manager of Raytheon's replacement tube sales.

This represented the start of a new receiving tube promotion designed by the company to provide its distributors, through a new tube caddy promotion, with a means of obtaining a greater portion of the receiving tube business in their areas.

The caddy itself incorporates all of the outstanding features of the company's previous tube caddies along with the newly added features of roomy tube compartments, lock cornering, and luggage styling in a mod-



ern and durable blue airplane luggage finish with crisp white inlaid piping.

"ABSORBING" LETTER

CBS-Columbia is now sending out a unique sales promotion letter as part of its extensive program to expand the sales of radio and TV receivers.

The letter is printed on real com-

pressed sponge which enlarges when wet. The 8" x 10" sponge letter, alerting distributors to some of the highlights of the current campaign, concludes with an invitation for the recipient to wet the letter and promises that his "sales will expand like this letter."

The unique compressed sponge mailing was worked out in conjunction with the Autopoint Company of Chicago.

ANTENNA COUNTER DISPLAY

A new four-color counter display, featuring the "Invader" fringe anten-



na, is now available to jobbers from Ward Products Corp., 4710 State St., Ashtabula, Ohio.

The display has a pocket on it for a small folder, "How to Conquer the Fringe," which is actually a condensed catalogue on the "Invader."

Diane Danigellis, Miss Photo Flash of 1955, poses with the display.

RCA PORTABLE PROMOTION

RCA Victor is demonstrating the ruggedness of the "Impac" cases on its new portable radios by means of a dramatic motion display showing a mallet striking one of the non-breakable plastic cases.

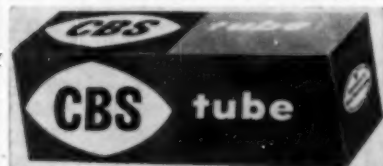
This display is the keynote of a wealth of sales promotion aids being offered dealers. The available aids include streamers and wall charts. The eleven different streamers feature humorous sketches of woodland animals with tie-in sales slogans.

CBS TUBE PROMOTION

CBS-Hytron of Danvers, Mass., has initiated a heavy radio and TV tube sales promotion and advertising program specifically angled toward the women's market.

According to a recent survey, women initiate 88.5 per-cent of the telephone requests for TV service and 76.95 per-

cent of the service calls are made when the woman of the house is pres-



ent. The program is being tied in with the *Good Housekeeping* "Guaranty Seal." This seal now appears on the new tube cartons which were recently streamlined to feature the CBS initials.

"VICTROLA" PROMOTION

RCA Victor is promoting its line of "Victrola" phonographs with an elaborate display featuring an eye-catching and regal mid-Victorian clock as the centerpiece. Small copy panels around it add emphasis to the main theme, "Music When You Want It," which appears on the face of the clock.

Wrought iron racks hold "45" and three-speed instruments on both sides of the centerpiece.

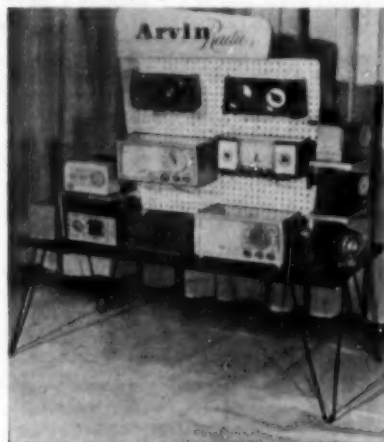
The displays are now on their way to RCA Victor distributors throughout the country.

PEGBOARD ISLAND DISPLAY

Arvin Industries, Inc., Columbus, Ind., has introduced a new pegboard island display which is designed to hold from 20 to 25 radios, depending on their size.

This display, designated RA-441, consists of a white pegboard display area with contrasting black table and wrought iron legs. The nameplate is blonde natural finish wood with the "Arvin" logotype in black and "radios" in aqua.

Twelve sets of brackets fit into the pegboard display area and can be ad-



justed for any arrangement or for any size of table model radio. Each unit is individually packed and can be easily assembled by following the instructions enclosed in each carton.

The display is designed for distributor or dealer use.

SALES LITERATURE KIT

A sales promotion kit for jobbers is now being distributed by Ward Prod-

July, 1955

THE NEW WRENCH WITH THE "INNER GRIP"



... GRIP and DRIVE ALL
HEX HOLLOW-HEAD
SET SCREWS AND
CAP SCREWS!

NO FUMBLING
NO DROPPING



OVER 200 TYPES AND SIZES IN STOCK

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

MAKERS OF SPINTITES, GRIP
SPINTITES, — FORCE-FORMED
SOCKET WRENCHES — AND ALL
TYPES OF MECHANICS' HAND TOOLS

FOR OVER
50 YEARS

MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY BY

STEVENS WALDEN Inc.
450 SHREWSBURY STREET
WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS

STEEL ANTENNA TOWERS

need no
GUY WIRES

Improve
radio and TV
reception. Easy
to erect . . . self-sup-
porting 3 post towers
. . . last a lifetime.
Built of galvanized
steel sections—no guy
wires necessary—safe
and resistant to high
wind.

Available in heights
of 33, 47, 60, 73, 87,
and 100 feet.

TERRITORIES OPEN FOR
JOBBER-DEALER FRANCHISE

Write for dimen-
sions, structural de-
tails, prices, discounts,
and available territo-
rial assignments.

AERMOTOR COMPANY

Dept. 6107, 2500 Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 8, Ill.
BUILDERS OF STEEL TOWERS SINCE 1888

Long-Play (33 1/3 RPM) Hi-Fidelity 10 JAZZ CLASSICS \$1

A Treasury of Jazz

FEATURING
Charlie Parker
Teddy Wilson
Coleman Hawkins
Eddie Condon
Dizzy Gillespie
Jack Teagarden
Pee Wee Russell
Erroll Garner
Sidney Bechet
Art Tatum
And Dozens of
Other "Greats"!

Not \$1 each—
But \$1 for All Ten

Now get ALL TEN of these
"all-time great" jazz
masterpieces for only \$1,
no strings attached. Dis-
counting recorded perform-
ances of Jelly Roll Blues,
Honeysuckle Rose, Basin
Street Blues, Basin
Street Blues, Basin
Street Blues plus 6 other fa-
mous jazz classics played
by the best bands, soloists
and combos ever assembled.

Hear for yourself the artistry, the amazing high fidelity
of Jazztone Society recordings. With the 10 jazz classics
you also obtain a valuable Trial Membership in the
Jazztone Society with full privileges—and no obligation
ever to buy another record unless you wish!

But you must hurry. Mail the coupon with \$1.00 now!
Supply of sample Jazz Classics is limited, and offer
may soon be withdrawn.

The Jazztone Society, Inc. Dept. RT-7

43 West 61st Street, New York 23, N. Y.

Enclosed is \$1 to full payment for the recordings
of 10 jazz classics listed. Enroll me as a trial
member. Privileges: No purchase obligation ever!
Advance notice of releases. 5 day free trial on
any disc. I may reject records before or after
receipt; may cancel membership at any time.
For future i.p. full 12" discs I keep, I'll pay only
\$2.75 each plus a few cents shipping and excise
tax . . . saving 65% off usual retail price!

Name

Address

City State

Canada address: 166 Bond St., Toronto 2, Ont.

Only the 5 Top-Quality Brands of

STANDARD BRAND TUBES

AT SENSIBLE PRICES

Remember! Our Factory-Fresh TV Tube Stocks Do Not Require Re-baked After Testing.

- Individually boxed • Only 1st quality
- Latest Dating • Standard RTMA Guarantee
- No private label, electrical or mechanical rejects.
- No rebrands or "reworked" bargains.

FREE! Newest Handy-Order Form Lists Newest Selling-Series Tubes, etc. A Barry Innovation That's Different!

- Lists ALL Popular TV & Radio Tubes.
- Shows Mail-Order & Pleasure.
- All Tube Orders Over \$25.00 (with Remittance) Postpaid. Overnight shipment.

CBS- ALL TYPES OF CBS C.B. TUBES DIRECT FROM FACTORY TO YOU! ONLY 1ST QUALITY NEW PIPES SHIPPED! COMPLETE PRICE LIST, NEW LOW PRICES.

SPECIAL-PURPOSE TUBES

Write for our complete listing on RMTs, Industrial, Special-Purpose and Crystal Diodes. We stock over 2,000 types at excellent prices. Specialists in 8000/8000 Series.

- **DIRECTRON SELENIUM RECTIFIERS.** In stock and to order—48 hr. delivery. . . . Write for catalog. . . . Lists new rectifier transformers, chokes, and filter capacitors.

TWO-COLORED TUBE CARTONS. With new Safety Partitions. Prevents Tube Breakage. This Super-Gloss Red and Black Carton is the Most Distinctive (Not Available Today) Minimum 100 any one size. Quantity prices on request. Boxes F.O.B. N.Y.

SIZE Miniature . . . (8A50, 8A55, etc.) . . . \$0.05
OT . . . (8A57, 8A58, etc.) . . . \$0.10
LARGE . . . (8A59, 8A60, etc.) . . . \$0.15
LARGE . . . (8A61, 8A62, etc.) . . . \$0.20

NEW! Same tube cartons as above, but in glossy white. . . . for printing. . . . Same prices apply. Specify white.

BARRY ELECTRONICS CORP.
512 Broadway N.Y. 12, N.Y.

Phone: Walker 5-7000.

RCA TV CAMERA!

New! Surplus! Only \$197.50!

for Labs!
Export!
Industrial!
Medical!
Closed Circuit
TV!



Labs, hospitals, industries, TV technicians—get up your own telecast system! It's a "mechanical eye" for factories, schools, clubs, just look up on the air! 100's other uses! 1840 linescope, 6-stage video amplifier and clipper. Write for complete technical data.

CONVERTED APS-13

Broad New—For 420 MC Use!

Completely converted and ready to operate. Complete with built-in power supply, tube, just look up on the air! Plug into any 110V, 60 cy. and you're on the air! Regular value up to \$150.00! . . . \$49.50

RCA TYPE 308-A FIELD INTENSITY SET TS-481/U

Overall frequency range 5 bands. 340-18,000 Kc. Field intensity range 20 microvolts to 20 V. for meter. Excellent condition. COMPLETE WITH ONE LOOP! Less power supply. Shipping Wt. \$295.00 48 lbs. Limited quantity.

TS45/APM X-Band Signal Gen.

For small labs, schools and service shops. Hurry—while they last! . . . \$69.50

NEW 84 V TRANSFORMER & RECTIFIER COMB. a basic 84V DC power supply of 110V AC primary. 24V secondary and Rectifier Rectifier. Operates intermittently up to 1 or 2 amps. Ship. Wt. 3 lbs. With instruction data. . . . \$29.95

1-222 SIGNAL GENERATOR-MICROVOLTER Pres. range: 0.15 Mc. & 150-250 Mc. Complete with all tubes and 3 Mc. Calibrating Crystal. Self-contained 110 V. and 60 cycle power supply. With automatic. Excellent cond. Cost the Govt. approx. \$399.95 \$700.00, ONS.

ADF AUTOMATIC DIRECTION FINDER RECEIVER

Model CAATC-900. Mark 1 mfg. by Sperry Gyroscopic. Self-contained, 12 V. vibrator supply. This unit is used by major airlines. Pres. range: 200-500 Kc. AND 500-1500 Kc. Complete with all tubes. Used, good cond. Ship. Wt. \$249.95 65 lbs.

STOP & SWAP!

We buy items! What have you? All items P.O.B. When subject to prior sale and change of price without notice. NOTE NEW ADDRESS! Send for FREE Catalog!

Harjo Sales Co.

Mailing Address: Box 187-B MAGNOLIA PARK
STYRON, MURKIN, CALIF.
Office Warehouse: Box 8, 923 VICTORY BLVD.,
MURKIN, CALIF.

ucts Corp., 4710 State St., Ashtabula, Ohio, covering its new Fiberglass "Duraramic" automobile antenna.

The kit includes a four-page, eight-color catalogue, punched for use in both automotive and radio notebooks, describing the new features; a window streamer; an identity pennant; and a "replace your old aerial" tag. Both dealer and distributor price sheets are included.

SYLVANIA PROMOTIONS

The Radio-Television Division of Sylvania Electric Products Inc. is now offering six separate and distinctive dealer campaigns for across-the-board sales promotion of its TV sets.

The highlight of the campaign includes two outstanding premium offers—one a free mink scarf with the purchase of one of the firm's "HaloLight" sets and the other a specially designed TV hostess "lazy susan" with the purchase of the same item.

Individually designed kits for each of the six promotions have been prepared. A dealer's promotional guide serves as a handy ready-reference to all events. It is available from the company's distributors.

CROSLLEY "SALES TONICS"

The Crosley Division is currently offering its television dealers an option of several different "sales tonics."

The "tonics" consist of several TV-related furniture items. These include a contour chair and ottoman, coffee table, shelf table, and collapsible snack tables.

The decision whether to give the premium items to consumers with the purchase of Crosley TV receivers or to sell them with the set at slight extra charge rests with the individual dealer.

Dealers should contact their local distributors for full details on how this promotion is being carried out. —30—

JOBS WITH NAVY

THE U.S. Naval Ordnance Plant at Indianapolis, Indiana now has several interesting openings for engineers and scientists who want to apply their knowledge and experience to projects of critical importance to the national safety and welfare.

Vacancies exist in the fields of research, development, design, and production of mechanical and electronic airborne fire control systems, including radar, servomechanisms, visual and non-visual sighting elements, controls, gyros, computers, and associated electrical and electronic circuitry.

The plant is seeking qualified engineering and scientific personnel—with or without experience—who have degrees in physics, mathematics, and engineering—electrical, electronic, or mechanical.

Salaries range from \$3410 to \$6940 per year with opportunities for personal and professional advancement under the guidance of competent supervisors. Other benefits are also offered.

For complete information on these openings, write the Industrial Relations Officer, U.S. Naval Ordnance Plant, Indianapolis, Ind. —30—

Sigma SENSITIVE RELAYS



- SAVE up to 90%
- Hermetically Sealed
- Fast Acting
- Silver Contacts

\$295 each

2 for \$500

any type

80030: Magnetic Latching, Polarized 5000 ohm, operate 0.9 ma either pol.; SPDT 2 amp.

80110: 16,000 ohm, opr. 0.9 ma, release 0.2 ma. SPDT SPST (1A1C) 1 amp.

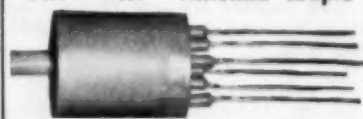
5J0 10,000 G Sil: 10,000 ohms, opr. 1 ma, rel. 0.2 ma; SPDT 1.5 amp.

22RJ0 5000G Miniature: 5000 ohm, opr. 2 ma, rel. 0.7 ma; SPDT 2 amp. Shipping wt. 8 oz. Add postage. Calif. custs. add tax. Check with order.

AVIONIC SUPPLY 1223 Venice Blvd. Los Angeles 6, Calif.

ULTRA-COUPLE

UHF—VHF—Antenna Couple



Couples or divides UHF-VHF transmission lines or antennas—Maximum transfer with extremely low signal loss.

Components completely molded in weather resistant vinyl plastic. Quick, easy installation using standard standoffs.

Full instructions, diagram, and connectors included.

Unconditionally Guaranteed

\$200 Postpaid

C. O. D. Add postage

Distributors and Dealers Inquiries Invited

VALLEY TRANSFORMER SERVICE

3146 E. Fremont St. Stockton 5, Calif.

USED RECORDING TAPE (PLASTIC BASE)

ATTENTION: Radio Stations, electronic calculators, industrial users: We have the new 1/2 or 2 mil mylar, "soundplane," "lifetime," or "H.O." tapes and we will buy or exchange your present 1 mil mylar or plastic tapes.

1.79 for 7"—1200 feet
.99 for 5"—400 feet
.59 for 4"—300 feet
.29 for 3"—150 feet

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

USED "MYLAR" TAPE (1 MIL)

900 ft. (5" reel) . . . 1.69
1800 ft. (7" reel) . . . 2.99



New empty plastic reels in boxes for easy labeling. 3" 100; 4" 220; 5" 240; 6" 260. Professional reel (2 1/2" box) 250 ea. EMPTY BOXES: 3" 30; 4" 30; 5" 30; 6" 30. 100% Aluminum Reel \$2.24

Send for new Price List. "Tape Recording" magazine and back issues available.

Please include Sufficient Postage

COMMISSIONED ELECTRONICS CO.

2503 Champlain St. N.W. Washington 9, D. C.

"SNOOPER" GEIGER COUNTER



Super-sensitive! Only 1 1/2 lbs! Fits pocket—uses flashlight battery. Find a fortune in uranium. Order Now! Send \$5.00, balance C.O.D. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. FREE CATALOG—scintillator and larger uranium and metal detectors. DEALERS WANTED

PRECISION RADIATION INSTRUMENTS

4223 RV W. Jefferson Blvd. Los Angeles 18, Calif.

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

Servicing Without Meters

(Continued from page 39)

Shunting these units across corresponding circuit components in the stage will restore operation when the defective unit is shunted. Sometimes, especially in the case of capacitors, you will have to disconnect one lead of the suspected component from the circuit before connecting your test unit. As an example, suppose coupling capacitor, C_2 , were shorted or leaking badly (distorted output). Shunting it with your test capacitor would not correct the condition. In this case, C_2 must be disconnected and your test capacitor substituted before operation can be restored.

The few examples given here should start you well on your way toward servicing defective sets quickly and easily. Remember, the initial inspection, if done thoughtfully, can very often direct you to the defective stage without resorting to many of the tests discussed here. A loud hum in the loudspeaker usually indicates faulty filter capacitors, but it can also mean a cathode-to-heater short in one of the tubes. Naturally, you would decide first to perform the tests on the simplest and most suspected components before turning your attention to other possibilities.

It should be remembered that the methods described here are for quick diagnosis or repair, and not substitutes for accurate test equipment.

When replacing parts, always use components equal in value and quality to the items being replaced. —30—

Flyback Transformers

(Continued from page 53)

to the tertiary rim or to ground. When it breaks down to the tertiary, first repair the arcing point on the rim with vinyl tape. Next, tape the filament lead and reposition it away from the rim. If the filament lead has broken down to ground, tape the breakdown point and redress the lead.

When one or more of the leads going to the terminal board are broken, they can be repaired if they have not been broken too close to the windings. If the break is at a point where two taps on a winding are brought out, such as at terminal 5 in Fig. 2, make sure both leads are present. Next, wrap a piece of thin bare copper wire around the lead or leads. Solder this strengthening wire to the leads, slip a piece of spaghetti over the junction, and solder the other end of the strengthening wire to the terminal lug.

If the suspected trouble is a cold soldered joint at one of the terminal lugs due to improper cleaning of the wire, unwind the wire or wires from the lug and gently clean them with a piece of fine emery cloth. Wrap the cleaned wires back on the lug and solder.

July, 1955

384,000 650,000*

MOBILE-RADIO RIGS NEED MAINTENANCE

You can have a specialized, high-paying business in this fast-growing field—on contract terms! Send for booklet "HOW TO MAKE MONEY IN MOBILE-RADIO MAINTENANCE".

LAMPKIN METERS are the preferred test equipment!



LAMPKIN 105-B MICROMETER FREQUENCY METER

Heterodyne type. Range 0.1 to 500 MC., all channels. Pinpoint VHF CW signal source. Weight 13 lbs. Width 13". Price \$220.00 net.

*70% increase last year, per FCC Annual Report

MAIL COUPON TODAY!



LAMPKIN 205-A FM MODULATION METER

Indicates FM voice deviation, ± 25 KC. Tunes 25-500 MC. in one band. Has speaker, oscilloscope output. Easy to carry. Weight 13 lbs. Width 12". Price \$240.00 net.

LAMPKIN LABORATORIES, INC.
MFM Division
BRADENTON, FLORIDA

LAMPKIN LABORATORIES, INC.
MFM Division, Bradenton, Florida
At no obligation to me, please send
☐ Free booklet ☐ Data on Lampkin meters

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____



Need a Tube Tester?

FOLLOW THE LEADER...

Buy **TEICO**

TUBE TESTER #625
KIT \$34.95 Wired \$49.95



More Servicemen buy EICO TUBE TESTERS—in KIT and wired form—than any others sold through distributors. Why? Because EICO gives you the MOST value at LOWEST cost.

- Test all conventional & TV tubes and pilot lights.
- 10 individual lever-type element switches.
- Illuminated anti-backlash roller chart kept up-to-date by EICO's Engineering Dept.
- $4\frac{1}{2}$ " meter, 3-color "Good-Bad" scale.
- Line-adjust control. Blank socket for new tubes. Protective overload bulb.

In stock at your local jobber. Write for free Catalog R T-7. Prices 5% higher on West Coast.

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
84 Withers Street • Brooklyn 11, N.Y.



NOW COYNE
TRAINS YOU
IN SPARE TIME
AT HOME

Only from famous COYNE do you get this modern up-to-the minute TV Home Training. Easy to follow instructions—fully illustrated with 2150 photos and diagrams. Not an old Radio Course with Television tacked on. Includes UHF and COLOR TV. Personal guidance by Coyne Staff. *Practical Job Guides* to help you EARN MONEY QUICKLY IN A TV-RADIO SALES AND SERVICE BUSINESS—part time or full time. COSTS MUCH LESS—pay only for training—no costly "put together kits".

SEND COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

SEND COUPON BELOW for Free Book and full details including EASY PAYMENT PLAN. NO COST OR OBLIGATION—NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

B. V. COYNE, Inc. COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE OPERATED NOT FOR PROFIT
500 S. Pauline Dept. BS-MTS Chicago 12, Illinois

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
Television Home Training Div.
500 S. Pauline St., Chicago 12, Ill., Dept. BS-MTS
Send FREE BOOK and details of your Television Home Training offer.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

PLATT SPECIAL!

Tremendous stock of SCR-694N, parts and accessories. Includes material for PE-237 and BC-1306 Transmitter-Receiver. Also available parts for ANGR-9. WRITE, WIRE, PHONE TODAY for prices and availability.

SCR-274N COMMAND AND ARC-5 EQUIPMENT

BS-455 Receiver—6 to 9 MC, Brand New. A Terrific Buy! **\$5.95**
BC-455 Modulator, Brand New. Get yours now at this saving! **\$3.29**

HEADSETS

HS-25 high impedance, BRAND NEW with ear pads **\$4.65**
HS-35 low impedance, BRAND NEW with ear pads, cord and PL-54 plug **\$5.95**
CD-907A Cords, 6 ft. **1.10**



BC-221 FREQUENCY METER

Real Value! QUANTITY IN LINE—1750—on first come, first served. They are just like new, with original calibration charts. Range 150-20,000 KC with crystal check points in all ranges. Complete with crystal and tube **\$139.50**
Standard with AC power supply **\$159.50**
MODULATED TYPE **\$179.50**
MODULATED TYPE with AC Power Supply **\$199.50**
Limited quantity of BRAND NEW MODULATED FREQ. METERS **\$19.00**
These Frequency Meters are factory tested, checked for frequency alignment and GUARANTEED.



MINIMUM ORDER \$2.00

Immediate delivery—and 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. If sending full remittance, allow for shipping and save C.O.D. charges. All shipments F.O.B. N.Y.C. warehouse. (N.Y.C. residents add sales tax.)

PLATT ELECTRONICS CORP.

141 LAKEVILLE ROAD
NEW HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

Super UHF RECEPTION HI-GAIN YAGI

Provides guaranteed exceptional UHF fringe reception. Amazing sensitivity provides up to 35 db gain, using 2, 4, or 6 lay stacked arrays. Gains, interference, minimized or eliminated. Each service-man's array provides 4 directors, 2 folded dipoles, 2 reflectors. And our low price insures a low cost installation. Select the model featured in your area.

Model Covering
P-7A Channels 54-68
P-7B Channels 37-63
P-7C Channels 47-63
Matched stacking bars \$0.30 pr.

AMAZING CONICAL BARGAIN 2-BAY, 16-ELEMENT ARRAY With Hi-Band Adapters

ONLY \$4.99 EACH IN LOTS OF 3
Here is a bargain! This powerful antenna is being offered you at the lowest price in the country. The 2-Bay Array provides ultra-fine fringe reception, and includes sixteen 48" airplane type aluminum elements, including hi-band adapters for greater gain on the hi channels—in complete with one pair of stacking bars per array. Packed in cartons of three 16-element arrays, with its rods, at \$14.99 per carton. Money back if not satisfied.

When purchased in single 16-element arrays, separately boxed—your cost is \$8.50 each
4 single arrays per carton—on the rods, \$13.50 carton
2 Bay Ultra-fringe stacking assembly for above \$1.99 set

PIX TUBE BRITENERS
only **89c**.
6-wire parallel electrostatic or magnetic. Boxed individually.

3 Way Antenna Quik-Clip 9c ea.
TV CHEATER CORD **22c**.
TV CHEATER EXTENSION CORD **29c**.

ASK FOR NEW CATALOG

National Electronics
OF CLEVELAND

THE HOUSE OF TV VALUES

6608 Euclid Ave., Dept. N-7, Cleveland 3, O.

When the defective flyback transformer has to be replaced, make sure you are using an exact replacement. Even though it may look like the same transformer, its impedance could be wrong or its internal windings different. Each year, parts dealers get back a large number of burned-out flybacks with wax melted off the windings from service technicians who tried using the wrong one. Most flyback

manufacturers supply a replacement guidebook listing all the popular makes of television sets and their flyback replacements. Your parts dealer can supply you with this information if such a booklet isn't handy. A quick check is to compare the resistance of the various windings of the replacement with the resistance of the windings of the original, printed on most schematics. **-30-**

Color TV

(Continued from page 47)

is capable of withstanding the full developed high voltage. Another system of shunt regulation uses a gaseous discharge tube. This tube (a type CR6 is used by Motorola) is not grid controlled, and merely acts as a variable shunt resistance under changing high-voltage loads.

Since heavier damping currents are

naturally entailed with the increased power of color deflection systems, a new heavy duty damping diode, the 6LB4, was developed to supersede the heavy duty 6AU4 used on earlier receivers.

All-in-all, color receiver circuitry has probably made proportionately more progress in its early development stages than was made on monochrome receivers. Such a condition is a healthy one and promises reasonably priced and fully reliable color sets in the near future. **-30-**

Table 1. Comparison of tube complements in original 15-inch and newer color sets.

RECEIVER SECTION	RCA CT100	G-E (Interim)	CBS-Columbia 205	Motorola TS-902	RCA 21-inch
Sound System	5	4	5	3½	3
Picture I.F.	4½	4	5	3	4
Luminance	½	1½	½	1	1
A.G.C. System	½	½	1	1½	½
Sync. System	1½	1½	1½	1½	1
Horizontal Sweep	1	2½	2½	1½	2
Horizontal Deflection	2	3	3	2	2
Vertical Sweep	½	1	½	½	½
Vertical Deflection	½	½	½	½	1
Color Killer	½	1	½	½	½
Burst Amplifier	1	½	1	½	½
Chroma Amplifier	1½	1½	1½	2½	1½
Demodulators	2	2	2	2	1
Phase Amplifiers	1½	1½	1½	0	0
Adders & Output	3	3	2	1½	0
Restorers	1	1	1	0	0
Color Sync & A.F.C.	2½	1½	3	2	1½
Power Rectifiers	0	0	0	0	0
Tuner	3 (U.H.F.)	3 (U.H.F.)	3 (U.H.F.)	3 (U.H.F.)	3 (U.H.F.)
Focus Rectifier	1	1	1	0	0
High-voltage Rectifiers	1	3	2	3	3
Regulator, (H. V.)	1	1	1	1	1
Picture Tube	1	1	1	1	1
Convergence Amplifier	1	½	2½	0	0
Blanking		1			
Total	37	41	43	32	28

931A PHOTO MULTIPLIER TUBE
Are you building a uranium detection instrument? Get this tube! It's great!
New! Boxed! Ea. **\$3.49**

SINGLE SIDE BAND CRYSTALS!
In lots of 5. Each.....\$99
Individually, Each.....\$99

200 Kc. Crystal.....\$1.49 500 Kc. Crystal.....\$74

COMPLETE SET—80 CRYSTALS
Ranging from 270-516 Kc., 54th Harmonic. INCLUD-
ING 500 Kc. & 455 Kc. crystals. **\$6.95**
Only.....Per set

COMPLETE SET—120 CRYSTALS
Ranging from 270-548 Kc., 120th Harmonic. INCLUD-
ING 500 Kc. & 455 Kc. crystals. **\$9.95**
Only.....Per set

**10,000 MC. MICROWAVE
TRANSCIVER UNITS**
Consists of transceiver housing with crystal mixer and
planning parabolic reflector, 60 MC I.F. strip. Unit
part of 5000 MC AF-1 Radar. Tunable with minor
adjustment on 10,000 MC. Excellent
cond. Less tubes. **\$19.95**

4-5.3 MC. TRANSMITTER. \$4.95
COMMAND Like new.....\$4.95
EQUIPMENT 2-4 MC TRANSMITTER, NEW \$14.95
6-9 MC REC'VL. With dyn NEW \$9.95

6-1 3-INCH MILLAMP METER: 270° Indication,
Ry-pass shunt and add scale. Only.....\$1.95
ARB RECVR.: 100 KC to 5.5 MC. Good cond. \$14.95
7 FT. TELESCOPIC ANTENNA: New, Ea.\$74
100 MICROAMP METER, 3" Rd. Used, excellent \$3.49

Get your copy of new **FREE CATALOGUE!**
All items sold as is, w/o. S. Los Angeles, Calif. buyers
add tax.
Prices subject to change without notice.
J. J. GLASS ELECTRONICS CO.
1615 S. Main St. Los Angeles 15, Calif.

ATTENTION AMATEURS
2-6-10mc Tuners Available

FM \$13.95

**IN YOUR CAR
PLUG IN TUNERS**

- 88 to 108 MC MUSIC.....\$13.95
- SPECIAL SERVICES BANDS**
- SEMI FIXED TUNING**
- 110 to 170 MC POLICE AIRCRAFT, ETC.
- 30-50 MC POLICE, FIRE, CIVIL DEFENSE

**Specify Frequency Desired
Continuous Tuning Types Available**

**12-WATT
MOBILE PA
AMPLIFIER**

CIVIL DEFENSE, POLICE, FIRE

An extremely compact and durable 12 watt am-
plifier for 6 and/or 12 volts. 2 inputs, one mike,
one phone. 2 output connections. 6 volt model
list \$89.95.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE

KUHN ELECTRONICS
20 GLENWOOD CINCINNATI 17, OHIO

TELEVISION

PREPARE FOR A GOOD JOB!
BROADCAST ENGINEER
ELECTRONICS RADIO SERVICING

Television Servicing

(Approved for Veterans)
SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE
BALTIMORE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
1425 EUTAW PLACE, BALT. 17, MD.

Within the Industry
(Continued from page 24)

space to expand its r.f. and l.f. coil winding and electronic assembly de-
partments... **ELECTRA MANUFACTURING COMPANY**, maker of carbon re-
sistors, has moved into a new one-story
plant at 800 North Twenty-first Street
in Independence, Kansas. The new
plant will replace facilities in Atchison,
Kansas and Kansas City, Missouri...
MARION ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.
has broken ground for a new plant at
Grenier Field in Manchester, N. H....
Completion of the **SPERRY ELECTRONIC
TUBE DIVISION's** \$90,000 plant building
in Gainesville, Florida has been an-
nounced. The all air-conditioned plant
comprises 60,000 square feet of work-
ing area and will be used for the pro-
duction of high power klystron and
traveling wave tubes.

ERNEST HEITSCH has been appointed to
the post of sales promotion manager
of the **Andrew Corporation** of Chica-
go.

His appointment
is part of an organ-
izational expansion
plan now underway
at the company. Mr.
Heitsch, formerly
sales promotion
manager at **Thor Corporation**, will
assume the responsibility of advertis-
ing and sales promotion planning at
the firm.

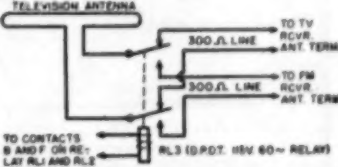


PHOTO CREDITS

Page	Credit
34...	Emerson Radio & Phonograph Corp.
36.....	University Loudspeakers, Inc.
42.....	Sylvania Electric Products Inc.
46, 50...	Radio Corporation of America
52, 53...	Chicago-Standard Transformer Corporation
54.....	U. S. Recording Company
61 (top)	Russ Markley
61 (bottom)	General Electric Company
121...	Universal Broadcasting System, Inc.

ERRATUM

There is an error in Fig. 4 accompany-
ing the article "Hi-Fi System Switching"
in our May issue. The circuit appearing
on page 152, should appear as shown
below.



ANSWERS TO QUIZ
(See page 70)

1. a	6. a	11. b	16. a
2. c	7. c	12. b	17. c
3. b	8. a	13. c	18. b
4. c	9. b	14. b	19. a
5. b	10. c	15. c	20. c

References
Frayne & Wolfe: "Elements of Sound Record-
ing"
Newitt, J. H.: "High Fidelity Techniques"
Langford-Smith, F.: "Radiotron Designers
Handbook," Fourth Edition

NEW!

**"28 Uses for
JUNCTION
TRANSISTORS"**



only 25¢

**Build your own
TRANSISTOR DEVICES**

- dynamic microphone • audio preamplifier
- five-watt audio amplifier • multivibrator
- 100 KC oscillator • DC voltmeter
- field strength meter

You'll find complete instructions for these
and many other equally useful transistorized
devices in Sylvania's new booklet.

This new booklet is a must for anyone
interested in getting a firsthand practical
understanding of the transistor. Each of the
circuits has been designed by Sylvania en-
gineers, built around Sylvania transistors and
tested in Sylvania Laboratories to give you a
compilation of practical transistor data. Cir-
cuit descriptions are preceded by a full, refer-
enced chapter on Transistor Theory.

Pick up your copy at your Sylvania Dis-
tributor—or send 25¢ in coin with this coupon.

SYLVANIA

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.
1100 Main Street, Buffalo 9, N. Y.

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.
1100 Main Street, Buffalo 9, N. Y.

Enclosed is 25¢ in coin for my copy of
28 Uses of Junction Transistors.

Name _____

Address _____

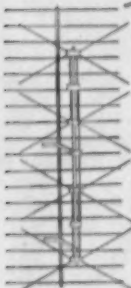
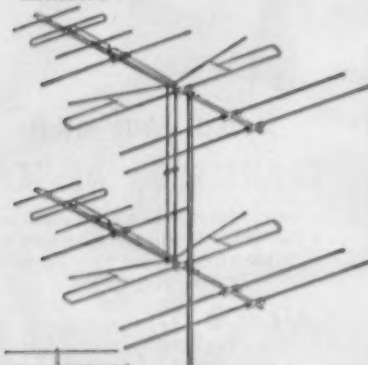
City _____

Zone _____ State _____

**PRICED AMAZINGLY LOW
FOR BIGGER MARK-UP
... FASTER TURNOVER**

Sky-Ray ANTENNAS

offer you more profits! How? By giving quality equal to or better than other TV antennas *plus* amazingly low prices that provide bigger mark-up or faster turnover. This combination of quality and price is achieved by excellent engineering coupled with cost-conscious construction. Standard weight materials are used throughout and none are wasted. Clean, functional design contributes a pleasing appearance but eliminates expensive "gingerbread". The results are all-aluminum antennas ... lightweight and rugged ... that sell fast. And all Sky-Ray Antennas are pre-assembled.



Model ACV-2 "SUPER-RAY". All-Channel VHF Antenna... Sky-Ray's new twin-bay model featuring improved front-to-back ratio and higher gain. Has Snap-In construction, reinforced at the U-bolt connection. Matches 300-ohm transmission line. Suggested list price... \$24.50.

Model UCP All-Channel UHF Array. Highest gain and front-to-back ratio on UHF. Completely pre-assembled; only 4 wing nuts to tighten. Suggested list price... \$10.85.

SNAP-IN CONSTRUCTION. One push and elements are locked securely in position. No bolts to tighten. This feature on all Sky-Ray VHF Antennas gives the easiest, fastest installation possible.



Sky-Ray offers complete lines of proven, top-quality, low-priced antennas for all TV bands: for VHF... Snap-In Yagis, Conicals, and In-Lines; for UHF... Bow Ties, and Single and Double Corner Reflector types. Get these big-profit antennas now. Ask your jobber for specifications and price lists or write direct to...

SKY-RAY MANUFACTURING CO.

McLEANSBORO, ILLINOIS

130

INDEX OF Advertisers

JULY
1955

[While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this index.]

ADVERTISER	PAGE	ADVERTISER	PAGE
Aermotor Company	125	McGraw-Hill Book Co.	124
Aires Radio Corp.	112	McGee Radio Company	88, 89
Allied Radio Corp.	9	McIntosh Laboratory, Inc.	121
American Television & Radio Co.	22	M. R. Company, The	95
Arkay Radio Kits	95	Major Brand Tube Co.	105
Arrow Sales, Inc.	96	Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R.	68, 4th Cover
Ashe Radio Co., Walter	29	Milwaukee School of Engineering	70
Associated Industries	124	Moss Electronic Distributing Co., Inc.	85, 84
Audel Publishers	113		
Avionic Supply	126		
		National Electronics of Cleveland	128
Baltimore Technical Institute	129	National Radio Institute	3, 7
Barry Electronics Corp.	126	National Schools	119
Bell Telephone Laboratories	10	Newcomb	118
		Nucleonic Company of America	111
CBS-Hytron	11		
Cabinart	18	Opera Society, The	113
Candler System Co.	118		
Cannon Electric Company	67	Peak Electronics Co.	106
Capitol Radio Engineering Institute	27	Perma Power Company	76
C & H Sales Co.	119	Phaestron Company	24
Central Electronics, Inc.	100	Pickering and Company, Incorporated	12
Centralab	94	Platt Electronics Corp.	123
Channel Master Corp.	13	Post Electronics Co.	123
Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics	85	Precision Apparatus Company, Inc.	107
Celcius Audio Products Co., Inc.	104	Precision Radiation Instruments	126
Celerdapter	112	Progressive "Edu-Kits," Inc.	101
Columbia Electronics	115	Progressive Electronics Institute	124
Communications Electronics Co.	126		
Communications Company, Inc.	111	R.C.A. Institutes, Inc.	25, 97, 118
Coyne Electrical School	117, 127	RW Electronics	110
		Radiant Corporation, The	0
Delex Radio	2nd Cover	Radio City Products Co., Inc.	98
DeVry Technical Institute	5	Radio Products Co.	95
		Radio-Television Training Association	23
Electronic Chemical Corp.	103	Rad-Tel Tube Co.	102
Electronic Instrument Co., Inc.	119	Raytheon Manufacturing Company	14, 15
(EICO)	30, 113, 122, 127	Rider, Publisher, John F.	115
Electron Tube Wholesalers, Inc.	118	Rinehart & Co., Inc.	105, 121
Electro-Voice	8		
		Sams & Co., Inc., Howard W.	21, 106
Fair Radio Sales	95	Sangamo Electric Company	90, 91
Fisher Radio Corp.	77, 78, 79, 80, 81	Service Instruments Co.	117
		Sky-Ray Manufacturing Co.	130
G & G Radio Supply Co.	116	Stan-Bure Radio & Electronics Co.	112
G. L. Electronics, Inc.	120	Stanley Electronics Corp.	117
General Cement Mfg. Co.	17	Stevens Walden, Inc.	125
Goodheart, R. E.	120	Sun Parts Distributors, Ltd.	99
Greenlee Tool Co.	121	Supreme Publications	99
		Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.	120
Harjo Sales Co.	126		
Harvey Radio Company, Inc.	66	"TAB"	132
Heath Company	71, 72, 73, 74, 75	Tech-Master Corporation	123
Henry Radio Stores	103	Techniques, Inc.	115
Hughes Research & Development Laboratories	85	Teltron Electric Company	107
Hycor Mfg. Company	28	Terraco Company	82
		Terminal Radio Corp.	131
Indiana Technical College	111	Triplett Electrical Instrument Co.	3rd Cover
Instructograph Company	112	Tri-State College	109
		Tung-Sol Electric, Inc.	16
J. J. Glass Electronics Co.	129		
Jackson Electrical Instrument Co.	109	U. S. Crystals, Inc.	93
Jazz-Tone Society, Inc., The	123	United Radio Co.	112
		University Loudspeakers, Inc.	20
Kedman Co.	123		
Kuhn Electronics	129	Valley Transformer Service	126
		Valparaiso Technical Institute	95
Lafayette Radio	28		
Lampkin Laboratories, Inc.	127	Western Television Institute	123
Lektron Specialties	114	Wholesale Radio Parts Co., Inc.	122
Leetone Radio Corp.	120	World Radio Laboratories	109
		Xcelite, Incorporated	97
		Yeats Appliance Dolly Sales Co.	119

Classified

Rate 50c per word. Minimum 10 words

RADIO ENGINEERING

COMPLETE radio, electronics theory & practice; television; broadcasting; servicing; aviation, marine, police radio, 15 or 18 months. Catalog. Valparaiso Technical Institute, Dept. N, Valparaiso, Ind.

FOR SALE

CODE practice Oscillators, Year Warranty, \$4.00 Postpaid. Details free. Stout, 2241 E. Broadway, Muskegon, Michigan.

TAPE Recorders, Accessories. Catalog of best values. Pre-recorded tapes. Will quote on hi-fi components. Boynton Studio, 16R Pennsylvania, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

GEIGER Counters, \$19.95 to \$89.50. Wired or kits. Dealers wanted. Electronics Unlimited, 3486 Kurtz Street, San Diego 10, California.

GUARANTEED to improve your TV picture or money refunded! Genuine Hamco C B T Rejuvenator. Send only \$1.00. Pay Postman \$2.95 C.O.D. Hamco Electronics, 560 Claremont Pkwy., N. Y. 57, N. Y.

FIDELITY Unlimited Company: Authorized Distributors of Scott, Fisher, Pilot, Garrard, Red-O-Kut Electric-Voice, Reeves Harmon-Kardon, Fairchild and many others. Complete stock, all inquiries promptly answered. Shipments Prepaid and Insured in U. S. A. Write today. 63-03 39th Ave., Woodside 77, N. Y. Dept. RN.

TELEVISIONS, repairable from \$10, also working. W4AFI, 1420 South Randolph, Arlington 4, Virginia.

ALUMINUM Tubing, Angle & Channel, Plain and Perforated Sheet. Willard Radcliff, Fostoria, Ohio.

DIAGRAMS—Radio \$1.00; record changers, recorders \$1.25. Television with service data \$2.00. Where model unknown, give part numbers. Kramer's Radio Service, Dept. 855, 38 Columbus Ave., New York 23, N. Y.

TUBES—70% to 90% Discount. Government, manufacturers, jobbers, etc. surplus. Guaranteed 1 year. Free catalog on request. Cadillac Trading, Dept. AD, 231-07 Linden Blvd., Jamaica 11, N. Y.

TAPE Recorders, Tapes, Accessories. Unusual Values. Dressner, Box 94R, Peter Stuyvesant Station, N. Y. 9.

TUBES and equipment bought, sold, and exchanged. For action and a fair deal write B. F. Gensler, W2LNI, 512 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

FOR SALE—Geiger Counter Kits \$28.50. Geiger Counter & Scintillator Diagrams \$1.00. Free Catalog. "R. F. Chambers," 13833 San Antonio Dr., Norwalk, Calif.

SALE—High Fidelity—All Nationally advertised Brands Direct from factory to you! Low Prices. Tuners, Amplifiers, Speakers, Cartridges, Turntables, etc. Consult us for your Hi-Fi needs. Write for catalog today. Lovell Electric, 23-42 72 Street, Jackson Heights, 72, N. Y.

TV Trade-In sets. Philco, R.C.A., Emerson, others. List available. 16"–31". 15" to 17"–\$29 up. Washiek Service Co., Dept. B, 956 Southern Blvd., Bronx, N. Y.

WALKIE-Talkie. Build wireless two-way portable radiophone for less than \$10.00. Plans 50¢. Springfield Enterprises, Box 54-H7, Springfield Gardens 13, New York.

SCINTILLATION Crystals. NE-101 Plastic Phosphors have distinct advantages over sodium iodide: Cost is low. Sensitivity is high. Not affected by moisture. Unbreakable. Easy to attach. Mfrs. and individuals are adopting their use. Write for details. Western Tech Laboratories, 1107 West 24th Street, Los Angeles 7, California.

COMPLETE VHF Radio Terminals. These are designed for telephone service in the 72-76 mc. band, and are ideal for setting up a communication system along a pipeline, railroad, or in mountainous or bush country. Each terminal consists of the following: 1—Link Radio Type 14987 Transmitter; 1—Link Radio Type 1498P Power Supply; 1—Link Radio Type 1498R Receiver; 1—Budelman 200 watt Power Amplifier; 1—Type PF13 Power Supply; 1—Federal Type 161B V-F Ringer; 500 ft. Type RG 8U Coaxial Cable; 2—Welded steel Yagi Antenna—5 element; 1—Lester Diesel Generator set, 2 KW. P. J. Plishner, 556 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

July, 1955

FREE: Get our monthly electronic lists. Dick Rose, Everett, Wash.

TV-FM antennas. All types including UHF. Mounts, Accessories. Lowest prices. Wholesale Supply Co., Dept. H, Lunenburg, Mass.

DIAGRAMS for repairing radios \$1.00. Television \$2.00. Give make, model. Diagram Service, Box 672-RN, Hartford 1, Conn.

SCINTILLATION Crystals. Sodium Iodide, Thallium activated hermetically sealed tested. 1"x1" \$75, 1 1/2"x1" \$120, 1 1/2"x2" \$250. Shelby Instrument, 1701 Magnolia, Long Beach, Calif.

WANTED

WANTED: CV 187 or 235CV English make Rectifier tubes new, will pay \$10 each for two to four tubes. Captain James J. Faye, Ottoman, Virginia.

CYLINDER and old disc phonographs. Edison Concert, Balmoral, Conqueror, Opera, and Oratorio models. Berliner Gramophones and Zono-phones, Columbia disc and cylinder Graphophones, Bettini micro-reproducer. Want old catalogues and literature on early phonos prior to 1919. Will pay cash or trade late hi-fi components. Box 50 % Radio & Television News.

WILL Buy All. ART-13/type T-47A \$225.00. Art-13/type T-47 \$150.00. BC-788C Altimeters Receiver, \$150.00. R5/ARNT Radio Compass \$160.00. ARC-3 Complete \$185.00. BC-348 Rec'r Modified \$25. BC-348 Rec'r unmodified \$50. ARC-1 Radio \$150.00. BC-312 Rec'r \$40.00. BC-342 Rec'r \$50.00. Ship Via Express C.O.D. Subject to inspection to: H. Finnegan, 49-57 Washington Ave., Little Ferry, New Jersey.

AN/APR-4, AN/APR-8, other "APR-" "ARR-" "TS-" ARC-1, ARC-3, ART-13, everything surplus: Tubes, Manuals, Laboratory equipment. Describe, price in first letter. Engineering Associates, 434 Patterson Rd., Dayton 9, Ohio.

HELP WANTED

TELEVISION Jobs—Names and addresses of companies to contact. \$1.00. Fitzgerald, Dept. A-14, 815 Countryside Drive, Wheaton, Illinois.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

\$200 weekly cleaning Venetian Blinds. Free Book. Burtt, 2434CE, Wichita 13, Kansas.

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

USED Correspondence Courses, Books, Bought, Sold. Catalog Free. Educational Exchange, Summerville, Ga.

USED correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

INSTRUCTION

PREPARE for high paying job in Radar. Correspondence Course. Write Progressive Electronics Institute, P.O. Box 543, Akron 9, Ohio.

RECORDS

25-50% DISCOUNT on guaranteed factory fresh LP records, and pre-recorded tape. Send 28¢ for complete LP catalogue. Record Sales, 4716 Caroline, Houston 4, Texas.

PHONOGRAPH Records 29¢. Catalogue. Paramount, N-313 East Market, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

MISCELLANEOUS

TEST Equipment Repaired and Calibrated by Factory staff. All makes. Superior, Blumson, Triplet, etc. Free estimate. Our nineteenth year. Douglas Instrument Laboratory, 176 Norfolk Avenue, Boston 19, Mass.

HIGH Fidelity Speakers Repaired. Amprite Speaker Service, 70 Vessey St., New York 7, N. Y.

MATHEMATICS Service, problems, calculations. Electronics, mathematics. Reasonable rates. Mathematics Service, Box 6671, Orlando, Florida.

AUDIO Enthusiasts "Used Traders Market Place" in High Fidelity magazine—the place to buy, swap, or sell Audio equipment. Rates only 30¢ a word. Send ad to High Fidelity, RT, Publishing House, Great Barrington, Mass.

MORE! Terminal SOUND VALUES

SUMMER Special!



TERMATONE FM-AM RADIO

Incorporates latest features. RF stage on FM for high sensitivity. FM circuit is temperature compensated for minimum drift. Built-in pre-amplifier to permit use of high-fidelity MAGNETIC phone cartridges, and a 3-position equalizer for accurate record playback assure high quality reproduction. Tone control • Num adjustment to balance out residual line-frequency hum • 3.5 watt beam power amplifier delivers excellent audio. Audio Response from 60-13,000 cps. Terminals on rear for any 3.2 or 8 ohm P.A. speaker. Efficient built-in antennas for AM and FM. Ferrite loopstick plus conventional loop for AM and folded dipole for FM; terminals for outdoor antennas.

Input: Magnetic phonograph. Controls: On-Off, Volume, Equalizer (A.P. AES and European) Function Selector, and Tuning. Handsome gray panel. Easy-to-read, edge-illuminated slide-rule dial. Tubes: 2-6X4s, 6BE6, 6AU6, 6AL5, 12AT7, 6AV6, 12AR7, 6BE6, 12Y6. Rec'tifier: 750" x 13 1/2" x 10" deep. Auxiliary AC outlet for record player, etc. For operation from 105-125 volts, 50-60 cycles AC. Less Speaker. Shipping wt., 19 lbs.

Net \$49.50

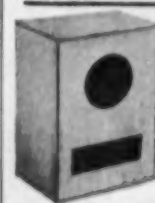
SPECIAL HIGH FIDELITY UTAH 12" LOUDSPEAKER only \$9.95



Has Special CURVELINER Molded Cone with 8 ohm Voice coil impedance.

6.8 Alnico V Magnet with extremely small voice coil gap gives high sensitivity and handles 12 watts of audio continuously. Clear tone frequency. Response is exceedingly flat and smooth from 40 to 12,000 cps and is down only 5 dB at 15,000 cps. Many customers, visiting our Audio Dept., thought they were listening to a \$50.00 unit when they heard this amazing speaker. Buy now at \$9.95.

Use them in pairs..... 2 for only \$17.90 Special quantity prices available for HiFi and PA Dealers Write for quotations.



Unfinished 12" BASS REFLEX CABINET Model 7112 SPEAKER CABINET pre-cut for 12" speaker, 1/4" thick select white pine, baffle volume — 8 cu. ft. Acoustically designed, easy to finish. Ideal for Utah Loudspeaker. Net \$24.00 Model 8112 SPEAKER CABINET as above in knock down KIT Form Only \$18.00

Highest Quality RECORDING TAPE Red oxide — Plastic base — full 1200 ft. reels. Individually boxed fully guaranteed. A score value! 3 reels for only \$4.98

Visit our Sound Studios — ORDER BY MAIL Send full remittance or 25% on account, balance C.O.D. All prices are FOB our store.

Phone: WOrth 4 3311
Terminal Radio
85 CORTLAND STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

TRAVELING LIGHT

BUT WITH A COMPLETE

pocket-sized

LABORATORY

ON HAND for his service needs in the Triplett

Model 666R pocket size VOM

TRAVELING LIGHT, too, on expense

Model 666R is only \$26.50 dealer net



Enclosed selector switch of molded construction keeps dirt out. Retains contact alignment permanently. A Triplett design representing the culmination of a quarter-century of switch making experience. Unit construction—All resistors, shunts, rectifier and batteries housed in a molded base integral with the switch. Eliminates chance for shorts. Direct connections. No cabling.

Precision film or wire-wound resistors, mounted in their own separate compartment—assures greater accuracy. Four connectors at top of case, controls, knobs and instrument are all flush mounted with the panel.

3" 0-200 Microammeter, RED • DOT Lifetime guaranteed. Red and black dial markings on white. Easy to read scale.

Precalibrated rectifier unit. Batteries—self-contained, snap-in types, easily replaced.

RANGES

D.C. VOLTS: 0-10-50-250-1000-5000, at 1000 Ohms/Volt.

A.C. VOLTS: 0-10-50-250-1000-5000, at 1000 Ohms/Volt.

D.C. MA: 0-10-100, at 250 M.V.

D.C. AMP: 0-1, at 250 M.V.

OHMS: 0-3000-300,000 (20-2000 center scale).

MEGOHMS: 0-3 (20,000 Ohms center scale).

(Compensated Ohmmeter circuit.)

Also available—Model 666-HH Pocket VOM, Dealer Net \$24.50.

TRIPLETT

TRIPLETT ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.
Bluffton, Ohio



Dim.: 3 1/16 x 5 7/8 x 2 9/16

MALLORY
APPROVED PRECISION PRODUCTS

MALLORY
APPROVED PRECISION PRODUCTS

MALLORY
APPROVED PRECISION PRODUCTS



HUM HUSHING DESIGN

*makes Mallory's
"25th Anniversary" model
the quietest vibrator ever*

TAKE a look inside the Mallory 25th Anniversary Vibrator*—and you'll see why it's so free of mechanical hum. The vibrator mechanism "floats" in a bell-shaped

rubber liner. Noise produced by the vibrating element just doesn't have a chance of getting to the case or mounting plug.

That's not all. The rubber cup at the plug end also "floats" in place... never touches the can at more than one point. Even the leads are designed to minimize transmitted noise.

The net result is the quietest-running vibrator you've ever seen... or heard. Its mechanical hum is actually less than the electrical noise emitted by the speakers of most auto radio sets. And it costs no more than previous Mallory models.

On every vibrator replacement job, treat your customers to the quietest performance on the market. Check your stock today... and call your local Mallory distributor for quick delivery.

*Pat. Pending

MALLORY
APPROVED PRECISION PRODUCTS

MALLORY
CAPACITORS • CONTROLS • VIBRATORS • SWITCHES • RESISTORS
RECTIFIERS • POWER SUPPLIES • FILTERS • MERCURY BATTERIES
APPROVED PRECISION PRODUCTS
P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

MALLORY
APPROVED PRECISION PRODUCTS

MALLORY
APPROVED PRECISION PRODUCTS

MALLORY
APPROVED PRECISION PRODUCTS